

# CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

1998

**W. McLennan**  
**Australian Statistician**

**AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
**CANBERRA AUSTRALIA**

**ABS Catalogue No. 1101.0**

© Commonwealth of Australia 1998

ISSN 1032-805X

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced without written permission. Inquiries related to copyright should be addressed to the Manager, Secondary Distribution, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen ACT 2616, or telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 6998 or facsimile (02) 6252 6062.

The ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

## CONTENTS

	Page
<b>PREFACE</b>	vii
<b>HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION</b>	viii
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
The Catalogue of Publications and Products	ix
Prices	xi
Copyright	xi
Information on ABS releases	xi
Annual reports	xi
Statistics relating to EEO groups	xi
The ABS catalogue numbering system	xii
 <b>1      CONSULTANCY SERVICES</b>	 1
 <b>2      NATIONAL PRODUCTS</b>	 
<b>Group 1—General</b>	
11 Catalogues and guides	5
12 Classifications and work manuals	10
13 Year books and other multi-subject publications	22
14 On-line electronic services	30
 <b>Group 2—Census of Population and Housing</b>	
20 Census statistical products and services	31
29 Census reference products and services	38
 <b>Group 3—Demography</b>	
31 Demography — general	41
32 Population trends and estimates	42
33 Vital statistics	45
34 Migration	48

**Group 4—Social Statistics**

41 Social statistics — general	49
42 Education	58
43 Health	60
44 Welfare and social services	67
45 Crime and justice	71
46 Environment	73
47 Indigenous statistics	76
48 Health (continued)	78

**Group 5—National Accounts, International Trade and Finance**

52 National accounts	80
53 Balance of payments and international investment	86
54 International trade	94
55 Public sector accounts	96
56 Finance	99

**Group 6—Labour Statistics and Prices**

61 Labour statistics — general	103
62 Labour force	104
63 Earnings, hours and employment conditions	114
64 Prices	120
65 Consumer income and expenditure	125

**Group 7—Agriculture**

71 Agriculture statistics — general	129
72 Livestock and livestock products	132
73 Crops and pastures	133
75 Agricultural financial statistics and value of products	134

**Group 8—Secondary Industry and Distribution**

81 Industry wide statistics	135
82 Manufacturing and energy — general	141
83 Manufacturing commodity production	143
84 Mining	146
85–86 Service industries	148
87 Building and construction	156

	Page
<b>Subgroup 89—Other Agencies Products</b>	
89 Other Agencies	159
<b>Group 9—Transport, Tourism</b>	
92 Transport services	162
93 Motor vehicle registrations	164
95 Tourism	166
 <b>3 STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS</b>	
New South Wales	169
Victoria	184
Queensland	202
South Australia	218
Western Australia	230
Tasmania	245
Northern Territory	258
Australian Capital Territory	269
External Territories	280
 <b>4 INDEXES</b>	
Directories, catalogues and guides	285
Information and technical papers	286
Occasional papers	288
Releases by Medium	289
Floppy disk	289
CD-ROM	294
Magnetic tape	296
Microfiche	297
Feature articles	298
Census products	303
Titles	307
Subject index	334

## ORDER FORM



## PREFACE

This edition of the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* lists titled products released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) between 1 January 1994 and 31 December 1997, and those expected to be released during 1998. The Catalogue is also available on floppy disk, and can be accessed through the ABS Internet site <http://www.abs.gov.au> and as part of the Statistical Concepts Reference Library on CD-ROM.

The Catalogue is the primary reference to statistical information published from ABS collections. It provides reference information such as product title and reference year, and also provides a brief description of the content of each product. The release medium of the product — printed publication, floppy disk, CD-ROM or on-line service — is also indicated.

Most ABS data are available in computer readable form and access to over 100,000 time series is available through the PC Ausstats service (see page viii for details).

The ABS also offers a number of consultancy services, ranging from answers to simple statistical inquiries to the provision of detailed statistical analysis and survey design (see page viii for details).

Suggestions for improvements to the Catalogue, or queries on matters not itemised in detail such as the availability of data on special interest topics and unpublished statistics, should be directed to Information Inquiries in any ABS office. The addresses and phone numbers of ABS offices are shown on the inside back cover.

**W. McLennan**  
**Australian Statistician**

**Australian Bureau of Statistics**  
**Canberra**  
**March 1998**

## **HOW TO ACCESS ABS INFORMATION**

### **Become an ABS Subscriber**

Clients who would like to receive information from the ABS on a regular basis, or who need to amend their existing subscription details, should contact the ABS Subscription Service on 1300 366 323 (cost of a local call).

### **From an ABS Bookshop**

ABS bookshops in each capital city carry a wide range of ABS products. The address, telephone and fax numbers for all ABS offices can be found on the inside back cover of this catalogue.

### **Use our Mail Order Service**

ABS products can be mailed directly to you. Orders may be placed by phone, fax, or mail using the order form on the last page of this catalogue.

### **Visit a library near you**

ABS publications are available for reference at many public and tertiary libraries, the National Library and State libraries. More information is available on the ABS internet site. Public access to ABS libraries in each capital city is available on a self help basis.

### **Dial a Statistic - 0055 86400**

A recorded message provides the latest figures for the Consumer Price Index, National Accounts, Balance of Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings and Estimated Resident Population. (Service provided by Steadycom Pty Ltd, premium rate 25c/21.4 secs).

### **On-line Access via PC Ausstats**

Subscribe to PC Ausstats and have 24 hour on-line access to the latest time series information from the ABS. Over 100,000 series are available, often with 15 years or more historical data.

### **Discuss your information requirements**

Contact ABS consultants through our telephone inquiry service, by fax or via email. Refer to the inside back cover of this catalogue for contact details.

### **Visit us on the Internet**

The ABS home page address is: <http://www.abs.gov.au>



## INTRODUCTION

The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) is Australia's official statistical organisation. Its main function is to provide government and the community with an efficient, user-oriented national statistical service.

### THE CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS AND PRODUCTS

The *Catalogue of Publications and Products 1998* refers to titled products which the ABS has issued since 1 January 1994 or expects to release during 1998. In some cases, for example where products are part of a current series, information on earlier issues has been included.

The Catalogue is divided into four parts.

#### ***Part 1 — Services***

This describes the various services provided by the ABS.

#### ***Part 2 — National products***

This part comprises a list of products that provide information referring to the whole of Australia. Many national products contain separate statistics for States and Territories as components of Australian totals, and can be used for comparing State figures. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS catalogue numbers. (See page xii for an explanation of ABS Catalogue numbers.)

#### ***Part 3 — State and Territory products***

This is a list of products that provide information about a particular State or Territory. These products contain more detailed information than is provided in similar national publications, and in some cases they provide a finer geographic breakdown. Products are arranged in sequence by ABS Catalogue number after being separated into State/Territory as indicated by the fifth digit of the number. (See page xii for an explanation of the ABS Catalogue number.)

## **Part 4 — Indexes**

### *Directories, catalogues and guides*

A comprehensive listing of directories, catalogues and guides issued by the ABS on particular topics can be found on page 285.

### *Information and technical papers*

This index contains a listing of information and technical papers produced by the ABS on the availability, collection and format of statistics. They are listed on pages 286–287.

### *Occasional papers*

Occasional papers are prepared by individual ABS officers and provide accounts of ABS development or research work, and analyses of an experimental nature. These papers are listed on page 288.

### *Releases by medium*

A number of releases are available from the ABS on floppy disk, CD-ROM, microfiche, magnetic tape or cartridge. Indexes to each format can be found on pages 289–297.

### *Feature articles*

A list of feature articles which have been published in ABS publications since 1 January 1993 is included on pages 298–302. Feature articles appear in some publications frequently and in others only occasionally. They examine statistical issues of particular interest or complexity.

### *Census products*

For convenience, all 1996 Census of Population and Housing products are listed together in catalogue number order. The list appears on pages 303–306.

### *Titles*

This index comprises a complete list of publication and product titles in alphabetic order. It appears on pages 307–333.

### *Subject index*

This index lists ABS publications and products that are available pertaining to a specific subject of interest. While the most significant references for Australian and State Year Books (1300.0–1300.6) and pocket Year Books (1302.0–1302.6) are given in this index, each of these publications contains a more detailed index of its own.

## PRICES

The balancing of public good obligations and user pays underpins the ABS pricing policy. Prices quoted in this Catalogue are for individual copies and are subject to revision. Annual subscription rates include postage and packaging charges.

## COPYRIGHT

All ABS products are protected by copyright and are subject to the provisions of the *Copyright Act 1968*. Apart from any use as permitted under the Act, no part of any publication or other product may be reproduced without written permission. Inquiries related to copyright should be addressed to: The Manager, Secondary Distribution, Australian Bureau of Statistics, PO Box 10, Belconnen ACT 2616, or telephone Canberra on (02) 6252 6998 or fax (02) 6252 6062. The ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

## INFORMATION ON ABS RELEASES

To supplement this Catalogue, the ABS produces a monthly publication *Publications Issued in [name of month]* (1102.0), and a twice weekly *Release Advice* (1105.0).

The Release Advice is produced on Tuesdays and Fridays and gives titles of all ABS publications expected to be released in the next few days. The last issue of the Release Advice each month also contains a list of main economic indicator publications expected to be released during the following month. Information on expected releases is also available through the ABS on-line service, PC Ausstats. Release advices are posted daily on the ABS Internet site, <http://www.abs.gov.au>

## ANNUAL REPORTS

The Australian Bureau of Statistics Annual Report (latest issue 1996–97, 204 pp.) reports on the operations of the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The Australian Statistics Advisory Council Annual Report (1996–97, 30 pp.) outlines the functions and activities of the Council.

## STATISTICS RELATING TO EEO GROUPS

References to publications relating to groups specifically designated by the Commonwealth Government's Equal Employment Opportunity initiatives can be found in the Subject Index beginning on page 334 under the following headings:

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people  
People with disabilities  
People from a non-English speaking background  
Women

## THE ABS CATALOGUE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The system consists of a five digit or 10 digit code.

### Five digit code

Printed publications usually have a five digit code.

- The *first digit* defines a broad subject group as follows:
  - 1 General
  - 2 Census of Population and Housing
  - 3 Demography
  - 4 Social Statistics
  - 5 National Accounts, International Trade and Finance
  - 6 Labour Statistics and Prices
  - 7 Agriculture
  - 8 Secondary Industry and Distribution
  - 9 Transport, Tourism
- The *second digit* specifies a subgroup of the broad subject group. Refer to the Contents on page iii for details of the subgroups.
- The *third and fourth digits* are serial numbers which are permanently allocated to publications within categories formed by the first two digits. An allotted number will remain unchanged provided the contents of a publication remain essentially the same.
- The *fifth digit*, after the full stop, represents the State or Territory covered by the statistics. The codes for each State and Territory are:
  - 0 Australia
  - 1 New South Wales
  - 2 Victoria
  - 3 Queensland
  - 4 South Australia
  - 5 Western Australia
  - 6 Tasmania
  - 7 Northern Territory
  - 8 Australian Capital Territory
  - 9 External Territories

Products containing Australia-wide information (fifth digit 0) are listed in Part 2 — National products, pages 3–166. Products containing information pertaining to a specific State or Territory (fifth digit 1–9) are listed in Part 3 — State and Territory products, pages 167–281.

Example: ABS Catalogue No. 3311.2

1st digit:	3	=	Demography
2nd digit:	3	=	Vital Statistics
3rd & 4th digits:	11	=	Serial numbers
5th digit:	2	=	Victoria
Title of Publication		=	Demography, Victoria.

This product is listed in Part 3 — States and Territory, page 192.

### Ten digit code

Products released in a medium other than a printed format have a *ten digit* code with the *sixth* and *seventh digits* together indicating the medium of release. For a list of ABS products released on CD-ROM, floppy disk, magnetic tape or microfiche refer to pages 289–297.

**NOTE:** Publications and products may have multiple listings when they have significant reference to more than one subgroup. For example *2910.0 Directory of Census Statistics* is listed in subgroup 11: Catalogue and Guides (page 9) and subgroup 29: Census Reference Products and Services (page 39).

When a publication or product listed in the State and Territory chapter refers to more than one State or Territory, a full listing can be found in both sections. For example *6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory* is listed in both Australian Capital Territory (page 277) and New South Wales (page 180).



## 1. CONSULTANCY SERVICES

In addition to the extensive range of publications and products outlined in this catalogue, the ABS offers a comprehensive consultancy service with access to a wealth of unpublished data and expertise. ABS consultants are available to discuss your requirements, and will provide information and advice tailored to meet your particular needs.

**We provide a range of services including:**

- customised reports accessing unpublished data
- presentation of data in tables, charts and maps
- analysis and interpretation of ABS data or your own data
- research in current, historical and international statistics
- survey, sample and questionnaire design
- statistical training
- survey evaluation and methodological reviews
- tender preparation and tender review

ABS consultants access the full range of ABS information including statistics on industry and business, agriculture, trade, finance, population census, health and welfare and much more.

Our expert consultants include demographers, mathematical statisticians, national and international accountants, geographers, professional librarians, survey designers, and time series and seasonal adjustment analysts.

Please contact the ABS to discuss your statistical needs. We can tailor our service to meet your timeframe and budget. Our contact details are on the inside back cover. Alternatively contact us via email: [client.services@abs.gov.au](mailto:client.services@abs.gov.au).

**Information about our consultancy services is also available on our home page:**

**<http://www.abs.gov.au>**





## **2. NATIONAL PRODUCTS**

Part 2 lists national printed publications and other products. Note that many of these contain statistics at the State and Territory level. All State and Territory specific publications and products are now shown in Part 3.



## 11: CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

### 1101.0 Catalogue of Publications and Products

*Annual; first issue: April 1967; latest issue: 1998; 430 pp; \$6.00; ISSN: 1032-805X*

*Previously: Catalogue of Publications, Australia (ISSN: 1032-805 X)*

Lists publications and other major products and services available from the ABS. National and State products released since 1994 and those expected to be released during 1998 are included. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is given, as well as details of frequency, date of first issue, number of pages, price and ISSN or ISBN. Information is provided on unpublished data and the availability of customised services. A title index, releases by medium index for non-printed products and a subject index are also included.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1101.0.15.001), included in the CD-ROM product (1361.0.30.001) and on the ABS Home Page on the World Wide Web (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).

### 1102.0 Publications and Products Released in [Month]

*Monthly; first issue: October 1961; 12 pp; \$1.10; ISSN: 1328-2786*

*Previously: Publications Issued in [Month] (ISSN: 1031-0673)*

A complete list of publications and products released by the ABS central and State offices during the reference month.

### 1105.0 Release Advice

*Twice weekly; first issue: November 1969; 2 pp; \$1.00; ISSN: 1324-1117*

*Previously: Publications Advice (ISSN: 0156-4722)*

Lists products released by all ABS offices on the day of issue of the Release Advice and those expected to be released on the following four working days.

NOTE: Copies are available on Tuesdays and Fridays free over the counter from ABS bookshops, or by subscription (both mail and fax subscriptions available). A daily *Release Advice* is available from the ABS Home Page on the World Wide Web (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).

### 1109.0 Australian Bureau of Statistics Publications to be Released in [Year]

*Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998; 36 pp; Free; ISSN: 1032-0512*

*Previously: List of Publications to be Released by the Canberra and State Offices of the ABS During [Year]*

Contains a list of national and State printed publications and selected electronic products which are expected to be released by the ABS during 1998. Also contains subscription rates.

### 1115.0 Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1804–1901; Microfiche; \$11,000.00*

A collection of over 250,000 pages of information stored on more than 3,000 microfiche. It represents most of the statistics published by the various colonial bureaux and their precursors, and also includes the 1901 Census, the first and only census to be carried out individually by each of the newly federated States.

NOTE: A catalogue of the microfiche, *Catalogue of Australian Statistical Publications 1804 to 1901* (ISBN: 0 642 14904 6), is also available at no extra charge. Individual State sets and titles can also be purchased.

### 1118.0 Directory of Housing Related Statistics

*Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 200 pp; \$38.00; ISBN: 0 642 23257 1*

*Previously: ISSN 1032-0865*

Presents details of housing-related statistics produced by both government and non-government sources. The directory is intended to acquaint users with the wide range of housing-related data currently available. It is also useful as a reference guide which allows users interested in housing-related data to locate quickly and easily the statistical information they need. Data entries are organised by broad subjects. Entries include the name of the organisation, a detailed description of the data collected, the purpose of the collection, the geographic area covered by the collection as well as the frequency and method of collection.

### *Discont'd* 1122.0 Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation

*Irregular; Microfiche; Varies with requirements — Price on application; ISSN: 1038-6424*

Contains publications released by the central office of the ABS between 1901 and 1993 and publications issued by the State offices between 1985 and 1993. The microfiche series is available as a set, or in parts, and discounted rates are available to purchasers of the whole set. The series includes a comprehensive index, guide cards and a timber storage cabinet for purchasers of the complete set.

NOTE: For further information, please contact the Historical Microfiche Manager on Canberra (02) 6252 6605.

### *Discont'd* 1123.0 Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation

*Irregular; first issue: 1901–1990; final issue: 1901–1993; 550 pp; \$90.00; ISSN: 1038-6300*

*Continues: 1121.0*

Lists publications released by the central office of the ABS since 1901 and publications issued by the State offices since 1985 and 1993. All publications listed are available on microfiche as part of the Historical Microfiche Series. The index to the Historical Microfiche Series is free to Historical Microfiche customers, but is also available for purchase.

**1124.0 Historical Publications on CD-ROM**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$2,500.00; ISSN: 1323-5966*

Contains images of every printed publication produced by the ABS in a calendar year. All publications produced from each year are stored on CD-ROM and allows you to access any page from any ABS publication when you need it. You can find the information you need simply and quickly with the fully menu-driven software package which is available for Microsoft Windows. It's just like having your own personal librarian. The software enables the retrieval, viewing and printing of any page from the publications released within the products release period.

**1130.0 Directory of Tourism Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1997; 168 pp; \$33.00; ISBN: 0 642 23148 6*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of tourism statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

NOTE: For further information, contact the Director, Transport and Tourism Section, ABS, on Canberra on (02) 6252 6068.

**1131.0 Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1997; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25795 7*

Brings together details of information relating to superannuation and retirement available from 19 contributing data collection organisations in Australia covering a range of private and government sources. Superannuation-related statistics cover the spectrum from broad economic and social aggregates to detailed market research. The directory is intended to assist those interested in the subject of superannuation to locate relevant statistical information.

**1132.0 Directory of Transport Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 120 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18728 2*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of transport statistics in the public and private sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

### **1134.0      Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: November 1992; latest issue: August 1995 and July 1996 (Two issues); 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23248 2*

Gives a brief overview of the types of ABS data that are available (from publications and special data services) relating to industrial relations issues and an understanding of the wide range of statistics available, and how they can be used. Areas covered include employment and earnings, awards, trade unions, training, industrial disputes, the Labour Force Survey and supplementary surveys to the Labour Force Survey.

### **1135.0      Directory of Labour Market and Social Survey Data**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 153 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18156 X*

Provides descriptive information on recent labour market and social household surveys conducted by the ABS. It is useful to clients wishing to become familiar with the extensive amount of data on offer from the labour and social program. Information includes survey descriptions, lists of data items (both published and unpublished), resulting publications and an outline of how the program of survey topics is developed and collected.

### **1136.0      A Directory of Education and Training Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: October 1997; 112 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18099 7*

A directory of ABS statistics, related directly or indirectly, to education and training in Australia. It provides descriptive information on various data sources, data items available, frequency of collections, publications produced and any reliability/confidentiality provisions.

NOTE: Also available from the ABS Home Page on the World Wide Web (<http://www.abs.gov.au>). For further information on availability of related data, telephone Canberra (02) 6252 7798.

### **1138.0      Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$6.00*

Provides information about ABS and non-ABS data sources that deal with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, families, dwellings and communities. The second release of the catalogue contains basic information about the data that are available from the 1986 and 1991 Censuses, the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey, and the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, plus information about several administrative collections on health and welfare in which Indigenous people are identified as such.

**2910.0            Directory of Census Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 23145 1*

*Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Service (ISBN: 0 642 16622 6)*

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services will be progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data become available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad *1996 Census Guide to Products and Services* promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

### 12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

#### **1210.0      Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1993; 83 pp; \$25.50; ISBN: 0 642 17296 X*

*Previously:* Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Interim Australian Pack Classification (APC)

The ATFCC and the APC are two transport-related classifications designed to enable goods transported to, from and within Australia by sea, air, rail, road or pipeline to be classified in a consistent and standardised manner. The ATFCC classifies goods carried by type of commodity while the APC classifies cargo by its pack characteristics, e.g. 'in bulk' or 'containerised'.

#### **1216.0      Statistical Geography: Volume 1 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)**

*Annual; first issue: June 1985; latest issue: July 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 200 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 1325-1619*

*Previously:* Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ISBN: 0 642 160554)

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 1998 edition will be the 16th edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It will provide details of the geographical areas effective as at 1 July 1998 and will also include maps of these areas.

NOTE: ASGC structures are available on floppy disk (1216.0.15.001) in code and label format, for each edition. Also available are standard A3 ASGC maps (1216.0.05.001). For further information, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 7557.

#### **1218.0      Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23121 4*

*Previously:* Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia (SISCA)

Contains the SISCA and the associated classifications which are used in the compilation and publication of national accounts and related statistics. Some examples of the associated classifications are the public/private, level of government, State of jurisdiction, resident/non-resident, International Monetary Fund functional and direct investor/other investor classifications.

#### **1219.0      Health Classifications Used in the Australian Bureau of Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18124 1*

Provides information on health-related classifications used by the ABS in the presentation of health statistics. It is intended as a guide to other agencies on the classifications to be used in compiling statistics on health-related topics.



**1220.0            ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations,  
Second Edition**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 700 pp; \$92.00; ISBN: 0 642 23200 8*

*Replaces: 1222.0 and 1223.0.*

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the classification structure and definitions for all levels of the classification (major, sub-major, minor and unit groups and occupations). The primary purposes of this publication are to aid in the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics and to provide detailed occupation information. This publication is the ASCO Second Edition equivalent of 1222.0.

NOTE: Also available on CD-ROM together with a Windows-based computer-assisted coder (1220.0.30.001). See also 1222.0.

**1221.0            Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of  
Occupations**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-5755*

Discusses the development of ASCO Second Edition. Contains information on the conceptual basis and classification criteria used and the purpose and contents of various ASCO publications and electronic products to be released in 1997. Also contains the classification structure at the most detailed level.

*Discont'd*    **1222.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) —  
Statistical Classification (First Edition)**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1986; 372 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 17026 6*

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, structure, definitions of the major, minor and unit groups and a keyword index of structure titles. The latter is intended as an index to the classification and is not designed for coding purposes (see 1225.0 and 1227.0). The primary purpose of this publication is to aid the interpretation of ABS occupation statistics. It is also a necessary reference document for unit group level coding as defined in 1225.0.

NOTE: See also 1220.0.

*Discont'd*    **1223.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) —  
Occupation Definitions (First Edition)**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1990; 501 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 14861 9*

Defines and describes the 1,079 categories at the most detailed level of ASCO, the occupation level (six-digit codes). A companion volume to 1222.0, it is intended for those who require detailed occupational information. It is a necessary reference document for occupation-level coding as defined in 1227.0.

NOTE: 1223.0 deals with definitions.

## 12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

*Discont'd*     **1224.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Expert Coding System: Unit Group Level, Version 5.0 on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1990; Floppy disk (DOS); \$500.00*

A computer-assisted coding system which allows the coding of occupation responses to the four-digit level of the ASCO. The system facilitates the fast, consistent and accurate coding of occupation responses. It is a (floppy disk-based) system for IBM or compatible microcomputers and is available on an annual lease basis for \$500 per copy. Discounts apply for multiple copies.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone the ASCO Hotline on Canberra (02) 6252 5757.

*Discont'd*     **1225.0            ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Manual Coding System: Unit Group Level**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987; final issue: 1992; 450 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 17214 5*

Specifies the procedures and provides the indexes necessary for the accurate coding of occupational information to the 282 categories at the unit group level of ASCO. Its main purpose is to enable users to produce results comparable with those of the ABS. The package includes an overview of the coding system, a training guide, a reference guide, alphabetical and numerical order indexes, and a guide for resolving queries (those cases which cannot be coded using index matching procedures).

*Discont'd*     **1226.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Expert Coding System: Occupation Level, Version 5.0 on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1991; Floppy disk (DOS); \$600.00*

A computer-assisted coding system which allows the coding of occupation responses to the six-digit level of the ASCO. The system facilitates the fast, consistent and accurate coding of occupation responses. It is a (floppy disk-based) system for IBM or compatible microcomputers and is available on an annual lease basis for \$600 per copy. Discounts apply for multiple copies.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone the ASCO Hotline on Canberra (02) 6252 5757.

**1227.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Manual Coding System: Occupation Level**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 500 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 17207 2*

Specifies the procedures and provides the indexes necessary to code occupation data to the 986 categories at the most detailed level of ASCO, the occupation level. Intended for users who wish to assign six-digit ASCO codes on the basis of relatively detailed information available in personnel management information systems, job vacancy specifications, or responses collected from special purpose statistical collections.

*Discont'd*     **1228.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) —  
Keyword Index of Unit Group Tasks**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1990; 176 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 15472 4*

Contains an index of all major task words used in the unit group definitions in 1222.0. The keywords are arranged alphabetically and each is followed by a list of all the codes for the unit groups in which that task word occurs. This is followed by the lead statement for that unit group or the relevant extract from the list of primary tasks. Assists users who have detailed information about tasks performed to locate all relevant ASCO unit groups.

*Discont'd*     **1229.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) —  
Keyword Index to Occupation Definitions**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1992; 494 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 16847 4*

Contains an index of selected words used in 1223.0. The keywords are arranged alphabetically and each is followed by a list containing the code and principal title of every occupation in which the keyword is used. It is useful in finding the correct ASCO definition for an occupation and in determining the appropriate ASCO code when no title, or only an inadequate title, is available.

*New issue*     **1232.0.55.001    ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupation, Link File**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Electronic delivery; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A link file has been developed by the ABS to facilitate the comparison of occupation data between the First and Second Editions of ASCO. Occupation data from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing were coded to both editions of ASCO. This formed the basis of the link file which shows the quantitative relationship between the two editions.

The file is accompanied by technical documentation which also includes a number of basic tables illustrating the relationship between First and Second Edition at the broadest (Major Group) level of the classification.

**1233.0            Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1996; Loose-leaf; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23209 1*

The AHECC is used in the preparation of export documentation and in the compilation of Australian export statistics. The classification is arranged in five sections: introduction and explanatory notes; codes, abbreviations and summary of the AHECC; detailed export commodity classification; key of changes between export statistical items; and alphabetical index to the AHECC. The AHECC is a dynamic classification with any necessary changes being implemented on 1 January and 1 July of each year. Replacement pages will be issued as required.

NOTE: One copy may be issued free to genuine exporters and their agents; updates are supplied free of charge to subscribers on the 1233.0 mailing list. Replacement pages are provided twice yearly (1233.0.00.001).

### **1234.0 Australian Standard Offence Classification**

*Irregular; first issue: 1985; latest issue: 1997; 186 pp; \$37.00; ISBN: 0 642 25794 9*

*Previously:* Australian National Classification of Offences (ANCO)

A three-level hierarchical classification developed for use in the collection and publication of crime statistics. It is used in all ABS collections requiring a classification of offences, and the ABS encourages its use by other government bodies and the community in general.

### *Discont'd* **1240.0 Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Structural Lists on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989; Floppy disk (DOS); \$60.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of the structure of ASCO as published in 1222.0 together with a complete listing of all titles in the classification, including alternative and specialisation titles. Also included is an explanation of the valid four-digit output codes, together with a complete listing of these output codes.

### *Discont'd* **1241.0 Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Keyword Index of Structure Titles on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989; Floppy disk (DOS); \$80.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of the keyword index of structure titles as published in 1222.0. This index contains, in alphabetical order, all major words occurring in ASCO principal, alternative, and specialisation titles. It is not designed for coding occupational data. Users wishing to code occupations are advised to telephone the ASCO Hotline on Canberra (02) 6252 5757.

### *Discont'd* **1242.0 Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Structure and Group Definitions on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989; Floppy disk (DOS); \$100.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of the structure of ASCO and the definitions of the major, minor and unit groups as published in 1222.0.

### *Discont'd* **1243.0 Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Occupation Definitions on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989; Floppy disk (DOS); \$160.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of the definitions of the 1,079 categories at the most detailed level of ASCO, the occupation level, as published in 1223.0.

*Discont'd*    **1245.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) —  
Coding Index: Unit Group Level on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989; Floppy disk (DOS); \$60.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of 1224.0. This index is used to code responses to the four-digit level of ASCO, and is based on actual responses obtained in censuses and surveys. The index is listed in alphabetical order of occupation title.

*Discont'd*    **1247.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) —  
Coding Index: Occupation Level on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989; Floppy disk (DOS); \$60.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of 1226.0. This index is used to code responses to the six-digit level of ASCO, and is based on actual responses obtained in censuses and surveys. The index is listed in alphabetical order of occupation title.

**1250.0            Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation  
(ASCOVA)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 21 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20744 5*

A comprehensive classification, with appropriate descriptions of types of accommodation used overnight by visitors. It covers commercial and non-commercial establishments and facilities which may or may not be designed or intended to accommodate visitors. It has been developed for use primarily in the preparation of tourism statistics which include accommodation type as a classificatory variable.

**1252.0            National Localities Index, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: January 1991; latest issue: July 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A general purpose index designed to assign postcodes and Statistical Local Area codes to more than 28,000 Australian localities. It can also assign the regional codes of Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Division and State and Territory as defined in 1216.0. It is updated with each new edition of 1216.0. A street sub-index is available to enable accurate coding for addresses in those localities that straddle Statistical Local Area boundaries. Computer-assisted coding software is also available.

NOTE: For more information and details on pricing, please contact Area Classification on Canberra (02) 6252 5620.

### **1253.0.15.001 Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Enables the conversion of census Collection District derived Australian postal areas to Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), as defined in 1216.0. The conversion is expressed as a percentage of each postal area's population as recorded in the SLA(s) that occur within the postal area. The concordance is effective at the time of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. The reverse concordance, i.e. SLA to postal area, and other geographic concordances, are also available.

NOTE: For more information about geographical concordances and pricing, please contact Area Classification on Canberra (02) 6252 5620.

### **1254.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1995; 464 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20758*

*Previously:* Australian Standard Commodity Classification (ASCC) (Revised) — Transportable Goods (ISBN: 0 642 15547 X)

Represents existing commodity items and provides an outline for future collections. It has been developed in conjunction with Statistics New Zealand. It covers all goods and services and uses the Central Product Classification as its framework. Links are specified to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification and, where relevant, to the Harmonised System and the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: Floppy disks version of the ANZSCC (1254.0.15.001) and Coder (1254.0.15.002) are also available.

### **1256.0 Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.50*

Contains the same information provided in 1210.0 but on floppy disk.

### *Discont'd* **1257.0 Information Paper: Victorian Local Government Amalgamations 1994–95: Changes to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994–95; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23117 6*

Provides an overview of the changes being made to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification in light of amalgamations of local governments in Victoria in the financial year 1994–95. It outlines the creation of new Statistical Local Area boundaries and the modification of other statistical boundaries. It describes the range of products and services available. It also contains a map indicating the new Local Government Area and Statistical Local Area boundaries.

**1258.0            Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0  
(APURCC V1.0)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00*

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) that operates in the Windows environment. APURCC Coder is a customised (for the purposes of Purchasing Australia) version of the ANZSCC Coder. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word which the Coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSCC codes.

NOTE: See also 1254.0.

**1262.0            ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 230 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18640 3*

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications, by level of attainment and field study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, definitions of the level of attainment categories and of the broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories, and a set of conversion tables which define the relationship between ABSCQ and other relevant classifications. Its primary purpose is to aid the interpretation of ABS statistics on qualifications. Users wishing to code their own qualifications data to the classification should refer to 1265.0, which includes the coding indexes used to code qualifications data in the Census.

Also available is the structure and definitions of the ABSCQ on floppy disk 1262.0.15.001. This disk contains the structure of the ABSCQ and the classification definitions for level of attainment, and broad, narrow and detailed field of study categories. It does not contain the conceptual basis or appendices that are included in 1262.0.

Links between ABSCQ and other educational classifications is also available on floppy disk 1262.0.15.002. This disk contains the three concordances:

- ABSCQ to the International Standard Classification of Education;
- ABSCQ to the Field of Study Classification of Tertiary Education Courses;
- ABSCQ to the 1986 Census Classification of Qualifications.

**1263.0            Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; 4 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 17245 5*

Provides an overview of the ABSCQ. It outlines the conceptual basis of the classification, the reason for its development and its intended use. It also contains information on the classification's relationship to other relevant classifications.

### **1265.0            ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 550 pp; \$30.60; ISBN: 0 642 18611 1*

Designed to classify post-school educational qualifications by level of attainment and field of study. It was developed specifically to classify data on qualifications collected in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and is used in other ABS collections. This publication was developed to enable a four-digit code (level of attainment and field of study) to be assigned to information about a particular qualification to produce statistics compatible with those produced by the ABS. It comprises a training guide, coding indexes and a guide to resolving queries. Users should refer to 1262.0 when interpreting statistics coded to this classification.

Also available is the ABSCQ coding index and valid output codes on floppy disk 1265.0.15.001. The disk contains the coding index as presented in 1265.0, together with a list of valid output codes for level of attainment and field of study. It also includes a matrix of valid level of attainment and field of study combinations. These valid output codes are not published elsewhere.

### **1266.0            Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 121 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23196 6*

Intended for use in coding census and survey data in all ABS publications and recommended for use by other government and non-government organisations.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1266.0.15.001).

### **1267.0            Australian Standard Classification of Languages**

*Irregular; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 168 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 25688 8*

A national standard for the publication of all ABS statistics on languages, and recommended for use by other government departments and non-government bodies.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1267.0.15.001).

### **1269.0            Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 160 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 20727 5*

Comprises an explanation of the conceptual basis of the classification, the structure of the classification, alphabetical and numerical order coding indexes and a link between International Statistics Organisation codes and the classification codes. The classification is intended for use whenever social, demographic and labour statistics are classified by country.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1269.0.15.001).



*Discont'd*    **1270.0            Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) — Version 1.03 on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1990; Floppy disk (DOS); \$60.00*

Comprises a machine-readable copy (IBM PC format floppy disk) of 1269.0.

*Discont'd*    **1281.0            Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO), First Edition — Working Draft Cross Index: Alphabetical Occupation Title Order on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1990; Floppy disk (DOS); \$70.00*

A conversion list in machine-readable form (IBM PC format floppy disk) to assist users in finding equivalent codes for ASCO First Edition, Structure A and Structure B. Sorted alphabetically by occupation title, each record lists the three code equivalents (where they exist).

**1285.0            Standards for Statistics on Age and Sex**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 12 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 18163 2*

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on age and sex. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed. This publication is intended to aid the interpretation of ABS data on age and sex and to provide advice to agencies wishing to produce data which is comparable with that of the ABS.

**1286.0            Standards for Statistics on the Family**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 140 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18158 6*

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on family type, relationship in household, household type and marital status. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

**1287.0            Standards for Cash Income Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18166 7*

Describes the cash income variables used in ABS collections: total cash income, source of cash income and principal source of cash income. It provides detailed discussion of concepts, definitions, classifications, coding structures, output categories and question modules for use in both interviewer-based and self-enumerated surveys.

### **1288.0 Standards for Labour Force Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18174 8*

Specifies ABS standards for the collection, processing, storage and dissemination of statistics on labour force variables. Topics covered include the ABS recommended definitions of concepts, classification criteria, code structures, questionnaire modules and output categories. Issues related to these standards are also discussed.

### *New issue* **1289.0 Standards for Statistics on Cultural Diversity**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1998; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25657 8*

Presents the standards for a set of variables which measure the various aspects of cultural identity, including First Language Spoken, Religion, Australian Citizenship, Indigenous Status and Year of Arrival in Australia. The ABS uses these standards in its publications and encourages their use by other government departments and community bodies generally.

### **1290.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$125.00*

A user-friendly, microcomputer-based look-up tool for the ANZSIC that operates in the Windows environment. The software enables the user to enter all or part of a word or a numeric code which the coder will match to entries within its data file. It displays a list of all entries, complete with their relevant ANZSIC codes.

### **1291.0 A Guide to Major ABS Classifications**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1990; 30 pp; \$7.50; ISBN: 0 642 15592 5*

Provides an overview of the major ABS classifications and assist users wishing to gain a broad understanding of these classifications. This will aid the interpretation and analysis of statistics provided by the ABS. The classifications referred to in the guide relate to industry, geographical areas of Australia, production and trade commodities, countries, occupations, government finance and offences. In addition to providing a ready description of the nature of these key classifications, the guide gives details of ABS products that are available to be used in association with the classifications.

**1292.0            Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 445 pp; \$75.00; ISBN: 0 642 17241 2*

*Continues: 1201.0, 1236.0 and 1237.0*

The ANZSIC is to be implemented for all ABS industry-classified statistics and is a fundamentally important reference for organisations wishing to interpret these statistics or to compile their own statistics on a comparable basis. The ANZSIC is also to be implemented by the New Zealand Department of Statistics with whom it was jointly developed. This publication presents the detailed classification and defines each industry class identified in it. It also includes concordances with the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC), the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC).

NOTE: The following ANZSIC products are available on floppy disk:

- 1292.0.15.001 Complete Classification (\$75.00);
- 1292.0.15.002 Titles and Codes (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.004 ASIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00);
- 1292.0.15.005 ISIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00); and
- 1292.0.15.006 NZSIC-ANZSIC Concordance (\$50.00).

**1293.0            Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 195 pp; \$50.00; ISBN: 0 642 17249 8*

*Continues: 1202.0, 1238.0 and 1239.0*

Contains a comprehensive alphabetic list of economic activities, showing for each activity the ANZSIC class to which it is primary.

**1297.0            Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC)**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 152 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1*

This is a compendium of three classifications developed specifically for the compilation of standardised research and development statistics. It comprises classifications for type of activity, field of research and socioeconomic objective.

**13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PRODUCTS****1301.0 Year Book Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1901–1907; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 772 pp; \$77.00; ISSN: 0312-4746*

A comprehensive general reference work which includes basic statistics and different feature articles each year. Data are presented in tables with related explanatory text with some illustrated by maps and graphs. The statistical coverage includes subjects such as demography; prices and household expenditure; labour, social welfare; public health; law and order; environment; education; rural industry; forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; private and public finance; national accounts; foreign transactions; culture; recreation and travel; as well as chapters on Australia's climate, government, defence and international relations.

NOTE: This product has been available on CD-ROM for IBM PCs (1301.0.30.001) annually since 1995. The CD-ROM product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents as required. The CD-ROM also includes pictorial material not included in the printed book.

**1302.0 Pocket Year Book, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 172 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0727-145X*

Emulates 1301.0 in coverage without the detail. Emphasis is on basic statistics. Information includes demography; prices; labour, social welfare; health; law and order; environment; education; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; mining; manufacturing; energy; housing; construction; transport and communication; tourism; finance and financial institutions; national accounts; international transactions; science and technology; culture; as well as chapters on climate, government, defence and international relations.

*Discont'd*

**1304.0 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: October 1937; final issue: December 1996; 43 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0727-1689*

*Absorbed by: 1350.0*

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and demography, labour, wages and prices, production, building, national accounts, finance, retail trade, international trade, balance of payments, transport and tourism.

**1309.0 Australia at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1031-0541*

Condensed information about agriculture, balance of payments, building, climate, consumer prices and other price indexes, demography, education, exchange rates, finance, geography, health, international statistical comparisons, international investment, international merchandise trade, labour force, manufacturing, mining, national accounts, retail trade, tourism, transport, wages, earnings and hours.

NOTE: Also available on the ABS Home Page on the World Wide Web (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).

**1319.0 Australian Housing in Brief**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISBN: 0 642 25796 5*

*Previously: ISSN: 1321-1617*

Condensed information on housing-related topics — tenure type, dwelling structure, housing costs, type of household, number of bedrooms, building approvals, main structural problems, housing finance, house price indexes and housing interest rates.

**1320.0 Housing, Australia: A Statistical Overview**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 18384 8*

The second issue of a compendium source book that brings together a wealth of housing data. This issue contains discussion on a wide range of housing-related topics including a time series on characteristics of owners, purchasers and renters; comparisons of changes in dwelling and population densities; characteristics of movers; housing issues; and financial issues. An appendix contains detailed statistical tables. The second issue focuses on State and Territory comparisons and complements the first issue which included a detailed history of housing from colonial times to the early 1990s.

**1321.0 Small Business in Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1983–84 to 1986–87; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 156 pp; \$33.00; ISSN: 1326-8643*

Contains statistics on the number and employment of small businesses on a national, State, and industry basis. It also contains statistics on bankruptcy, earnings, labour costs, and research and development for small businesses and where possible compares these with other businesses. There are also detailed profiles on small and very small businesses in the major industries in the Australian economy.

### **1329.0            Australian Wine and Grape Industry**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1320-6486*

*Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0*

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; world comparisons.

### **1331.0            Statistics — A Powerful Edge!**

*Irregular; first: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Price not yet determined; ISBN: 0 642 18094 6*

This booklet is for middle school students (Years 9 and 10) of mathematics and information studies. It deals with issues such as data collection, information use and society, measures of the mean, median and mode, and presenting data graphically. There is also an appendix on statistical resources for secondary school students. Also available on floppy disk containing ASCII datasets derived from the community profiles of the 1991 Population Census and other data to be used in conjunction with the book.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (1331.0.15.001).

### **1339.0            4-SITE Consultancy**

*Price on application*

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

### **1350.0            Australian Economic Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1991; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1035-865X*

*Absorbs: 1304.0*

A monthly compendium of economic statistics, presenting a statistical summary of recent developments in the Australian economy. Includes comprehensive tables, charts, commentaries, feature articles and technical notes. It is primarily a reference document, providing a broad basis for analysis and research on the Australian economy and includes statistics which can be applied to both macro-economic and sectoral analyses. The publication begins with a review, followed by statistics under the following headings: national accounts, international accounts, consumption and investment, production, prices, labour force and demography, incomes and labour costs, financial markets, State comparisons and international comparisons. The March through to January issues generally present the statistics as time series for the last nine years of annual data, and for the last nine quarters or fifteen months of sub-annual data. The February issue contains longer time series.

**1351.0 Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: September 1993; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$20.00*

The series contain working papers drawn from ABS research in the fields of econometrics, time series and statistics. The series is intended to make the results of current research within the ABS available to other interested parties. The aim is to present accounts of ABS developments, research work and analysis of an experimental nature in order to encourage discussion and comment. Each working paper in the series is of a technical nature and contains the results of one research topic, the series of papers containing a diverse range of ABS work.

NOTE: The following topics are currently available:

- Working Paper No. 93/1 (Sep 1993): Investment Expectations: A Unit Record Analysis of Data from the Private New Capital Expenditure Survey;
- Working Paper No. 93/2 (Dec 1993): XII Time Series Decomposition and Sampling Errors;
- Working Paper No. 94/1 (Sep 1994): Australian Labour Force Projections 1995 to 2011;
- Working Paper No. 94/2 (Oct 1994): Balanced Australian National Accounts;
- Working Paper No. 96/1 (May 1996): Choosing a Price Index Formula; and
- Working Paper No. 97/1 (Dec 1997): Tradables Developing Output and Price Measures for Australia's Tradable and Non-tradable Sectors.

### **1353.0 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia**

*Annual; is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tabled through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.0.30.002). Please contact the IRDB online help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

### **1357.0 Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25660 8*

The ABS is committed to continually improving the accuracy and reliability of its statistics, especially the major economic indicators. This paper describes improvements that will be made in the near future to a range of economic statistics released by the ABS. These improvements will also involve adjustments to previously published data reflecting better coverage of several surveys and better estimation methods. They will result in more accurate and consistent series in the Australian National Accounts.

### **1360.0 Measuring Australia's Economy**

*Biennial; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 175 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1039-1444*

Provides national statistics, non-technical definitions and references to further reading for 54 major economic indicators currently used by analysts and the media to measure the performance of the Australian economy. Indicators are provided for and grouped into summary measures of economic activity, international accounts and trade, domestic consumption and investment, production, prices and incomes, labour force and demography, and financial markets. It also provides comparative international data for 11 key economic indicators and basic information about statistical concepts sources and methods.



**1361.0.30.001 Statistical Concepts Reference Library**

*Annual; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1997; CD-ROM; \$44.00; ISSN: 1327-4368*

Provides a comprehensive reference library of ABS publications describing the concepts, sources and methods used to compile Australia's major economic and social statistics. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics. This product includes several features designed to enhance its usability for research and analysis. These features include electronic searching, bookmarking and annotation. In addition, selected material can be readily copied into other documents if required.

Edition 1, June 1996, incorporates ABS catalogue numbers: 1101.0, 2901.0, 2904.0, 3228.0, 5216.0, 5331.0, 5342.0, 5351.0, 5514.0, 6419.0, 6461.0 and 6549.0. Several of these were specially updated for this CD-ROM. Details on the contents of each publication can be found under separate listings. Edition 2, June 1997, has been expanded to also incorporate a number of ABS Classifications, e.g., 1220.0, 1266.0, 1267.0, 1269.0, 1292.0.

**1363.0 Book Publishers, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1995–96; 2 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1327-4643*

Contains details on financial and employment data of book publishers, as well as on industry structure, growth and numbers of books published and sold by type.

**1364.0.00.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 168 pp; \$90.00; ISBN: 0 642 25704 3*

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. It can be used as a tool to assist with understanding the workings of the Australian economy and with economic research and analysis.

The TRYM documentation covers both the macro-economic theory behind the Model as well as the technical detail of the equations and identities specified.

NOTE: This documentation is provided free with the TSP and Standalone software versions of the model (1364.0.15.001 and 1364.0.15.002). See also 1364.0.15.001, 1364.0.15.002, and 1364.0.15.003.

### **1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$925.00*

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. The result is a model that is ideal for understanding the workings of the Australian economy and for economic research and analysis. The TRYM Model is available in two versions: a TSP version and an automated Windows compatible version. The TRYM Database is also available as a separate product. The TSP version of TRYM allows users to access individual equations and comes with a user guide for using TRYM in TSP. Users will need a copy of TSP Version 4.2 to run this version of the Model.

NOTE: Annual subscription is \$1,850.00. Also available as TRYM Standalone Version (1364.0.15.002) and TRYM Database (1364.0.15.003).

### **1364.0.15.002 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$700.00*

*Related to: 1364.0.15.001.*

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. It can be used as a tool to assist with understanding the workings of the Australian economy and with economic research and analysis. The Model continues to be the focus of research and development.

The TRYM Model is available in two versions: a TSP version and a standalone Windows compatible version. The TRYM Database is included in both versions of the Model and is also available as a separate product.

The standalone version of the TRYM product allows you to simulate the Model using a familiar Windows spreadsheet interface. The software assists time series analysis of data and Model results. The multiple document interface allows the concurrent use of time series databases and multiple data views and graphs; this facilitates comparison of different Model scenarios. Graphs and data derived from TRYM Databases and simulations can also be pasted into other Windows applications such as spreadsheets and word processors, or simply printed for reference and comparison. The Model comes with comprehensive documentation and a user's guide for running the Model in the interface software. The recommended PC hardware is a Pentium or 486DX (however it will run on a 80386 with at least 4MB of RAM, Microsoft Windows version 3.1 or later, and at least 5 MB of free disk space).

NOTE: This product is only available on an annual subscription basis, this includes 4 quarterly updates for \$2,800. Also available is the TSP Version of TRYM (1364.0.15.001) and the TRYM Database (1364.0.15.003).

**1364.0.15.003 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Database**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1995; Floppy disk (DOS); \$150.00*

*Related to:* 1364.0.15.001

The Treasury Macro-economic (TRYM) Model of the Australian economy has been developed and is used within the Commonwealth Treasury of Australia. The TRYM Model was designed to assist in policy analysis and forecasting at the macro-economic level. It can be used as a tool to assist with understanding the workings of the Australian economy and with economic research and analysis. The Model continues to be the focus of research and development. The TRYM Model is available in two versions: a TSP version and a standalone Windows compatible version. The TRYM Database is included in both versions of the Model, together with documentation of how each series is defined and constructed. This amounts to over 100 quarterly times series and is useful to economists, econometricians, financial analysts and students. The database covers national accounts, banking and investment, price indexes, interest rates, world data, population and labour statistics and wage and tax rates. Some of the time series are published elsewhere by ABS while others are specifically constructed for the TRYM Model. The latter include measures of stocks of assets, tax rates and wage rates. For most series the data span is between 15 and 20 years.

NOTE: See 1364.0.15.001.

*Discont'd*

**4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X*

Contains socioeconomic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

### 14: ON-LINE ELECTRONIC SERVICES

#### 1401.0 PCAusstats — On-line Time Series Data Service

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Electronic delivery; \$2,500.00*

PCAusstats gives on-line access to the latest time series information from the ABS. The service allows you to access the information you need, when you need it — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You can find the information you want simply and quickly from a fully menu driven system. Once you have selected the information, downloading to your PC is done by the PCAusstats software. The data is supplied in spreadsheet format — so it's ready for instant analysis or manipulation on your own PC.

By using PCAusstats you will know that you have the latest information available. PCAusstats is updated daily, giving you full access to the latest facts and figures about the nation. Plus, you do not have to worry about revisions or corrections to the data. PCAusstats is updated in line with any revisions to the official figures.

Historical information is typically available for a fifteen-year period for monthly time series and even further for quarterly and annual series. PCAusstats data includes over 100,000 time series from over 85 publications. Topics covered include agriculture, balance of payments, capital expenditure, company profits, consumer price index, financial surveys, demography, labour force, manufacturing, national accounts, producer and foreign trade price indexes, Reserve Bank of Australia bulletin, retail turnover, stocks and manufacturer's sales, tourism and transport.

NOTE: Also available is PCAusstats on CD-ROM (1401.0.30.001).

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2007.0                    Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 2001 is expected to be released in 1998; 70 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25652 7*

Sets out the ABS initial views on content and procedure options for the 2001 Census and invites comment from clients and the public.

**2008.0                    1996 Census — Nature and Content**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 76 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 17333 8*

Outlines the content of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing and the procedures to be followed in collecting, processing and releasing the data.

**2009.0                    1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Output**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 20715 1*

Outlines strategic directions for 1996 Census output and seeks user views on them.

**2010.0                    An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 250 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25654 3*

Reports the evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing undertaken as part of the Treasury Portfolio Evaluation Plan. It reports on evaluations of: the frequency, content and coverage of the Census; the cost efficiency of the Census; and methods of evaluation employed in the various phases of the Census.

**2011.0                    1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20741 0*

Contains details of products and services proposed to be produced from the 1996 Census.

**2012.0                    1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 127 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20760 7*

Informs census users of the proposed classifications to be used in the 1996 Census output, and seeks views on them. Details of final classifications used are to be found in 2901.0.

NOTE: See 2901.0.

### **2015.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23211 3*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs), and States and Territories. 1991 Census data is provided for SDs and States and Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Australia; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State or Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

### *New issue* **2016.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 88 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23220 2*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Sections of State and Territories. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. Commentary is also provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

### *New issue* **2017.0 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23229 6*

Contains selected family and labour force characteristics for Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs), Statistical Divisions (SDs), and States and Territories in Australia. 1991 Census data are provided for SDs and States and Territories for comparison. There are no ranking tables included. This publication includes a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for Australia; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State and Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

### **2019.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

**2019.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$10,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATA96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATA96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to CDATA96 (2019.0.30.001) and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. See also 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

**2020.0 Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

Comprise key census data for all standard census geographic areas from Collection District (CD) to total Australia. Each Community Profile is a set of tables containing key census characteristics of persons, families and dwellings covering most topics on the census form. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Community Profile.

The Basic Community Profile provides 32 tables for all census areas from CD to total Australia. The Time Series Community Profile provides 21 tables from the Basic Profile comparing data from the 1986, 1991 and 1996 Censuses where the classifications are comparable. It is available for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs) and aggregates of SLAs.

The Usual Residents Profile provides 25 tables based on the usual residents of SLAs.

The Expanded Community Profile provides 38 tables, available for SLAs and larger areas, comprising more detailed versions of some of the Basic Profile Tables, plus new tables.

The Working Population Profile provides 17 tables of labour force and related data on the characteristics of people who work in SLAs within the journey to work study areas — usually capital cities. The Indigenous Profile provides data on Indigenous people in 29 tables based on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Regions, Indigenous Locations and Indigenous Areas.

**2021.0 Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

A set of tables, similar to 2020.0, based on a particular theme. They are available for a user-specified area and a range of target populations. A series of tables covering the themes of family, youth, older persons and ethnicity can be produced on request. Clients can select an individual table or a selection of tables from any of the Thematic Profiles for any census geography. They will be available for Collection Districts (CDs) and aggregations of CDs. The Expanded Community Profile is also available through this service. Explanatory notes and footnotes are included with each Thematic Profile.

### **2022.0 Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

Provides frequency counts for 1996 Census variables in full classificatory detail, available for each State or Capital City Statistical Division. The tables are cross-classified by sex where appropriate.

### **2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements —Price on application*

A CD-ROM product containing 2901.0, 1101.0 and information about other 1996 Census products such as CDATE96 and the 1996 Census Community Profiles and Census boundaries.

CENSUS KEYDATA is also designed to distribute 1996 Census Community Profiles data and census boundaries which are stored on the CD-ROM in an encrypted format. Clients can select any number of Community Profiles or boundaries and generate an order form, which also calculates the total price for the order. On receipt of the order and payment, the ABS will supply a decryption key which will allow the selected data to be downloaded from the ROM to the client's network or hard drive. If, at a later stage, the client requires additional data, it can be selected and ordered in the same way, and an additional decryption key provided to the client. Standard ABS software to manipulate, view, print and export the data is also provided. The statistical data can be easily exported for most PC-based spreadsheet packages. The boundary data are provided in MapInfo format which can be used with MapInfo or spreadsheet packages containing MapInfo-based software.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

### *New issue* **2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6*

A CD-ROM product produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 census data is available, along with reference materials on census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this toolkit is maintained on the Education Services section of the ABS World Wide Web Information Service (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).



**2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Free; ISBN: 0 642 25717 5*

CLIB96 is a CD-ROM product which contains a large volume of tabulated census data, with software that allows access, display, printing and aggregation of the data. The data in this package comprises all 1996 Community Profiles and the State and capital city Classification Counts.

NOTE: CLIB96 has been produced for, and is provided free of charge to eligible libraries under the Library Extension Program. See also 2020.0 and 2022.0.

**2031.0 Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

Contains tabulations which cross-classify a number of census variables. Clients are able to specify their own combination of census variables and geographic levels (based on census geographic units), providing the table does not breach confidentiality rules. Customised tables can be produced by place of enumeration or by place of usual residence.

*New issue* **2032.0 Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 120 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 25669 1*

Provides commentary and data on a number of key social indicators from the 1996 Census with the focus on regional distribution and comparisons. Topics covered include cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, work and housing. A wealth of information is provided in easy-to-use formats such as maps, graphs and ranking tables which allow meaningful comparisons to be made between areas on a set of variables.

*New issue*   **2033.0      Census of Population and Housing: socioeconomic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*   **2034.0      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6*

*Replaces 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5, and 4107.7*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier Censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

*New issue*    **2035.0            Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 25690 X*

Provides information about the demographic changes that have taken place in Australia, focussing on the 1991 and 1996 Census years.

Includes information on the growth, location and mobility of the population at national, State and regional levels. A major emphasis is on the characteristics and volume of interstate and intrastate movements between 1991 and 1996. Final estimates at the Statistical Local Area level for all of Australia are also provided.

*New issue*    **2037.0            Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: June 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$7,500.00; ISBN: 0 642 25722 1*

The 1996 Census Household Sample File (HSF) is a comprehensive unit record database of census characteristics, containing a random sample of person, family, household and dwelling data. The HSF is produced for model testing and statistical analysis.

The HSF is released under strict conditions and clients are required to sign an undertaking stating that the information will be used for statistical purposes only.

**29: CENSUS REFERENCE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2901.0            Census Dictionary**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 150 pp; \$29.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 23144 3*

Provides users of census data with a comprehensive reference document for the Census of Population and Housing. The Dictionary contains the details of the classifications used in the 1996 Census and a glossary of census concepts and terms.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (2901.0.15.001).

**2903.0            How Australia Takes a Census**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; 55 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23143 5*

Information about issues relating to the Census, such as history, planning, collection, products and uses of census data.

**2905.0            Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas,  
Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 6 August 1996; 76 pp; \$22.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 25780 9*

*Previously: 1991 Census — Geographic Areas (ISBN: 0 642 16102 X)*

Lists the names, codes and explanatory notes for the geographic areas that are specific to the 1996 Census of Population and Housing, including State and Commonwealth Electoral Divisions, Postal Areas, State Suburbs and Indigenous Geography. Names and codes for the Australian Standard Geographical Classification areas are not listed.

**2909.0            Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard  
Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; \$19.50;  
ISBN: 0 642 23277 6*

The urban centre and locality structure of the ASGC groups census Collection Districts to form defined areas according to population and other criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. This publication lists all Urban Centres and Localities defined within a State or Territory in Australia at the time of the 1996 Census.

**2910.0            Directory of Census Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 32 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 23145 1*

*Previously: 1991 Census — A Guide to Products and Service (0 642 16622 6)*

Assists those interested in accessing information from the wealth of statistics collected in the Census of Population and Housing. The directory contains a description of the range of publications, electronic products, maps and consultancy services available from the 1996 Census. These products and services will be progressively released between 1996 and 1998 as the detailed data become available. A brief description (abstract) of the contents of each item is provided, as well as details of the geographic coverage, price, availability by medium and ordering information.

NOTE: A broad *1996 Census Guide to Products and Services* promotional brochure was produced in April 1996.

**2920.0            Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Maps printed on-demand by the Land Information Centre at Bathurst using an electronic ordering system.

Contains printed reference maps showing Collection District and Statistical Local Area boundaries of areas used in the 1996 Census.

**2923.0            Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia**

*Price on application*

Contains Digital Boundaries for the 1996 Census. They are available from secondary providers in a variety of formats for Collection Districts and many higher level areas.

NOTE: Boundaries can be purchased for client-specific areas. For further information on list of secondary providers, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 6002.

**2924.0.05.001 Population Distribution, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Map; \$75.00*

A laminated colour map of Australia (approximately A0 size), showing population distribution at the 1996 Census of Population and Housing. Population is shown as population density by Statistical Local Area (shaded) and as population counts for selected cities and towns (proportional circles). Insets for each capital city show population density by Collection District (shaded). State boundaries and major roads and rivers are also shown.

NOTE: Price includes packing and postage.

**2940.0            Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data  
Quality — Undercount**

*Five Yearly; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996; 20 pp; \$10.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 23290 3*

Provides an assessment of the coverage of the 1996 Census of Population and Housing by examining the undercount by a range of demographic characteristics. Differentials by State and Territory, capital city and rest of State, as well as estimates of dwelling and household undercount are also included.

## 31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

**1339.0      4-SITE Consultancy***Price on application*

A customised report giving a detailed profile of an area with demographic information on the local population (including income, age, housing, families and means of transport), and also information on the number and type of local businesses. A comparison with another area is included, as well as information on household expenditure. 4-SITE is primarily designed as an indicator of the business potential of an area; most clients use it when considering establishing or expanding a business.

**3101.0      Australian Demographic Statistics***Quarterly; first issue: June 1979; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-055X*

Quarterly estimates of total population for States, Territories and Australia. Also includes most recent estimates of population in five-year age groups; numbers (and some rates) of births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages, divorces, interstate and overseas movements. Quarterly and/or annual time series tables throughout.

The December Quarter 1996 issue contains the first release of 1996 Census data. It provides preliminary State and Territory estimated resident population by five-year age group and sex as at 31 December 1996 based on the 1996 Census.

**3102.0      Australian Demographic Trends***Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1997; 172 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 20755 0*

Provides an overview of Australia's past and current population trends with an emphasis on changes in the past 10–20 years. The publication covers population growth and distribution, age and sex composition, fertility, mortality, international and internal migration. In addition, time series from the turn of the century for the main demographic indicators are presented.

**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES****3201.0 Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1968; latest issue: June 1997 and Preliminary June 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1329-9115*

Estimates of population for each State and Territory classified by sex and single years of age (0–84); also grouped ages, sex ratios, median and mean ages of the population.

**3218.0 Regional Population Growth, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1321-179X*

Highlights Statistical Local Areas (SLA) in Australia, with highest and lowest total population change. Also examines growth by capital city/balance of State for each of the States and Territories of Australia. Annual and five-yearly growth rates for each SLA are included. Comparison with population trends in New Zealand statistical areas is also provided.

*Discont'd*

**3220.0 Estimated Resident Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: June 1976, 1981 and 1987; final issue: June 1993–June 1994; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1030-8989*

Estimated resident population by marital status, single years of age and sex, at 30 June. For each marital status category the percentage of population in five-year age groups; annual time series of total numbers all ages.

NOTE: The statistics by marital status will continue to be produced and the main statistics from this publication will be included in 3310.0.

*Discont'd*

**3221.0 Estimated Resident Population by Country of Birth, Age and Sex, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1976 and 1981–1983; final issue: June 1993 and 1994; 23 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-9179*

*Previously:* Estimated Resident Population by Country of Birth and Sex, Australia

Estimated resident population of Australia by country of birth, five-year age groups and sex, at 30 June. For selected main countries of birth, annual population time series (total all ages), rates of change and analysis of demographic components of change.



**3222.0 Population Projections**

*Biennial; first issue: 1984–2021; latest issue: 1997 to 2051 is expected to be released in 1998; 140 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1329-3109*

*Previously:* Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories (ISSN: 0816-3391)

Contains alternative projections (based on different assumptions as to future fertility, mortality and migration) of the resident population of Australia, the States and Territories, capital cities and balance of States at five-yearly intervals from 1997 to 2051. Also includes number and percentage of population at selected ages, sex, sex ratios, mean and median ages, as well as detailed notes on the assumptions.

**3225.0 Small Area Population Projections Service**

*Price on application*

This is a consultancy service that provides customised population projections by age and sex for small areas in Australia as determined by the client. Each report contains data in tabular form, graphical representation of data or as specified by the client.

*Discont'd*

**3226.0 Estimated Resident Population 1986 to 1991 (Add on module to CDATA91 with Supermap)**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1986–91; Floppy disk (DOS); \$1,500.00*

Estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groups to 85) and sex for Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

**3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$185.00*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Australia.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

**3228.0 Information Paper: Demographic Estimates — Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25671 3*

*Previously:* Information Paper: Population Estimates: Concepts, Sources and Methods (ISBN: 0 642 18385 6)

A description of methods used to compile population and household estimates at national, State and local area levels; data sources and assessment of accuracy; legislation pertaining to population estimates; brief summary of uses of population estimates.

### **3229.0 Household Estimates, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986, 1991–1994; latest issue: 1981–1994; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 20733 X*

Contains estimates of households and their size by capital city/balance of State at June 1986, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994 using data from the Labour Force Survey. A description of the method used in deriving the estimates is included.

### **3230.0 Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1986–30 June 1991; latest issue: 30 June 1986–30 June 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23250 4*

Contains experimental estimates of the Indigenous population of States and Territories of Australia from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996. The publication also includes age and sex details for selected years, sex ratios, median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. Indigenous population estimates for 1996 will be provided by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region. A comparison of the 1991 and 1996 Census-based estimates will also be included for 1986, 1991 and 1996. A description of the method used in deriving the estimates from 30 June 1986 to 30 June 1996 is included.

### **3231.0 Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991–30 June 2001; latest issue: 30 June 1996–30 June 2006 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 20756 9*

Contains experimental projections of the Indigenous population of each State and Territory and Australia by age and sex as at 30 June for each year from 1996 to 2006. Projections are based on experimental estimates as at 30 June 1996 and published in 3230.0. The publication also includes sex ratios, median ages and comparisons between the Indigenous and the total population. The assumptions used in the projections are outlined.

## 33: VITAL STATISTICS

**3301.0 Births, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1968; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1030-0150*

Detailed statistics on confinements and live births — male and female births, births of Indigenous children, age and birthplace of parents, duration of marriage, previous issue of mother, nuptial and ex-nuptial births, single and multiple births, usual residence of mother (by State or Territory). Also shows various rates. Times series data are available back to 1901 in the 1995 issue.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

**3302.0 Deaths, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-0223*

Number of deaths classified by age, sex, birthplace, marital status, occupation, cause of death and usual residence of deceased by State or Territory; also information on infant deaths, deaths of Indigenous persons, age-specific death rates, expectation of life at birth and standardised death rates.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

**3303.0 Causes of Death, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1031-2005*

Presents statistics on the number of deaths by State or Territory of Australia, sex, selected age groups, and cause of death classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Major causes are also shown as a proportion of total deaths and as age-specific death rates. Details of perinatal deaths included from 1994.

NOTE: See also 3302.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

*Discont'd*

**3304.0 Perinatal Deaths, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1973; final issue: 1993; 26 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0053*

Number of stillbirths and deaths at ages under four weeks classified by sex, age, weight at birth, and usual residence of mother, period of gestation, time of cessation of heartbeat (before or after delivery) and causes in the child and causes in the mother classified to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases.

NOTE: See also 3303.0.

*Discont'd*     **3306.0            Marriages, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1967; final issue: 1993; 26 pp; \$12.50; ISSN: 1031-0452*

*Merged with: 3307.0 to form 3310.0*

Registrations of marriages classified according to State or Territory of registration, age, previous marital status and country of birth of bridegrooms and brides, type of celebrant (ministers of religion by denomination and civil officers).

NOTE: See also 3310.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

*Discont'd*     **3307.0            Divorces, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1960; final issue: 1993; 19 pp; \$12.50; ISSN: 1031-2188*

*Merged with: 3306.0 to form 3310.0*

Number of decrees granted for dissolution of marriage. Marriages dissolved are classified by age and previous marital status of parties at time of marriage, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth, and number of children.

NOTE: See also 3310.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

**3309.0            Suicides, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1961–81; latest issue: 1982–1992; 20 pp; \$20.00;  
ISBN: 0 642 20697 X*

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of suicide in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1982–92. It updates information on suicide released in 1983. It has a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics includes data on years of potential life lost and an international comparison.

**3310.0            Marriages and Divorces, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-8692*

*Continues: 3306.0, 3307.0 and 3220.0*

Current standard content covers registration of marriages classified according to State or Territory of registration, age, previous marital status, country of birth of bridegrooms and brides and type of celebrant. Registered marriages dissolved are classified by age, duration of the marriage at final separation and at date of dissolution, country of birth and number of children. Estimates of the population by marital status, age and sex, at 30 June are also included. While the 1995 issue provides reduced detail it includes time series data from 1901. The 1994 issue contains previous marital status at marriage data for registered marriages dissolved and an analysis of marriages ending in divorce between 1981 and 1994 based on length of the marriage.

NOTE: See also 3301.0 and 3311.1 to 3311.8.

*Discont'd*    **3313.0           Trends in Mortality by Causes of Death in Australia, the States and Territories during 1971–92 and in Statistical Divisions and Sub-divisions during 1991–92**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1971–92; 182 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20675 9*

Provides a compilation and analysis of the mortality experiences of the population by age, sex and selected causes of death for Australia, the States and Territories during 1971–92, and for the Statistical Divisions and Subdivisions during 1991–92. The study utilises death statistics from vital registrations, which are grouped into 11 leading causes of death currently prevalent in Australia. Mortality rates are calculated by sex, age and causes of death, which are summarised by several other measures of mortality. The study is unique in three respects: (i) it provides time series mortality rates between 1971 and 1992 for Australia, the States and Territories; (ii) the spatial variation in mortality is examined for Australia entirely; and (iii) the comparison of regional mortality with national or State mortality is based on the standardised measures and using the statistical test of significance.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australian National University, Canberra.

**3314.0           Deaths due to Diseases and Cancers of the Respiratory System, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1979–94; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23123 0*

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from respiratory diseases and lung cancer in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1979–94. It has a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and an international comparison.

NOTE: See also 3303.0 and 3309.0.

**3315.0           Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 75 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23190 7*

Indigenous mortality data are reported both overall and by cause of death. Trends to 1994 are also examined.

**34: MIGRATION****3401.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: May 1965; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0495*

Summary of monthly data by category of movement. For visitors arriving and residents departing short term, the intended length of stay, purpose of journey, principal destination (departures) or country of usual residence (arrivals) and State and Territory in which most time was spent. For settler arrivals — region of birth.

*Discont'd*

**3402.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1965; final issue: December 1994 Final; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1031-0509*

Travellers classified according to category (settlers, Australian residents, visitors); type of movement (permanent, long-term, short-term), country or Australian State of last or intended residence, country of birth, citizenship, State of clearance; purpose of journey, intended or actual length of stay, age and sex.

NOTE: See 3401.0 and 8634.0.

*Discont'd*

**3404.0 Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1972; final issue: 1993; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-0517*

Contains information on international and internal migration and the estimated resident population by birthplace.

**3412.0 Migration, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 and 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1998; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1322-8765*

Contains information on international and internal migration by State and Territory. Includes permanent and long-term movement by State and Territory of usual residence, country of birth, occupation and sex. Provides estimated resident population by age, sex and birthplace.

## 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

**4102.0 Australian Social Trends**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 220 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1321-1781*

Presents statistical analysis and commentary on a wide range of current social issues within the following broad areas of interest: population, families, health, education and training, work, income and housing. The fifth issue will also contain a feature on the environment. The style of the report is clear, focused and easy to read. Effective use is made of summary tables and graphics to highlight key information. The annual series, as it builds up over time, will provide an invaluable historical perspective of social change in Australia.

**4103.0 Population Survey Monitor**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1993; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1320-6494*

Presents statistics from an omnibus household survey which collects data on a wide and varied range of topics each quarter. Topics to date have included sport and recreation participation, computer usage, consumer expectations, housing issues, satisfaction with police services and data on a variety of health issues.

**4111.0 Youth, Australia: A Social Report**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23272 5*

*Previously: Australia's Youth Population*

Presents information about youth in Australia in tabular, graphic and textual form. The major themes covered in this report include: population; living arrangements and housing; education and training; employment; health; crime and justice; and social participation. Each theme is presented in chapter format, featuring an introduction which provides an overview of the topic and associated issues.

**4114.0 Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: June 1991; latest issue: March 1995; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 20699 6*

Contains details on characteristics of people who attend, and frequency of visits, a range of cultural venues including libraries, museums, various categories of music and performing arts performances, cinemas, botanic gardens and animal parks. Also contains details on whether people visited these venues whilst staying away from home.

### **4119.0 Children in Australia: A Social Report**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25791 4*

Presents a range of population and social statistics on Australian children aged under 18. The report concentrates on issues which impact on children including family life, physical environment, economic environment, health, education and community participation. Also includes tables, graphs, textual commentary and analysis of the data. Where data are available, trends over time and State and Territory differences are analysed.

NOTE: This publication is the second in a series of three social reports.

### *Discont'd* **4124.0 Australian Women's Year Book**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; final issue: 1997; 198 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1322-753X*

Contains socioeconomic data on the status of Australian women. A range of indicators chart women's progress in the following areas: population, housing, birth and fertility; health; education and training; employment and unemployment; working life; business; decision making and management; income; earnings and income support; crime and justice; leisure and sport; and voluntary work. A summary table is included for many of the chapters.

### *Discont'd* **4128.0 Women's Safety, Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 90 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23201 6*

Contains national statistics on the extent of violence against women, including physical and sexual violence. Information is also presented on the actions that women take after experiencing violence and the consequences of violence on women. Other topics covered include stalking, general safety and harassment. Partner violence is presented as a separate topic. The data are accompanied by descriptive analysis of the main findings.

NOTE: Unit Record File is available on floppy disk (4128.0.15.001).

### *Discont'd* **4129.0 Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1996; 97 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23202 4*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used to undertake the 1996 Women's Safety Survey. Includes a description of sampling, data collection and processing methods. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the Women's Safety Survey.



**4130.0 Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1988; latest issue: 1995–96; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-3907*

*Previously:* Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (ISBN: 0 642 16848 2).

Contains data from the continuous Survey of Income and Housing Costs on Australian housing costs (rates, mortgage and rent payments) and relates these to characteristics of occupants and dwellings such as tenure, household composition, dwelling structure, age, income and principal source of income. The publication uses the 'current income' concept (i.e. weekly income), and 'households' as the unit of analysis. Also includes some capital cities and value of dwelling estimates.

*Discont'd*

**4137.0 First Home Buyers, Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1988–90; 36 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 17034 4*

Contains a selection of data describing households who bought a home for the first time during the period 1988–1990. The data were collected in the Survey of Housing Finance which was conducted during February and March 1991 and was run as a supplement to the 1990 Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities. Comparisons are drawn with other types of owners and purchasers, as well as some comparisons with renters. Demographic and financial characteristics of first home buyers are provided, as well as information on the types of dwellings they purchased. Data at State and Territory levels are provided in several tables in the publication.

**4138.0 Renters in Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1994; 40 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 18164 0*

Provides data on characteristics of persons living in rented or leased dwellings and characteristics of the rental dwellings. Also included are data on the costs of renting, affordability, demand for public housing, as well as tenants' rental history. Data were collected from the supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in April 1994. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories, and capital cities.

**4142.0 Business of Music, Australia, Summary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25765 5*

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995–96 financial year, including summary figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers and sound recording studios.

**4143.0 Business of Music, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25766 3*

Contains an economic picture of the Australian music business for the 1995–96 financial year, including final figures on employment, income and expenses. Segments covered are record companies and distributors, manufacturers of recorded music, music publishers, sound recording studios and managers of artists.

*New issue*   **4144.0      Business Sponsorship, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25663 2*

Contains information on the amount of sponsorship and types of activities sponsored by businesses in Australia. Data are classified by size of sponsoring business.

**4150.0      Time Use Survey, Australia — User's Guide**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 90 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25719 1*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing for the above survey, including details of the classifications used. The survey presents a different perspective on topics such as paid work, leisure and parenting, allows measurement of household work and the sharing of domestic responsibilities, and examines activity profiles by life stages and socioeconomic status.

NOTE: An essential reference tool for understanding data released from the 1992 Time Use Survey.

**4152.0      Time Use Survey, Australia — Unit Record File**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; Magnetic tape; \$5,000.00*

A data file on floppy disks or magnetic tape consisting of variables from the master file at the unit record level. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs.

**4153.0      How Australians Use Their Time**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23258 X*

Contains a selection of mainly national level data on time spent in paid work, unpaid household work and shopping, caring for children and frail, sick and disabled people, community participation, education, leisure and personal maintenance, by usual residents of private households aged 15 years and above.

NOTE: Also available from the Time Use Survey is a package comprising a unit record file on magnetic tape, a technical information paper and a user's guide. For further information about the survey, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 7430.

**4154.0      Occasional Paper: Recent Changes in Unpaid Work**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; 64 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20746 1*

Describes some important changes occurring within Australian households. The paper deals chiefly with those activities in which households take raw materials and domestic capital, and through their own labour produce goods and services of greater value. Much of the output of these activities is consumed by the household itself. For the purposes of the paper, the household production just described is called unpaid work.

*Discont'd***4155.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas***Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 70 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23206 7*

Presents map displays of social statistics for the Indigenous population of Australia. It draws mainly on the results of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey but also uses other important statistics from ABS (e.g. 1991 Census data) and other collections of vital statistics. This is a preliminary output from a project to develop social indicator for Indigenous Australian people.

**4156.0 Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25763 9*

Provides a statistical overview of sport and recreation (including gambling) in Australia. Topics covered include output of the sport and recreation sector, employment in sport and recreation, government outlays on recreation, international trade in sport and recreation goods, attendances at sporting events, and participation in sporting and leisure activities.

**4172.0 Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview***Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25762 0*

Provides a statistical overview of culture in Australia. Contains information on a range of topics including attendances at cultural venues, time spent on cultural activities, employment in culture, expenditure on culture, and imports and exports of cultural goods and services. Also presents a statistical picture of each sector in the culture-leisure framework.

**4173.0 Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; Brochure; \$2.00; ISBN: 0 642 20685 6*

Contains a selection of national data on time spent by persons aged 15 years and over, on culture/leisure activities from the 1992 Time Use Survey.

**4174.0 Sports Attendance***Irregular; first and latest issue: March 1995; 15 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 20720 8*

Contains details on the characteristics of people who attend and frequency of attendance at various sports. Also contains details of those who attend sports whilst staying interstate.

**4177.0      Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25650 0*

Contains details on the number and characteristics of people who participate in a range of sport and physical activities at national and State level; age, sex, frequency of participation and expenditure data for individual sport and physical activities; and participation by children aged 5–14 in school organised and club organised activities, by age and State.

**4180.0      Australian Housing Survey: User Guide**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 44 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20676 7*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing for the 1994 Australian Housing Survey. Also contains a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

**4181.0      Australian Housing Survey: Selected Findings**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 20 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 20677 5*

Presents a selection of housing data at the national, State and Territory level. Included are data on physical condition of dwellings and characteristics of dwellings.

**4182.0      Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 80 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20678 3*

Covers an area not previously explored in ABS surveys. Information is provided on the physical characteristics and condition of dwellings. Additionally, a number of other housing-related topics, including dwelling characteristics, were obtained which enables analysis of housing affordability and adequacy.

**4183.0      Cultural Funding, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1328-4460*

Contains estimates of public funding of arts and cultural activities for the three levels of government in Australia.

**4184.0      National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 180 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23204 0*

Reports the evaluation of the first National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey in 1994.

**4186.0.15.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Floppy disk (DOS); \$5,000.00*

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1994 Australian Housing Survey. This is the first major survey to focus on the physical characteristics and conditions of dwellings. The data, together with extensive information on the characteristics of households, housing costs, housing preferences, access to services and housing history, will enable analysis of housing issues such as housing needs and living conditions of Australians. It contains no names and addresses and the detail of some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape (4186.0.25.001).

**4186.0.25.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Magnetic tape; \$5,000.00*

Contains confidentialised unit record data from the 1994 Australian Housing Survey. This is the first major survey to focus on the physical characteristics and conditions of dwellings. The data, together with extensive information on the characteristics of households, housing costs, housing preferences, access to services and housing history, will enable analysis of housing issues such as housing needs and living conditions of Australians. It contains no names and addresses and the detail of some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on magnetic tape as specified by the purchaser.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (4186.0.15.001).

**4187.0 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Housing Characteristics and Conditions***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 75 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23193 1*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey on housing- related topics. Data are compared with information from other sources such as the 1991 Census and the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Housing Needs and Infrastructure Survey as well as the 1995 Housing Survey.

**4188.0.15.001 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; Floppy disk (DOS); \$5,000.00*

Contains information about the social and economic conditions, cultural status and attitudes of Australia's Indigenous population. Records are available on income, family and households. The Unit Record File will only be provided under certain conditions of issue. Subject to the limitations of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible for users to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analysis to users' specifications. Geographic details are restricted to part-of-State (i.e. Capital Cities, Other Urban, and Rural Areas) for the whole of Australia. It is not possible to identify individual States or Territories.

NOTE: See also 4190.0 and 4196.0.

*New issue*   **4189.0                      National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23142 7*

The result of a joint project between the ABS and the Australian Institute of Crime. It analyses the law and justice data from the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey conducted in 1994 and presents its findings in both commentary and graphical presentation.

*Discont'd*   **4190.0                      National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Detailed Findings**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 109 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 20735 6*

Contains a cross-section of the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey results, including selected national statistics about Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander culture; education and training; employment and income; housing; law and justice; and health. A reduced range of information is also included for each State, the Northern Territory and the 35 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions and the Torres Strait Area. Includes a guide to the full results together with technical notes and an outline of the concepts and methods of the national survey for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

*Discont'd*   **4191.0                      National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Getting Results — Australian Summary**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20736 4*

A descriptive presentation of some of the most significant national statistics from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey. Contains a guide to obtaining further information from the national survey for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

*Discont'd*     **4192.0            National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Overviews**

*Irregular; Data-report hardcopy; \$5.00*

A descriptive presentation of the most significant statistics for each Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) region and the Torres Strait Area from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey. Includes a guide to obtaining further information from the national survey for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people.

NOTE: There are 36 different overviews produced, one for each ATSIC region and one for the Torres Strait area. The complete set is available for \$140.00.

*Discont'd*     **4196.0            National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Statistics**

*Irregular; first and final issue: April to July 1994; 108 pp; \$25.00*

Contains a range of statistics from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey plus some data from the 1991 Census of Population and Housing and the 1992 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission (ATSIC) Housing and Community Infrastructure Needs Survey. A range of charts and dot point commentary on major statistics is presented. The introductory chapter describes the region, its size, major towns and localities and the demographics of the Indigenous population of the region. The six chapters are: family and culture, health, housing, education and training, employment and income, and law and justice.

NOTE: There are 36 publications produced, one for each ATSIC region and one for the Torres Strait Area. The complete set is available. For further information please call 1800 633 216 or Darwin (08) 8943 2191 or fax Darwin (08) 8941 0715.

*Discont'd*     **4197.0            National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Australia's Indigenous Youth**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 25 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23119 2*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey to describe Australia's Indigenous 15–24 year olds. The data are presented in an easy-to-read format which mixes text, tables and graphs. Topics covered include family and culture, health, housing, education and training, employment and income, and law and justice. Summary data are provided on Indigenous youth for each State and Territory and each Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region. Where possible, comparisons are made between Indigenous youth and older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, and with all Australian 15–24 year olds. Data on Indigenous 13 and 14 year olds are included where appropriate.

**4199.0            Employment Outcomes for Indigenous Australians**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 99 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23129 X*

Contains analysis of National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey data as it relates to the determinants of employment outcomes. Focuses include youth, gender, education and training, access to services and geographic location. A model is constructed to highlight strong relationships between indicators and employment status.

## 42: EDUCATION

*New issue* **2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application; ISBN: 0 642 25708 6*

A CD-ROM product produced for school education. A special package of Release 2 census data is available, along with reference materials on census and other ABS products. Additional statistical and boundary data can be purchased as required. Special school prices apply. Curriculum material supporting this toolkit is maintained on the Education services section of the ABS World Wide Web Information Service (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).

**4220.0 Schools, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1034-5671*

*Previously:* National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary summary statistics of primary and secondary schools, students and staff, classified by State or Territory, type and category of school and year of education. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Year 12.

**4221.0 Schools, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1035-3461*

*Previously:* National Schools Statistics Collection, Australia

Statistics on schools, students, teaching and non-teaching staff involved in the provision or administration of primary and secondary education, in government and non-government schools for all States and Territories. Schools are classified by type and category; students are classified by age, year of education, sex and type and category of school attended; staff are classified by major function, area of activity, and sex. Also includes apparent retention rates for students to Years 10, 11 and 12, plus student/staff ratios and student participation rates.

**4224.0 Education and Training in Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 232 pp; \$39.00; ISBN: 0 642 25797 3*

A wide range of ABS and non-ABS statistics covering schools, higher education, TAFE, Vocational Education and Training, and training providers and activities in Australia. Statistics and commentary describe and analyse participation, staffing and finance at each sector level. Educational attainment and transition to the labour force are also examined. The publication includes selected State and historical components, and has been written with an awareness of current trends and policy directions.



*Discont'd***4225.0 Graduate Outcomes — Technical and Further Education***Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23127 3*

Contains a table in relation to 1994 Technical and Further Education graduates.

**4226.0 Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23158 3*

Presents initial results from the Survey of Aspects of Literacy conducted in the first half of 1996. Contains information about people's use of certain literacy skills in the workplace and in everyday life, people's perceptions of their own skills in reading, writing, and numeracy and whether people need help performing tasks that require literacy skills. Also contains information about Australians' use of languages other than English.

NOTE: See also 4228.0.

**4228.0 Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia***Irregular; first and latest issue: May 1996; 132 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 23263 6*

Contains statistics from an objective assessment of the Australian population's skill levels in certain aspects of literacy. In particular, these statistics will contain information on the characteristics of people with different levels of literacy ability including age, labour force participation, educational attainment, whether spoke English as first language. These statistics also compare people's own perceptions of their literacy abilities with an objective assessment of those abilities.

NOTE: See also 4226.0.

**43: HEALTH****4306.0 Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1946–47; latest issues: 1994–95 and 1995–96, 1996–97 are expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-2056*

*Previously:* Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs and Nutrients, Australia (ISSN: 1031-0533)

Contains a general overview of the supply and utilisation of approximately 130 basic foodstuffs (e.g. flour, meat, fresh fruit, milk, vegetables, etc.) available for consumption in Australia.

NOTE: See also 4315.0. This publication no longer presents data relating to nutrient intake, compiled by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW). Users of this data should contact AIHW directly.

**4315.0 Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1998; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0158-2496*

Preliminary details of the apparent consumption and per capita consumption of selected food items. Corresponding data for five previous years are also shown.

NOTE: See also 4306.0.

**4324.0 Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media**

*Irregular; first issue: 1977–78; latest issue: 1995; 38 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344*

Provides technical details of the sample file, information about the data content together with conditions of issue and how to order.

NOTE: The National Health Survey, Sample File is available on magnetic tape or floppy disk (4324.0.55.001).

**4334.0 National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 10 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23268 7*

Contains statistics showing the level of private health insurance in Australia, and selected characteristics of those with and without cover.

**4337.0 Children's Health Screening**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 20694 5*

*Previously: Sight, Hearing and Dental Health (Persons Aged 2 to 14 Years)*

Contains information about health screening practices. Topics include: testing of sight and hearing; visits to dental professionals; and visits to baby health clinics.

**4352.0 Children's Immunisation, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: November 1983; latest issue: April 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 20696 1*

Contains statistics on coverage and practices regarding the immunisation of children against selected preventable diseases.

**4363.0 National Health Survey: Users' Guide**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23140 0*

Contains details about the National Health Survey; its objectives and content; and the concepts, methods and procedures used in the collection of data and derivation of estimates.

**4364.0 National Health Survey: Summary of Results**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23141 9*

Contains a cross-section of survey results, including selected national statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns.

*Discont'd* **4365.0 Women's Health**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 263 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 17030 4*

Contains a selection of statistics describing the health status of women, their use of health services and health-related aspects of their lifestyle. The majority of statistics are drawn from the 1989–90 National Health Survey, and include information about the use of screening services and techniques for breast and cervical cancer. Health of various population groups (e.g. ethnic women, the elderly) are also examined.

*Discont'd* **4366.0 National Health Survey: Lifestyle and Health**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1989–90; 90 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 17263 3*

Provides information on, and analysis of, the associations between lifestyle factors and the health of the population. Illness experience and self-assessed health status are examined in relation to smoking, alcohol consumption, exercise and body mass characteristics.

### **4368.0      National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23267 9*

Contains selected statistics for the States and Territories of Australia, covering health status, health-related actions and lifestyle factors affecting health.

### *New issue* **4369.0      National Health Survey: Health Risk Factors, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23288 1*

*Replaces: 4381.0, 4382.0 and 4383.0*

Contains selected statistics from the National Health Survey on smoking, alcohol consumption, exercise and body mass.

### **4371.0      National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23169 9*

Contains selected national statistics on diabetes, including prevalence, risk factors, health-related actions and mortality.

### **4372.0      National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23170 2*

Contains selected national statistics on cardiovascular and related conditions, including prevalence, risk factors, health-related actions and mortality.

### **4373.0      National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23171 0*

Contains selected national statistics on asthma and other respiratory conditions, including prevalence, risk factors, health-related actions and mortality.

### **4377.0      National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23173 7*

Contains national statistics about levels and reasons for usage of medications, and demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of persons involved. Selected information is also provided about type of medication and duration and frequency of use.

**4378.0      National Health Survey: Cancer Screening, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23174 5*

Contains statistics about screening practices for breast and cervical cancers, sun protection behaviours and other related information.

**4384.0      National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23269 5*

*Previously: National Health Survey: Accidents (0 642 16061 9)*

Contains statistics showing the characteristics of persons who have sustained injuries, and information about those injury events.

**4390.0      Private Hospitals, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1039-3005*

Provides details of the operation of private, acute, psychiatric hospitals, and free standing day hospital facilities in Australia. Information is included about facilities and activities, types of inpatients and non-inpatients treated, staffing and finances.

NOTE: Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks (4390.0.15.001 and 4390.0.15.002) and data-report hard copy tables (4390.0.40.001 and 4390.0.40.002). For further information, contact the Health and Vitals section on Brisbane (07) 3222 6374 or 1800 806 415.

**4391.0      Hospitals, Australia**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 1991–92; 25 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0 642 20742 91324-1877*

Combines results from the Hospital Utilisation and Costs Study 1991–92 produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare and the Private Health Establishments Collection conducted by the ABS and published as 4390.0. These two collections together provide the first comprehensive set of national statistics relating to hospitals. This report highlights aspects of the Australian hospital system such as bed supply, activity and expenditure in acute, psychiatric and free standing day hospitals with a focus on comparison between the public and private sectors. Information on State and regional variations and the morbidity profiles of hospitals is also included.

**4392.0      1995 National Health Survey: First Results**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 18 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23128 1*

Contains selected summary results for main topics covered in the survey. Release marks the general availability of survey results.

**4394.0 Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1989–90; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23164 8*

Presents results of a study of data from the 1989–90 National Health Survey to determine the levels and patterns of breastfeeding in Australia, and to explore differentials in the duration of breastfeeding by selected characteristics of mothers.

**4395.0 National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Survey: Health of Indigenous Australians**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23192 3*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey on health-related issues. The descriptive thematic publication will report this information in detail and describe in tabular and graphical format the differences between different sections of the Indigenous community; for instance, geographic variations and differences by age group and sex. Some comparison of health status results may be made with unreported data from the 1989 National Health Survey.

**4397.0 Firearms Deaths, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1980–95; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23270 9*

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing pattern of deaths from the use of firearms in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1980–1995. It provides a national focus and in addition to the demographic characteristics, includes data on month of occurrence, years of potential life lost and an international comparison.

**4398.0 Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1982–96; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23271 7*

Contains a time series showing the trend and changing patterns of causes of infant and child mortality in Australia by socio-demographic characteristics for the years 1982–96. The levels and trends in causes of infant deaths are examined according to its two major components: neonatal and postneonatal deaths.

**4399.0 National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25720 5*

Contains population norms compiled for the eight dimensions of health covered by the SF36 questionnaire (physical functioning, role physical, bodily pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role emotional and mental health), together with the physical and mental health summary scales derived from this instrument. Norms are presented for various population groups, defined by demographic, socioeconomic and health characteristics.

**8901.0 Health in Australia — What You Should Know**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1995; 140 pp; \$14.95; ISBN: 0 642 23411 6*

Includes determinants of health; measures of ill-health; health of special populations; influences on health; national health goals and targets; communicable diseases; cancer; cardiovascular disease; dental disease; perinatal health; transport-related injuries; suicide and other self-inflicted injuries; health service organisation, funding and expenditure; health care resources; and health information and statistics, including discussion about deficiencies in health statistics.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8902.0 Australian Health Trends**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1995; 120 pp; \$19.95; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6*

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and total persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8903.0 Australia's Health**

*Biennial; latest issue: January 1996; 294 pp; \$39.95; ISSN: 1032-6138*

The fifth health report from Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, it provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3*

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8906.0 Australian Hospital Statistics**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1995–96; 170 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24738 2*

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by AIHW, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8907.0 National Health Information Model**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1995; 66 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23598 8*

The Model is a critical element in the development of national Australian Standards for health information. It provides a high-level framework and a structured technique for future development and management of information across the full spectrum of health and health service activities. Included is the Model poster, which is an A1 sized entity-relationship diagram showing the essential and interrelated information components of the nation's health and wellbeing.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8908.0 Medical Labour Force**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1995; 169 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24739 0*

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS.



## 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

**4402.0 Child Care, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: May 1969; latest issue: March 1996; 27 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1037-7921*

*Previously: Child Care Arrangements, Australia*

Contains information on children under 12 years of age and family units with children under 12 years of age classified by type and usage of childcare, number and age of children, days and hours of care, labour force status and birthplace of parents, demand for childcare, sick-care arrangements, employer assistance for childcare and other demographic and economic attributes of the families, children or parents.

*Discont'd* **4417.0 Families in Australia: Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape**

*Irregular; first and final issue: March–May 1992; Magnetic tape; \$5,000.00*

A hierarchical data file comprising a subset of variables stored on the master file. Provides purchasers with the opportunity to satisfy detailed and extensive data needs. Deletion of some variables and aggregation of categories in other variables ensures that confidentiality provisions are not compromised. An information paper is included which provides technical and other details of the unit record file and conditions of issue.

*Discont'd* **4420.0 Focus on Families: Demographics and Family Formation**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 35 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 20662 7*

Focuses on the demographics and formation of Australian families. Topics include characteristics of families, family mobility, premarital cohabitation, marital history and fertility. This report is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia and other relevant demographic data.

*Discont'd* **4421.0 Focus on Families: Education and Employment**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 56 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20668 6*

Focuses on the types of families and individuals needing, receiving and providing employment or education support. Topics include barriers to labour force or education participation; payment of education expenses; characteristics of young persons in education; education and employment opportunities for persons with disabilities; unemployment and effect on living standards. This report is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia and the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers.

*Discont'd*     **4422.0            Focus on Families: Work and Family Responsibilities**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20674 0*

Focuses on the dual roles of work and caring within families, with a special emphasis on care for children. Topics include characteristics of persons who work and care for children, the long-term ill, disabled or elderly, and other family members; hours worked; types of care provided; types of difficulty experienced; caring for sick children; access to flexible work arrangements. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia and the 1992 Time Use Survey.

**4423.0            Focus on Families: Caring in Families: Support for Persons who are Older or have Disabilities**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 56 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 20680 5*

Focuses on care provided for persons aged 60 and over, or persons who have disabilities. Topics include the numbers and characteristics of persons and families involved in caring; care needs; types of care provided; effects of caring role on carer's lifestyle. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, the 1992 Time Use Survey and the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia.

*Discont'd*     **4424.0            Focus on Families: Income and Housing**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 15 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 20686 4*

Focuses on resources and needs of families relating to income and housing. Topics include characteristics of providers and recipients of income support, including child support and inheritances; family and non-family income support; housing need and accommodation support. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia and the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers.

*Discont'd*     **4425.0            Focus on Families: Family Life**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 35 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20692 9*

Examines the impact of family and other responsibilities on people's access to a range of activities of their choice. Topics include time spent by young people, parents of children under 15, elderly people, people with disabilities and their carers, and people from English and non-English speaking backgrounds in leisure activities, social interaction, community involvement, caring activities; barriers because of responsibilities, disability or age; access to travel and transportation. This publication is part of a series of publications for the International Year of the Family, based on findings from the 1992 Time Use Survey, the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers and the 1992 Survey of Families in Australia.

**4431.0      Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: User Guide**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 72 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 18387 2*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling and data collection used in the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, including descriptions of topics covered and details of the major classifications used. Major topics of the survey include concepts and definitions, survey methodology and operation, and data content.

NOTE: This publication is an essential reference for understanding data released from the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers. The Unit Record File is available on floppy disk (4431.0.15.001). For further information and price please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 7430.

**4433.0      Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Disabling Conditions**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20664 3*

Contains national statistics on people with disabilities grouped by the type or combination of types of impairments that produced their disabilities; and on people with common long-term conditions such as asthma, arthritis and circulatory conditions. Topics include living arrangements, area and severity of handicaps, help needed, difficulty using public transport, labour force status and time in employment, main disabling condition and number of conditions, all analysed by impairment groups; use of and need for aids, changes made to dwelling, and whether goes out; and characteristics of people with asthma, arthritis and circulatory conditions.

**4434.0      Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Visual Impairment**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 15 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20665 1*

Contains national statistics on visual impairment, disability and handicap status, need for and receipt of help, and aids used and needed. Details on print handicap and main conditions are also provided.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (4434.0.15.001).

**4435.0      Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Hearing Impairment**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20666 X*

Contains national statistics on hearing impairment, disability and handicap status, need for and receipt of help, and aids used and needed. Details on persons who lip read are also provided.

**4437.0      Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Brain Injury and Stroke**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993; 16 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 20669 4*

Contains national statistics on brain injury and stroke, its underlying cause, disability and handicap status, need for and receipt of help, and aids used and needed. Also contains long-term effects and type of effect.

### **4440.0 Voluntary Work, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20777 1*

Contains preliminary national and State data on the number of persons who carry out voluntary work and the amount of time spent. Data on volunteer rates, average hours spent volunteering, types of voluntary organisations worked for and the types of activities performed are also included.

NOTE: See also 4441.0.

### **4441.0 Voluntary Work, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1995; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 20778 X*

Contains information on the number of volunteers and their characteristics, the amount of time spent volunteering, the types of organisation for which they work and the activities they perform, as well as the volunteers' perception of various aspects of their experience as volunteers (i.e. the benefits, concerns, motivation, expenses and training).

NOTE: See also 4440.0.

### *New issue* **4442.0 Family Characteristics, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23241 5*

Contains information on the composition of families and households, especially characteristics of children such as age, sex and step relationships. Some of the issues covered in this publication include marital status; labour force status; parental income; and visiting and child support arrangements for children with non-resident parents.

### **8905.0 Australia's Welfare**

*Biennial; latest issue: 1997; 350 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1321-1455*

Looks at housing assistance; services for the disabled; children's services; aged care services; and welfare services expenditure. Details are provided on the need for welfare services; patterns of service use; client characteristics; and information on the affordability, accessibility and appropriateness of services in Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

## 45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

**4509.0 Crime and Safety, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1993; 36 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 18140 3*

Summarises details on household break-ins, attempted break-ins and motor vehicle theft; personal robberies, assaults and some data on sexual assaults, in the 12 months prior to the survey. Provides information on the last incident and whether it was reported to the police. Also contains details on selected victimisation risk factors for break-in offences and selected information on repeat victims of assault. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics. Includes some State and Territory data.

**4510.0 Recorded Crime, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: January–December 1993; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 144 pp; \$30.00; ISSN: 1329-203X*

*Previously: National Crime Statistics (ISSN: 1320-6532)*

Contains uniform national crime statistics relating to a selected range of offences that have become known to and recorded by police. National crime statistics are compiled on a victim basis and measure the number of victims for each offence category rather than the breaches of criminal law. This publication provides a breakdown of the offence category by month reported. Victim information is included (age of victim, sex of victim, and relationship of offender to victim). Type of location and use of weapon data are also provided. From 1 July 1996, outcome of police investigations is also included. As the national collection progressively expands, future publications will provide additional details on reported offences.

*Discont'd*

**4511.0 Information Paper: National Crime Statistics**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 14 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 18398 8*

Enhances users' understanding of the technical, conceptual and methodological nature of national crime statistics. The paper covers a range of issues in the development and implementation of the national system. These include the scope of the collection, the classifications used, the counting methodology, definitions and data sources. It also provides a detailed explanation of the difference between State and national statistics and focuses on how national statistics can be used. This information paper was issued with the first release of 4510.0 in 1993 and explains the concepts applicable then. It is not planned at this stage to issue an update.

**4513.0 Australian Criminal Courts**

*Annual; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1 January 1996–30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1325-541X*

Provides national case-flow data showing the number of defendants processed by the higher (i.e. Supreme and District/County) criminal courts. Information is presented for each State or Territory (including the aggregate total for Australia) and for each court level (including the aggregate total for higher courts combined). The publication provides monthly data and includes information about the method of initiation and finalisation of cases as well as data relating to the defendants' cases.

*New issue*   **4514.0      Community Attitudes to Crime and Policing, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 25715 9*

Australians' perceptions of their personal safety, crime in their neighbourhood and their satisfaction with police services are explored through the analysis of a range of socio-demographic variables and other factors such as crime victimisation, level of recorded crime, contact with police and indicators of respect for the law. This analysis uses quarterly information collected over a two-year period to provide national, State and Territory comparisons useful to anyone with an interest in crime and justice issues.

## 46: ENVIRONMENT

**4601.0      Australians and the Environment**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 416 pp; \$44.00; ISBN: 0 642 20690 2*

*Previously: 4140.0 (ISBN: 0 642 16043 0)*

Presents statistical information on the relationship between human activities and the environment. The new organisational structure introduced for this edition is particularly suited to providing a sustainable development perspective on the subject. The chapters examine the influences of people on the environment, the influences of the economy on the environment, the influences of environmental processes on the economy and society. While much of the information on human activities is drawn from the databases of the ABS, the report also contains a variety of information from other agencies on characteristics of the natural environment.

**4602.0      Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices**

*Biennial; first issue: May 1992; latest issue: March 1996; 70 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1324-9029*

The following applies to the March/April 1996 survey: provides data on household waste management such as recycling of articles such as paper and glass; disposal of products harmful to the environment, such as oil, paint and chemicals; transport habits of the household, use of motor vehicles and awareness of public transport. Also provides information on environmental concerns, and attitudes towards environmental protection and economic growth.

**4603.0      Environment Protection Expenditure**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1325-0914*

Presents and analyses costs incurred by governments, industry and households on environment protection measures. Using a framework based on work from OECD, UN and EUROSTAT, provides estimates of the expenditures on pollution abatement and control, as well as some other environmental expenditures in both the public and private sectors. Contains a selection of economic and general statistics on environment protection from the manufacturing, mining, agricultural, retail, wholesale and public sectors.

**4604.0      Energy Accounts for Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; 175 pp; \$32.00; ISBN: 0 642 18141 1*

Focuses on Australian energy accounts in physical units. Detailed statistics on the natural stocks of petroleum, coal, uranium and wood fuel, and renewable resources such as hydro, solar and wind energy potential are presented. Each energy balance sheet contains information on production and consumption. The emissions from each form of energy use are also quantified.

**4605.0 Australian Transport and the Environment**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 192 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18133 0*

Presents an overall picture of Australian transport and related environmental issues. Detailed statistics cover road, rail, water and air transport services and facilities. Information on the environmental impacts from transport and data on the management of transport systems are also provided.

**4606.0 Australian Agriculture and the Environment**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; 145 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 18125 X*

Provides an integrated overview of agriculture's relationship to society and the environment. Includes a comprehensive collection of data from the ABS and other relevant sources, noting that the time periods can vary for the different data series presented.

*New issue* **4607.0 Fish Account, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25658 6*

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication provides information on Australian fish resources in physical terms. The statistics cover Australian fish stocks, production and consumption of fish products. The focus is on Australian commercial fish stock and common fish species. Potential for future harvesting of unutilised species is also considered. Information on environmental pollution, the environmental impact caused by fishing and the effect other industries have on fisheries are also outlined.

*New issue* **4608.0 Mineral Account, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25659 4*

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication focuses on Australian mineral and petroleum resources in physical units. Detailed stock accounts of mineral and petroleum resource quantities, production and consumption are presented. Flow accounts show the movement of each mineral in quantity terms through economic sectors. Includes a background to environmental accounting; discussion of land access issues and their impact on the mining industry; details of auxiliary expenditure in the mining industry including exploration, employment, contribution to gross domestic product, and environment protection expenditure.



*New issue*   **4609.0      Forest Account, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25661 6*

Part of a series of physical environmental accounts that are being developed. This publication provides measures of Australia's forest stocks, flows of wood and wood products through the economy, releases of emissions and wastes, and recycling. Stock tables show opening and closing forest stocks for each year. Details are given for changes in stock volumes due to human intervention (harvesting, burn-offs, regeneration), disasters, and definitional and legal changes. Flow tables show consumption and conversion of forest products in an input-output framework.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

*New issue*    **2034.0                      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
Islander People, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp;  
\$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25689 6*

*Replaces: 2740.0, 2841.4, 4107.5 and 4107.7*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**4701.0                      Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous  
Australians**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 25 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23273 3*

Examines the socioeconomic, demographic and cultural factors associated with smoking among Indigenous Australians.

*New issue*    **4702.0                      Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50;  
ISBN: 0 642 23274 1*

Reports on the distribution of relative weight among Indigenous Australian children and adults and compares them to what has been found in other populations. The socioeconomic, demographic and cultural factors associated with body mass index and with non-measurement in adults is also examined.

**4704.0                      The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
Islander Peoples**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 160 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 23276 8*

Provides a summary of information about Indigenous health and welfare. Topics include: mortality; morbidity; risk factors; access to and use of services; and attitudes.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

**4705.0 Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 84 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23278 4*

Presents estimated resident population data for Indigenous Australians for 1991 and 1996. 1996 Census counts of the Indigenous Australian population are also given for small areas and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Regions.

**4706.0.30.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$50.00*

Provides maps of Indigenous geographical classification levels. The Indigenous geographical classification has three levels — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission regions, Indigenous Areas and Indigenous Locations. The classification has been designed specifically for the output of statistics about Indigenous Australians.

**4707.0 Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23293 8*

Investigates the factors associated with reported self-assessed health status of Indigenous Australians.

*New issue* **4708.0 Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25684 5*

Australia's Indigenous population has experienced large increases in population counts in recent censuses. This paper examines the issues underlying Indigenous population growth and attempts to quantify elements of population increase.

*New issue* **4709.0 Occasional Paper: Indigenous Languages, Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25685 3*

The 1996 Census is the first time that the ABS has collected information on the use of individual Indigenous languages in Australia. This paper assesses the data quality of this information and provides a map of Indigenous language use.

*New issue* **6287.0 Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics, Indigenous Australians**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23159 1*

Using data from the Census, monthly Labour Force Survey and the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, this publication aims to analyse the position of Indigenous Australians in the labour force.

## 48: HEALTH

**4801.0 National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 130 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 25792 2*

Contains information about the concepts and methods used in sampling, data collection and processing the 1995 National Nutrition Survey. Also included is a complete list of output data items and associated material to assist users in specifying data requirements.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication will be issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

**4802.0 National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 50 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25793 0*

Presents selected summary statistics from the 1995 National Nutrition Survey, covering foods and beverages consumed, nutrient intake, eating patterns and physical measurements of children, adolescents and adults in Australia.

NOTE: The National Nutrition Survey was sponsored by the Department of Health and Family Services (DHFS). This publication will be issued as a joint ABS/DHFS release.

*New issue* **4804.0 National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25723 X*

This is the second in a series of three publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. This publication presents detailed information on food intake and physical measurements of Australians aged two years and over. Results for food intake are reported by characteristics such as age, sex, State, and part of State. The physical measurements reported on include blood pressure; height; weight; waist and hip circumferences; and selected indicators derived from these measurements (e.g. body mass index). Detailed physical measurements are presented by age and sex groups.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Department of Health and Family Services.

**New issue 4805.0 National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intake, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25724 8*

This is the last in a series of three publications on results from the National Nutrition Survey 1995. This publication presents detailed information on energy, water and nutrient intake of Australians aged two years and over. The nutrients include protein, carbohydrate, fat, alcohol, vitamins (e.g. vitamin A and niacin) and minerals (e.g. iron and calcium). Detailed information is presented for each of these nutrients, including mean daily intake, main food sources and percentage contribution of macro-nutrients to energy intake.

NOTE: This publication is a joint venture between the ABS and the Department of Health and Family Services.

**8904.0 Australia's Food and Nutrition**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3*

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

## 52: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**5204.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product**

*Annual; first issue: 1948–49 to 1961–62; latest issue: 1995–96; 136 pp; \$29.00; ISSN: 1322-5006*

*Previously:* Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN: 0067-1983)

Detailed presentation of national accounts for the last 12 years. Tables are grouped under the following headings: summary tables and productivity, consolidated accounts, income components of gross domestic product, corporate trading enterprises, financial enterprises, households, general government, overseas, capital, flow of funds, historical series 1948–49 to latest year. Includes estimates at current and average 1989–90 prices. Definitions and descriptions of items are included.

NOTE: For State details see 5220.0. Also available on floppy disks (5204.0.15.001 and 5204.0.15.002).

**5206.0 Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1960; 112 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1031-5128*

*Previously:* Australian National Accounts: National Income and Expenditure (ISSN 1031-5128)

*Absorbs:* 5222.0

Detailed presentation of quarterly national accounts at both current prices and average 1989–90 prices in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms. Tables are grouped under the following headings: analytical tables, summary tables, household tables, public authorities tables, stocks and farm tables, revisions tables, long-term tables. This publication now includes estimates of gross product, employment and hours worked by industry which were formerly published in 5222.0 (discontinued).

NOTE: For State details see 5206.0.40.001.

**5209.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables**

*Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1993–94; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 0727-9434*

Shows input by industry and output by commodity group; industry-by-industry flow matrices; direct and total requirement coefficient matrices, employment by industry and multipliers. Also provides detailed definitions and explanations of the concepts and structure of Australian input-output tables; appendixes show relationship of input-output and national income and expenditure concepts and aggregates, input-output classification in terms of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, a key between input-output industries and industry groups used in detailed and aggregated tables respectively, and a floppy disk order form.

NOTE: See also 5215.0, 5237.0 and 5246.0. Also available from the collection, detailed information on floppy disks and data report hard copy tables.

**5215.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Commodity Details)**

*Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1993–94; 50 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0727-1476*

Provides detailed information about the Input-Output Commodity Classification. Also shows the value of Australian production, imports and exports for over 1,000 commodities classified to the industry from which each originates, such as agriculture, manufacturing, business services and personal services.

NOTE: See also 5209.0 and 5237.0.

**5220.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts**

*Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1995–96; 122 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 0819-7423*

Dissections for the last 12 years of various national accounting aggregates by State and Territory including household income, private final consumption expenditure, private gross fixed capital expenditure, public gross fixed capital expenditure, State final demand, farm income, gross State product at market prices, gross State product at factor cost, wages, salaries and supplements, and gross operating surplus by industry. State and local general government and public trading enterprise income and outlay and capital accounts are also provided. Includes estimates of gross State product and State final demand and its major components at average 1989–90 prices.

**5221.0 Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock**

*Annual; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1995–96; 60 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1033-3010*

*Previously:* Australian National Accounts: Estimates of Capital Stock (ISSN: 1033-3010)

Estimates of consumption of fixed capital, gross and net capital stock and gross fixed capital expenditure, at both current and average 1989-90 prices, cross-classified by industry, asset type and institutional sector. Also included are gross and net rates of return on capital classified by industry division and by private and public trading enterprises.

**5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1988; final issue: December 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$130.00; ISSN: 1038-0302*

Floppy disk(s) containing the full-time series of quarterly national accounts data published in 5206.0 in spreadsheet format. Most series are provided quarterly from the September quarter 1959.

NOTE: This data continues to be available on a consultancy basis.

*Discont'd*

### **5230.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk**

*Triennial; first issue: 1986–87; final issue: 1989–90; 4 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 16038 4*

Provides information on input-output tables and multipliers available on floppy disk. The tables are in a format easily read by most standard spreadsheet packages. Tables in this format provide a mechanism for users to manipulate input-output data to best meet their individual requirements.

NOTE: See also 5209.0.

### **5232.0 Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts**

*Quarterly; first issue: March–June 1989; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1038-4286*

Contains information about the level (stock) of financial assets and liabilities of each sector of the economy, as well as information about financial transactions (i.e. flows of funds) between the sectors. Tables show the characteristics of the market for each financial instrument (e.g. which sectors borrow by issuing bills of exchange and which buy bills as investments).

NOTE: This publication has been assigned the same ABS catalogue number as *Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Flow of Funds, Developmental Estimates* (ISSN: 1034-0475). This was an irregular publication which was discontinued following the March and June 1989 issue.

### **5234.0 Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1995–96; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1036-1324*

Presents annual indexes (base year 1989–90 = 100) and average annual growth rates over growth-cycle periods of estimates of multifactor productivity for the market and non-farm market sectors of the Australian economy. Also included are comparable indexes of gross product per hour worked and per unit of capital.

### **5235.0 A Guide to the Australian National Accounts**

*Irregular; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1994; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20663 5*

Contains a brief outline of the most important features of the national accounts. It is intended to provide the reader with a basic understanding of the meaning and uses of the national accounts, and is a useful information source for high school and university students and others (e.g. business people) who need an explanation of the national accounts without too much economic jargon.



*Discont'd***5237.0 Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Multipliers***Triennial; first issue: 1986–87; final issue: 1989–90; 14 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18392 9**Continued by: 5209.0*

Output, income and employment multipliers provide, respectively, a measure of the effects of an exogenous change in final demand on: output of industries in the economy, income earned by households because of new outputs, and employment that is expected to be generated because of new outputs. Import multipliers provide a measure of the effects on usage of imports by all industries of the economy resulting from a change in final demand for the output of a given industry.

NOTE: See also 5246.0.

**5240.0 Occasional Paper: Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy***Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992; 31 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 18396 1*

Discusses the issues involved in measuring unpaid household work and volunteer and community work. Also shows a range of experimental estimates of the value of total unpaid work in 1992 based on data from the Time Use Survey.

NOTE: For an earlier set of estimates for 1987 refer to 5236.0.

**5241.0 Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet***Annual; first issue: 1989–1992; latest issue: 30 June 1995 and 30 June 1996; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-3337*

*Previously:* Occasional Paper: National Balance Sheets for Australia — Issues and Experimental Estimates (ISBN: 0 642 17322 2)

Provides estimates of the national and sectoral balance sheets for Australia, covering produced non-financial assets (such as equipment and engineering structures), certain natural resources (subsoil assets, land and native forests), and financial assets and liabilities with net worth being the difference between total assets and liabilities (including shares and other equities). The estimates for natural resources are considered to be experimental. Australia's assets and liabilities to the rest of the world are also included.

NOTE: The next balance sheet release (planned for early 1999) will include the national balance sheet for the year ended 30 June 1997 and for the year ended 30 June 1998, which will represent a two-year advance on the data presented in this issue. This timetable will allow forthcoming national balance sheet estimates to be consistent with the planned October 1998 re-release of the June quarter 1998 5206.0 and 5232.0, which will incorporate the recommendations contained within *System of National Accounts 1993*.

**5242.0 Australian National Accounts: State Accounts**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1992; final issue: June 1997; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1039-2610*

Provides a detailed presentation of quarterly State accounts for the last 13 quarters, at both current and average 1989–90 prices, with original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. Estimates are provided by State and Territory for income-based gross State product; wages, salaries and supplements; gross operating surplus; indirect taxes less subsidies; domestic final demand; private final consumption expenditure; government final consumption expenditure; private gross fixed capital expenditure; public gross fixed capital expenditure; international trade in goods; terms of trade and real gross State income. The estimates of constant price gross State income and real gross State income are labelled as 'experimental'.

NOTE: See also 5220.0.

*Discont'd*

**5245.0 Discussion Paper: Introduction of Revised International Statistical Standards in ABS Macro-economic Statistics**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 46 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20751 8*

Discusses the *System of National Accounts 1993* and the *Balance of Payments Manual* (5th Edition) and the effects that implementing these new international statistical standards would have on Australia's national accounts, balance of payments and related statistics. Also discusses ABS plans to implement the new standards over the next 3–4 years and foreshadows discussions with users to assess implementation priorities and timetables.

**5246.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Introduction to Input-Output Multipliers**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1989–90; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 20763 1*

*Absorbs: 5237.0*

Contains information about the compilation and interpretation of input-output multipliers. Output, income and employment multipliers provide, respectively, a measure of the effects of an exogenous change in final demand on: output of industries in the economy, income earned by households because of new outputs, and employment that is expected to be generated because of new outputs. Import multipliers provide a measure of the effects on usage of imports by all industries of the economy resulting from a change in final demand for the output of a given industry. Includes an order form for multiplier tables available on hardcopy and floppy disk as a special data service.

NOTE: Also available Special Interest Products on floppy disk (5237.0.15.001) and data-report hardcopy (5237.0.40.001). For further information, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 6723.

**5248.0 Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: September 1997 is expected to be released; 30 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25789 2*

Describes what chain volume and price indexes are, their advantages and disadvantages with respect of fixed-weighted indexes, and how and when they are to be implemented in the Australian national accounts and associated statistics.

**5250.0 Australian Business Expectations**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1993 and September 1994; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1320-811X*

Estimates of percentage change in key business performance indicators obtained from a sample survey of business in all industries except general government and agriculture. Expected aggregate percentage change and percentage weighted net balance (percentage of businesses expecting an increase minus the percentage of businesses expecting a decrease) is provided with respect to the next quarter (compared with the current quarter), and the current quarter of following year (compared with the current quarter). The following indicators are provided: sales; selling prices; profits; capital expenditure; stocks; employment; wage costs; non-wage labour costs; other operating expenses; imports and exports. The data are presented by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification divisions and by size of business.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request.

**5251.0 Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 116 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25686 1*

Details the proposed changes to concepts, terminology, classifications and the presentation of data in the Australian national accounts resulting from revised international standards in the *System of National Accounts 1993*.

*New issue* **5252.0 Information Paper: Impact of Revised International Standards on the Australian National Accounts**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25725 6*

Quantifies the impact on aggregates of the summary accounts of the Australian national accounts resulting from revised international standards in the *System of National Accounts 1993*. Estimates are provided in respect of annual current price series for the period 1984–85 to 1995–96.

NOTE: See also 5251.0.

## 53: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

*Discont'd* **5301.0 Balance of Payments, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: March 1976; final issue: December 1996; 16 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0313-2773*

*Continued by: 5368.0.*

Provides long-term time series for estimates of the principal balance of payments aggregates, including preliminary estimates for the latest month. Also provides key components of merchandise trade; original and seasonally adjusted estimates of services, income and unrequited transfers; trend estimates for major aggregates; and a broad sectoral dissection of the capital account. Includes data on exchange rates, analytical comment and a reconciliation of levels of official reserve assets with changes included in the balance of payments.

**5302.0 Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1961; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1329-508X*

*Previously: Balance of Payments, Australia (ISSN: 0819-114X)*

*Merged with: 5306.0*

Issues for reference quarters up to and including the June quarter 1997 provide detailed quarterly balance of payments tables on current and capital transactions for the latest 10 quarters, including seasonally adjusted, trend and constant price estimates of the current account. Also contains longer term historical series, data on exchange rates, analytical comment, graphs of principal balance of payments aggregates and reconciliations of foreign trade statistics and levels of official reserve assets with balance of payments data. Also includes articles of interest and a list of such articles published in recent balance of payments, international investment and international trade publications.

From the September quarter 1997 issue the title of the publication changed to *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia*. This change, integrating the international investment position and balance of payments data in one quarterly publication, coincided with the introduction into ABS statistics of new, integrated international statistical standards for these statistics. The consolidated publication includes the balance of payments information that is currently published, but now presents under the new standards. It also provides a complete international investment position statement, including an analysis of international investment covering details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt.

NOTE: Historical series are available on a variety of media. Also available a floppy disk service and hard copy tables. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0 which contained balance of payments and international investment position statistics up to June quarter 1997, recompiled under the new standards.

*Discont'd*     **5303.0            Balance of Payments, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1946–47 to 1949–50; final issue: 1992–93; 59 pp; \$36.00; ISSN: 0819-0962*

*Merged with: 5305.0 and 5354.0 to form 5363.0*

Provides detailed tables on current and capital account transactions and levels of international investment for the latest six years. It also contains longer term historical estimates, estimates classified by region, tables of related statistics such as exchange rates, merchandise trade and services at constant prices and Australia's position in the International Monetary Fund and tables reconciling international trade and balance of payments statistics.

*Discont'd*     **5305.0            International Investment Position, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1955–56; final issue: 1992–93; 103 pp; \$41.00; ISSN: 1037-8782*

*Previously: Foreign Investment, Australia (ISSN: 1031-2609)*

*Merged with: 5303.0 and 5354.0 to form 5363.0*

Provides comprehensive information on Australia's foreign financial assets and liabilities, including foreign debt. Includes details on instrument, sector, country, industry, currency and maturity of investment as well as analysis of results.

### *Discont'd* **5306.0 International Investment Position, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1976; final issue: June 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1037-8774*

*Previously:* Foreign Investment, Australia (ISSN: 0819-0925)

*Absorbs:* 5307.0

*Continued by:* 5302.0

Provides a complete international investment position statement, including a detailed analysis of international investment. Covers foreign investment in Australia and Australian investment abroad, including details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is provided on Australia's foreign debt. Series are classified by institutional sector and type of investment. For foreign investment in Australia, some country and industry detail are also provided. For foreign debt, further details are included on drawings and repayments, currency, and maturity structure.

The final issue of this publication was the June 1997 issue. From the September quarter 1997 international investment position statistics have been included in 5302.0. This change, which integrated the international investment position and balance of payments data in one quarterly publication, coincided with the introduction into ABS statistics of new, integrated international statistical standards for these statistics. The consolidated publication generally includes the balance of payments information that is currently published, but is presented under the new standards. It also provides a complete international investment position statement, including an analysis of international investment covering details of the level of investment, investment flows and associated income. Detailed information is also provided on Australia's foreign debt.

NOTE: Data previously contained in this publication, but no longer included, are available on request. For further information, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 6252. See also 5364.0 and 5365.0 which contains balance of payments and international investment position statistics up to June quarter 1997 recompiled under the new standards.

### **5320.0 Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1994; final issue: January 1997; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1321-8271*

*Continued by:* 5368.0 and 5439.0.

Provides the earliest release of preliminary aggregate measures of merchandise imports on a balance of payments basis (including seasonally adjusted and trend estimates). It contains a single table incorporating statistics on merchandise imports under 3 'end-use' categories (consumption goods, capital goods, and intermediate and other goods), for 15 months and 3 years. These 3 categories are further divided into a total of 26 broad commodity groupings. Some analytical comment and graphs are included.

### **5331.0            Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first issue: 1981; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 200 pp; \$36.00; ISBN: 0 642 25670 5*

Provides a comprehensive description of the concepts and structure of the Australian balance of payments and international investment position statistics compiled under new international statistical standards and of the data sources and methods used to compile these statistics. Explains what the statistics measure, how they relate to other economic series, how they are produced, where they are published and describes the factors influencing their accuracy and reliability. Provides background information that will assist users in analysing and interpreting the statistics and identifies emerging issues in this field of statistics.

NOTE: See also 5351.0.

### **5338.0            Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series**

*Price on application*

Estimates of the balance of payments dissected into the greatest level of country and regional detail available. Includes considerably more country and regional detail than in 5363.0. Estimates are available for the last 10 financial years.

NOTE: For further information and prices, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 6689.

### **5342.0            Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1996; latest issue: 1995; 100 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 17302 8*

Addresses the quality of balance of payment statistics published by the ABS. It first discusses the issues associated with, and factors that influence, the quality of these statistics. It goes on to consider the accuracy and reliability of the statistics and gives an assessment of the accuracy of the broad aggregates that make up the accounts as well providing some statistical measures of their reliability. The paper also outlines the steps that the ABS takes to maintain the quality of the statistics and mentions several developments that are expected to lead to improvements in quality in the next few years. The paper also updates the analysis of revisions to monthly balance of payments statistics included in 5331.0 and extends the analysis to cover quarterly and annual series.

*Discont'd*

### **5344.0            Information Paper: Change to Commodity Classification of Merchandise Imports in Balance of Payments Publications**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 88 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20659 7*

Contains details of the change to the presentation of imports data in balance of payments publications. It includes a detailed description of the new classification, a link between the new and the old publication categories, tables showing monthly, quarterly and annual data on the new basis from July 1981 to December 1993, and some analysis of the impact of the change.

*Discont'd*     **5351.0            Balance of Payments, Australia — Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first issue: 1988; final issue: 1996; 54 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 18664 2*

Provides a summary of the conceptual framework of Australia's balance of payments accounts and of the data sources and methods used to compile the statistics contained in balance of payments publications. Includes a table summarising sources and methods for compiling each balance of payments item.

NOTE: See also 5331.0.

**5352.0            International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics**

*Price on application*

*Previously:* Foreign Investment, Australia: Supplementary Country and Industry Statistics (ISSN: 1030-8997)

Provides comprehensive foreign investment statistics to supplement the annual publication, 5363.0. For foreign investment in Australia, it includes details on country of investor, investment flows and associated income. For Australian investment abroad similar detail is provided in respect of country of investment. Due to changed conceptual framework country output are under review.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 5364.

*Discont'd*     **5354.0            International Trade in Services, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1987–88; final issue: 1992–93; 35 pp; \$20.50; ISSN: 1034-0505*

*Merged with:* 5303.0 and 5305.0 to form 5363.0

Presents detailed estimates of Australia's international trade in services and related royalties transactions, within the context of the balance of payments accounts. It shows statistics from the International Trade in Services Survey and other sources, of Australia's exports and imports of services and foreign payments and receipts for royalties classified by detailed service/royalty commodity, by country group and, for selected services, by industry of domestic transactor.

NOTE: Biennial until 1991–92.

*Discont'd*     **5357.0            International Investment Position, Australia: Purchases and Sales of Portfolio Corporate Equities by Non-residents**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1989; final issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$25.00*

Provides information on purchases and sales of shares in Australian companies by security dealers on behalf of non-residents.



*Discont'd*    **5360.0            Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service**

*Price on application*

Provides seasonal factors for balance of payments series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural exports, imports, services credits and debits and unrequited transfers credits and debits. Available as hard copy reports.

NOTE: For more information, please contact Balance of Payments Section on Canberra (02) 6252 6689.

**5361.0            Balance of Payments, Australia — Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors Service**

*Price on application*

Provides detailed seasonal factors for balance of payments series for each quarter of the current year, for exports and imports, services credits and debits, income credits and debits, and current transfers credits and debits. Available as hard copy reports.

NOTE: For more information, please contact Balance of Payments Section on Canberra (02) 6252 6689.

**5363.0            Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1324-2601*

*Merger of: 5303.0, 5305.0 and 5354.0*

Provides detailed tables on balance of payments accounts and international investment position (including foreign debt) for the latest six years. It also contains comprehensive information on Australia's international trade in services transactions. Selected estimates are classified by instrument, sector, country, country group, industry, currency and maturity. It also includes longer term historical series, economic ratios, international comparisons, analytical comments and graphs of principal aggregates.

**5364.0            Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 85 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23260 1*

Details the decisions that have been taken to enable implementation of new international statistical standards in ABS international accounts statistics. Also provides an assessment of the impact of these implementation decisions on balance of payments and international investment position statistics. Includes formats of selected draft publication tables using the structures and classifications that will be implemented.

NOTE: This paper is provided on a complimentary basis to all subscribers to the quarterly and annual balance of payments and international investment position, and to the monthly international trade in goods and services, publications 5302.0, 5306.0, 5363.0 and 5368.0. These subscribers need not order the information paper separately.

### **5365.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 95 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23261 X*

Contains details of the changes to be made to balance of payments and international investment position statistics resulting from the implementation of new international statistical standards from September quarter 1997. It includes a brief description of the new statistical framework, a comparison with existing frameworks, and details of the changes to be made in the next releases of balance of payments and international investment statistics. Also includes tables showing data compiled on the new basis for the periods and series covered by the June quarter 1997 issues of 5302.0 and 5306.0 and by the September month 1997 issue of 5368.0. Historical series for the main aggregates will also be provided.

NOTE: This paper is provided on a complimentary basis to all subscribers to the quarterly and annual balance of payments and international investment position, and to the monthly international trade in goods and services, publications 5302.0, 5306.0, 5363.0 and 5368.0. These subscribers need not order the information paper separately.

### *Discont'd* **5366.0 Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23292 X*

The quality of ABS balance of payments statistics has been under review and improvement for many years. Subjective assessments of the lower than desirable quality of the monthly balance on current account series, coupled with recently promulgated international reporting obligations requiring quarterly, rather than monthly, balance of payments data has prompted the ABS to review with users the options for monthly balance of payments statistics. This information paper provides background to the issues of balance of payments data quality and quality improvement, the emerging concerns about the monthly data, and the options under consideration for addressing those concerns.

User views are sought on the proposal to discontinue the monthly balance of payment statistics and, if so, the merits of the various options proposed in this information paper for replacement series.

NOTE: See also 5367.0.

### *Discont'd* **5367.0 Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23294 6*

Announces the decision regarding the future of the monthly ABS publications 5301.0 and 5320.0. This paper is being issued on a complimentary basis with the December 1996 issue of 5301.0 and the January 1997 issue of 5320.0. Readers wishing to receive a copy of the Information Paper should contact Balance of Payments Section on Canberra (02) 6252 6689.

NOTE: See also 5366.0.

**5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1328-2778*

*Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.*

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance of goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year to date information. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

**5369.0.40.001 International Trade in Goods and Services, Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service, Australia**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$100.00*

Provides seasonal factors for international trade in goods and services series for each month of the current year, for rural and non-rural exports, imports by broad economic category, and services credits and debits. Available as hard copy reports.

NOTE: For more information, please contact Balance of Payments Section on Canberra (02) 6252 6689.

**54: INTERNATIONAL TRADE****5368.0 International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1328-2778*

*Absorbs: 5301.0 and 5320.0.*

Provides estimates for 15 months of the major aggregates for, and the balance on, international trade in goods and services (balance of payments basis) in both seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms. Longer term graphs are provided, in seasonally adjusted and trend estimates terms, for the goods and services aggregates, and the balance of goods and services. Also provides more detailed commodity statistics for both goods and services in original terms, together with year to date information. Includes data on exchange rates and analytical comment.

NOTE: See also 5439.0.

**5422.0 International Merchandise Trade, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1978; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1321-3512*

*Previously: Foreign Trade, Australia: Merchandise Exports and Imports by Country (ISSN: 1037-9061)*

Contains information on the value of merchandise exports and imports with Australia's major trading partners and country groups classified by commodity. Also includes data classified by State, broad economic category, industry of origin and selected major commodities together with aggregate data on trade with major trading partners for the last 12 years. Articles of interest are also included.

**5439.0 International Merchandise Imports, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1997; 1 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1328-2980*

*Replaces: 5320.0*

Presents the total imports (international trade basis) for the reference month only, together with commodity aggregates at the one-digit level of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3). No analysis is provided.

**5465.0 International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service**

*Price on application*

*Replaces: 5462.0, 5463.0 and 5464.0.*

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade. Available information includes the value of exports and imports of goods classified by commodity, country, State, Australian port, overseas port, mode of transport and industry of origin. Information is available on a monthly, quarterly, half yearly or annual subscription basis and can be provided on a wide range of media or via Internet e-mail. Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from any ABS office.

**5466.0            International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service**

*Price on application*

*Replaces: 5460.0*

Provides a wide range of information on Australian trade specifically tailored to clients' needs. Available information includes the full range of reported export and import data items which can be presented in a variety of formats, for a range of time periods. Information is available on a wide range of media or via Internet e-mail. Further details on the information available through this service may be obtained from any ABS office.

**5487.0            Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade and Shipping Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 18 pp; Free; ISBN: 0 642 17255 2*

International trade data may be suppressed to prevent the identification of the activities of exporters and importers. This paper provides details concerning: why data may not be disclosed; the ways in which data may be suppressed; how individuals or businesses can register objections to the disclosure of data they consider confidential; how the ABS will handle these objections and the effect of confidentiality on output.

**5488.0            Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics: 1996 Revision of Commodity Classifications**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 25 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23118 4*

The structure of classifications used to record Australia's imports and exports of goods changed on 1 July 1996. This paper explains why the changes occurred and identifies areas that have changed. It also invites comments on the changes.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS****5501.0 Government Financial Estimates, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1974–75; latest issue: 1998–99 is expected to be released in 1998; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0159-3951*

Provides estimates of outlays, revenue and financing transactions in respect of the Australian Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Governments and their public trading enterprises for the forward (budget) year as well as statistics for universities. Preliminary statistics are provided for the latest financial year and actual statistics for the previous four years. The statistics are compiled in accordance with the standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations.

**5506.0 Taxation Revenue, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1969–70; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0819-9361*

Provides details of the revenue from taxation of Commonwealth, State and local authorities in Australia compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Taxation by level of government is classified by type of tax and method of taxation (indirect/direct), and figures are also given per head of mean population.

**5510.0 Expenditure on Education, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1962–63; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0282*

Indicates the extent and direction of both government and private expenditure in the field of education. Outlay on education by Commonwealth, State and local authorities is shown classified by economic category. For Commonwealth authorities, details are shown of grants to the States for educational purposes. Total outlay for Commonwealth Government, State, Territory and local governments is shown by education purpose categories.

NOTE: The 1990–91 and 1991–92 issues were not released. Data for these years are included in the 1992–93 issue.

**5512.0 Government Finance Statistics, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-7104*

*Continues in part: 5502.0 and 5504.0*

Provides details of the consolidated financial transactions of the non-financial public sector for all levels of government compiled in accordance with standards promulgated by the International Monetary Fund and United Nations. Tables show outlays, revenue and financing transactions for both general government and public trading enterprises; components of current and capital outlays by purpose (including details of payments from one level of government to another); and outlays, revenue and financing transactions excluding inter-governmental transfers, by level of government.

NOTE: Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001) and on floppy disk (5502.1.15.001).

**5513.0 Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1987; latest issue: 30 June 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1320-6184*

*Previously: Public Sector Debt, Australia (ISSN: 1031-7112)*

Contains information about selected financial assets and liabilities of the Australian non-financial public sector. Statistics are presented for cash and deposits, advances and lending/borrowing, and the financial position of governments in relation to those categories and their components, as at 30 June. Statistics are broken down by level of government and State of jurisdiction (e.g. Commonwealth Government, State and Territory Government by State and Territory, and local government by State and Territory). At the national level, data also shown for the multi-jurisdictional sector which contains universities. Commonwealth, State and Territory tables are also dissected by institutional sector (general government, public trading enterprises).

**5514.0 Government Finance Statistics — Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 225 pp; \$40.00; ISBN: 0 642 17330 3*

Describes the conceptual and analytical framework underlying government finance statistics in Australia. It also provides an overview of data sources and the compilation methodology used.

NOTE: Now included in a separate volume in (1361.0.30.001).

**5515.0            Financial Estimates of Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1996–97; 1 pp; \$13.00*

*Previously: ISSN: 1038-7609*

Contains a table showing current and capital outlays, revenue and financing transactions for the Commonwealth public trading sector for the last five years, and estimates of these transactions for the budget year.

NOTE: This is an irregular publication which is only released when the Commonwealth has an August budget.

**5516.0            Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 23 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23238 5*

Provides information on significant recent or forthcoming developments in the area of Government Finance Statistics (GFS). The developments include: the full adoption of accrual accounting in GFS; joint collection of data by the ABS and the Commonwealth Grants Commission; changes to the 'headline deficit' measure; and changes to the treatment of central borrowing authorities and public financial enterprises; revised institutional classification treatment of universities.

NOTE: See also 5501.0, 5512.0 and 5514.0.



## 56: FINANCE

**5609.0      Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: October–December 1975; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-0320*

Secured finance commitments made by banks, permanent building societies and other lenders to individuals for the construction of dwellings, the purchase of new and established dwellings, for the refinancing of existing dwellings and for alterations and additions to dwellings.

**5625.0      Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: January–June 1947; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1323-2568*

*Previously:* Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure, Preliminary (ISSN: 1033-5048)

*Absorbs:* 5626.0

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of actual and expected new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and other structures/equipment, plant and machinery) and by selected Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivisions. These statistics are expressed in current and constant prices and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

NOTE: See also 5626.0 and 5646.0.

*Discont'd*

**5626.0      Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1963; final issue: March 1994; 15 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 0819-002X*

*Continued by:* 5625.0

Contains revised and more detailed statistics of new capital expenditure than those contained in 5625.0.

NOTE: See also 5646.0.

**5629.0      Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1328-973X*

*Previously:* Stocks, Manufacturers' Sales and Expected Sales, Australia (ISSN: 1033-551X)

Preliminary estimates derived from a sample survey of private businesses. Contains estimates of stocks owned by private businesses in selected industries, and estimates of sales of goods by private businesses in manufacturing and wholesaling industries together with expected sales for manufacturing industries. These statistics are expressed in current and constant prices and in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

*Discont'd***5635.0      Cash Management Trusts, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1983; final issue: September 1994; 4 pp; \$6.00; ISSN: 0813-1139*

Covers financial operations, net yield to unit holders, assets and maturity dissection of assets of cash management trusts.

NOTE: Continued by special data service 5635.0.40.001. Statistics previously contained in this publication are now available in 5655.0.

**5646.0      State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1982; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0819-0909*

*Previously: State Estimates of Actual and Expected New Fixed Capital Expenditure by Private Enterprises in Selected Industries*

Contains State dissections of many Australian estimates published in 5625.0; actual new capital expenditure by type of asset (new buildings and structures, equipment, plant and machinery) and selected industries, in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

**5647.0      Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act**

*Price on application*

Statistics previously published in 5637.0, 5638.0, 5639.0, 5640.0 are now available as individual tables or as complete issues commencing with January 1990. The information is sourced from the Reserve Bank of Australia, reconfigured and made available on request. The statistics cover the financial operations, selected liabilities, assets, interest rates and maturity dissections of financial institutions previously reported in the above-mentioned publications.

NOTE: Tables are available via subscription. Series are also available on floppy disk.

**5651.0      Company Profits, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1986; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0818-9986*

Preliminary estimates of company profits, depreciation and interest paid and received derived from a sample survey of incorporated business units. Statistics are provided by industry and are expressed in original, seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

**5653.0      Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97; 70 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 25782 5*

Presents details of sources of data on capital expenditure and related statistics produced by the ABS and other government agencies. The directory is structured to give an overview of available sources; summary and detailed information on those sources; a geographical and frequency summary of those sources; data availability by industry, as well as a glossary.

**5654.0 Average Monthly Exchange Rates**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1990; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00*

*Source:* Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Covers averages of daily exchange rates for 34 currencies, including both the telegraphic transfer buying rate and selling rate, and final trading day values of the Australian dollar against the major currencies.

NOTE: Available via subscription.

**5655.0 Managed Funds, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1992; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-7786*

Provides information quarterly about money pooled for investment purposes on a consolidated basis for a range of institutions, classified according to type of fund and type of asset. The statistics also present unconsolidated information on the assets of these institutions and the source of funds being invested with professional fund managers. With the release of the June Quarter 1996 bulletin, and annually thereafter, additional structural statistics on professional fund managers, showing domestic/foreign ownership and predominant activity of the related financial group are included.

NOTE: See also 5656.0.

*Discont'd*

**5656.0 Assets of Superannuation Funds and Approved Deposit Funds**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1989 to March 1990; final issue: June 1995; 8 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1035-7378*

Brings together data on the assets of the superannuation industry. Statistics are provided for various organisations involved with the investment of the assets of superannuation and approved deposit funds.

NOTE: See also 5655.0.

**5661.0.40.001 Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy**

*Annual; first issue: 1995–96; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00*

*Previously:* 5661.0

Statistics previously published in 5616.0, 5618.0, 5632.0, 5633.0, 5648.0, 5650.0 are now available as individual tables or complete issues. The statistics cover type and amount of assets and liabilities, source of income, type of expenditure and appropriation of profits as previously reported in the above mentioned publications.

NOTE: \$40.00 for each institution type report or for the complete series.

**5671.0            Lending Finance, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1327-4376*

*Merger of: 5642.0, 5643.0 and 5644.0*

Contains time series data on the value of monthly commitments for secured housing finance, other personal finance, commercial and lease finance. Includes summary tables of personal and commercial finance commitments under fixed and revolving credit facilities and the value of goods under finance lease commitments. More detailed tables cover the value of monthly lending by purpose and the industry of business borrowers. Also included are thematic tables on the financing of housing, motor vehicles and plant and equipment.

NOTE: More detailed statistics are available by special data service. See also 5609.0.

**61: LABOUR STATISTICS — GENERAL****6101.0      Labour Statistics, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1975; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 252 pp; \$42.00; ISSN: 0314-2779*

Presents a wide range of information, including time series statistics, on the Australian labour market in tabular and graphical forms. Topics covered include: socio-demographic characteristics of the labour force; employment, unemployment and underemployment; persons not in the labour force; earnings, labour costs and employment benefits; hours worked, industrial relations, training and international comparisons.

NOTE: There were no 1994, 1995 or 1996 issues produced.

**6104.0      Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 1031-041X*

Presents a range of summary statistics with the emphasis on simple tabular and graphical presentations. Most of the ABS labour collections are covered, including the Labour Force Survey, the range of employer surveys, award rates of pay indexes and industrial disputes. Australian data are compared with those of the major Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development member countries. The 1997 issue also includes educational attainment statistics.

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

**6202.0 Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1972; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-038X*

Preliminary results of the monthly Labour Force Survey containing estimates of employed and unemployed persons classified by sex, full-time/part-time status, States and Territories and some age groups; and persons not in the labour force.

NOTE: Available monthly as a standard data service, 6202.0.40.001.

**6203.0 Labour Force, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: August 1966–February 1969; 76 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1030-0996*

Presents detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey including tables showing the civilian population aged 15 and over by sex, labour force status, age (single years for persons aged 15–24 years), marital status, States and Territories, capital cities, attendance at school or tertiary education institution, country of birth, year of arrival in Australia, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours worked, full-time/part-time workers, participation rates, whether looking for full-time or part-time work (unemployed), duration of unemployment, changes in labour force status using matched records, relationship in household, families. Most issues contain an article on a special labour force topic.

*Discont'd*

**6204.0 Labour Force, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1964; final issue: 1978–1995; 499 pp; \$62.00; ISBN: 0 642 20716 X*

Employed persons, unemployed persons and persons not in the labour force; more detailed characteristics shown include age, marital status, States and Territories, industry, occupation, status in employment, hours worked, unemployment rates, participation rates, long-term unemployment and duration of unemployment.

**6206.0 Labour Force Experience, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: February 1969; latest issue: February 1997; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1031-0398*

Provides information on the labour force experience of persons aged 15 to 69 during the year prior to the survey. Labour force experience can be described in terms of labour force activities undertaken by persons in a 12 month period, namely working and looking for work. Details include the number of weeks spent working, looking for work, or out of the labour force during the year. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for February 1995 are available as a standard data service (6206.0.40.001).

**6209.0 Labour Mobility, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: November 1972; latest issue: February 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0729-364X*

Provides information on persons aged 15 to 69 years who had worked at some time during the year ending February. Details of job mobility, job tenure, number of employers or businesses during the year and reason for ceasing last job or changing locality are presented. Occupation, industry and duration of current and last job are also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

**6216.0 Multiple Jobholding, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: November 1965; latest issue: August 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25666 7*

Provides information on persons who are holding more than one job classified by occupation of main and second jobs, status of worker in main and second jobs, hours worked in main and second jobs, industry of main and second jobs, status of employment in main and second jobs, and weekly earnings in main and second jobs. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6216.0.40.001).

**6220.0 Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: March 1979; latest issue: September 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0819-9914*

Persons who were not in the labour force are classified by whether they wanted to work, whether looked for work in the last 12 months, reasons for not actively looking for work, main activity, time since last job and details of that job. Characteristics of persons with marginal attachment to the labour force and discouraged jobseekers are provided. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6220.0.40.001).

**6222.0 Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: May 1976; latest issue: July 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0815-9971*

Provides estimates of unemployed persons classified by difficulties in finding work, duration of current period of unemployment, whether would move interstate or intrastate if offered a suitable job, active steps taken to find work, whether looking for full-time or part-time work, educational attainment, number of spells of looking for work in the previous 12 months. Estimates can also be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for July 1995 are available as a standard data service (6222.0.40.001).

**6224.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: July 1979; latest issue: June 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1031-0401*

Families, classified by family type (e.g. couple families, one-parent families) by family size, number of family members employed and unemployed, labour force status of husband/wife/lone parent, number and age of dependants aged 0–24 years and children aged 0–4 years, age of husband/wife/lone parent.

NOTE: Data for June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6224.0.40.001).

**6227.0 Transition from Education to Work, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: February 1964; latest issue: May 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0729-2902*

The civilian population aged 15–64 by whether attended an educational institution, type of attendance, type of educational institution attended, level of course and broad field of study in the previous year, whether currently attending an educational institution, type of attendance, type of educational institution currently attending, level of course and broad field of study, whether left full-time education in the previous year and up to the survey month, type of school last attended/attending, whether completed the highest year of secondary schooling available and for those not attending whether they applied for entrance to an educational institution and were unable to gain a place. Information also includes highest level of education attained. For persons with post-school qualifications this includes the main field of study (detailed) for that qualification and the year in which it was obtained. Persons undertaking apprenticed trades and non-apprenticed traineeships are asked field of trade or occupation and year of apprenticeship or traineeship. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: See also 6236.0 and 6272.0. Data for May 1994 and May 1995 are available on floppy disk (6227.0.15.001). Data for May 1994, May 1995 and May 1996 are available on data report hardcopy (6227.0.40.002).

*Discont'd*

**6235.0 Labour Force Status and Educational Attainment, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: February 1979; final issue: February 1994; 33 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1037-4957*

For the civilian population aged 15–69, their educational attainment classified by labour force status and age. For persons with post-school qualifications, the information includes their main field of study, the year and country in which they obtained their qualification, and for those who did not complete their schooling it includes the age at which they left school. For employed persons, information includes occupation and industry. Duration of current period of unemployment and unemployment rates are shown for unemployed persons. This previous annual survey and publication was discontinued after February 1994 and information is now included in 6227.0.



**6238.0 Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: May 1980; latest issue: November 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0819-2855*

For persons aged 45 and over, information is presented on full and partial retirement as well as retirement from full-time work. Data collected include: age at retirement; current age; time since retirement and superannuation or life assurance coverage. For persons who have retired from full-time work data is also presented on source of income; occupation in, and reason for leaving last job. Similar information is also collected for persons who intend to retire fully, partially and from full-time work.

NOTE: Data for November 1994 are available as a standard data service (6238.0.40.001).

*Discont'd*

**6243.0 Career Paths of Persons with Trade Qualifications, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: September–November 1982; final issue: 1993; 40 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 18159 4*

*Previously: Career Paths of Tradepersons, Australia*

Persons with trade qualifications classified by: how and when qualified, whether ever worked as tradesperson, whether using trade skills in current job, whether ever left the trade and, if so, when and the reason why. Other details available include demographic and labour force characteristics.

**6245.0 Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: July 1982; latest issue: July 1996; 34 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0818-9978*

Provides information on persons who had started a wage or salary earning job during the previous 12 months, method of job attainment, whether they were out of work prior to starting the job and details of the job. For persons who had looked for a wage or salary earning job but had not started one, details of their job search experience and the type of job they were looking for. Educational attainment and main field of study is also available. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

**6248.0 Wage and Salary Earners, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1983; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0814-6195*

Contains estimates for Australia, States and Territories of employees, full-time/part-time, industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only). Estimates of gross earnings classified by industry and sector (public sector further split by level of government for Australia only) are also presented for Australia, States and Territories. In addition, information on the gross earnings and employment by size of employer unit is included.

**6250.0 Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: March 1984; latest issue: November 1996; 30 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9380*

Labour force participation of migrants cross-tabulated by migration category, country of last residence; details of family arriving with migrant and/or already in Australia and State in which first settled, educational attainment on arrival and whether occupation before migration was the same as current occupation. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age and marital status.

*Discont'd*

**6253.0 Occasional Paper: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in the Australian Labour Market**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1986 and 1991; 85 pp; \$34.00; ISBN: 0 642 20762 3*

Uses data from the Census of Population and Housing 1986 and 1991 to make a more detailed study of the position of Indigenous Australians in the labour market and their associated economic status.

**6254.0 Career Experience, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: February 1993; latest issue: November 1996; 36 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1326-9046*

Provides information on the career experiences of wage and salary earners including details of current job, changes in job such as promotions and transfers, and training opportunities. Other information available includes breaks away from work for six months or more, reasons for the break and type of leave taken, number of dependent children and child care arrangements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

*Discont'd*

**6255.0 Australia's Long-Term Unemployed — A Statistical Profile**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 76 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 18397 X*

Provides a comprehensive statistical profile of Australia's long-term unemployed. The long-term unemployed are described in terms of their demographic and other characteristics. These include age and sex distribution, geographic distribution, birthplace and period of arrival, educational attainment, family status and structure, and industry and occupation. It also examines developments in the labour market related to the emergence of long-term unemployment and explores the dynamics of the long-term unemployed.

**6259.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0817-9344*

*Previously:* Information Paper: Labour Force Survey: Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry Data.

Provides information about the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industry Classification (ANZSIC) in the Labour Force Survey, including overview of ANZSIC. Provides a concordance from the Australian Standard Industry Classification to ANZSIC by proportion of employment and revised original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates by ANZSIC Division from November 1984 to May 1994.

**6260.0 Labour Force Projections, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992–2005; latest issue: 1999–2016 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25667 5*

Projections of the labour force and labour force participation rates for Australia. Projections by sex for eight age groups for each year to 2011. Includes detailed notes on methodology used.

**6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1985; latest issue: September 1997; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23297 0*

*Previously:* Information Paper — Release of Regional Labour Force Statistics

Discusses the availability of regional labour force estimates derived from the monthly Labour Force Survey. The paper provides details about the regions for which data is available; information regarding changes to regional boundaries as a result of the most recent sample redesign; and information regarding the reliability of the statistics.

**6265.0 Underemployed Workers, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: May 1985; latest issue: September 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1032-4941*

Provides information on visible underemployment. It provides details of persons currently working part time who would prefer to work more hours each week and persons who usually work full time but did not do so in the reference week. Details include information about the jobs in which underemployed workers are employed, their employment preferences, the extent and duration of underemployment and whether they are looking for work with more hours. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for September 1994 and September 1995 are available as a standard data service (6265.0.40.001).

*New issue*   **6266.0      Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: July 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25787 6*

Presents information on the number and characteristics of persons who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages across Australia in the three years since 1 July 1994. This publication provides information on aspects of structural change in the Australian economy relating to employment. Data are cross-classified by demographic variables, such as age, birthplace and sex as well as other variables such as industry, occupation, job tenure, involvement in labour market programs, educational attainment and current educational attendance.

**6269.0      Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design**

*Irregular; first issue: August 1987; latest issue: September 1997; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23177 X*

Provides information on changes to the sample used for the Labour Force Survey. Outlines the current sample design used in the survey and changes made to the design over the history of the survey.

**6271.0      Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1988; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00; ISSN: 1033-3940*

Contains time series data corresponding to 6202.0.

NOTE: A paper containing information about file format and contents is also available.

**6272.0      Participation in Education, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: September 1988; latest issue: September 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1037-9096*

*Previously: Labour Force Status and Educational Attendance, Australia (ISSN: 1033-3185)*

Contains data on the civilian population aged 15-24, whether attending an educational institution, type of institution, level of course attending and broad field of study, whether full-time or part-time and the type of school last attended/attending. Data are cross-classified by the usual demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Statistics are available on floppy disk (6272.0.15.001) or data report hardcopy (6272.0.40.002). See also 6227.0. For further information please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 7793.

**6273.0      Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 25668 3*

Contains details from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the culture/leisure industry by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics.

**6274.0 Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25700 0*

*Previously:* Information Paper: How Workers Get Their Training, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media

Provides technical and other details (including a full list of data items) of the sample file for the 1997 Survey of Education and Training. An order form to supply the file on a suitable medium (floppy disk, magnetic tape etc.) is also provided along with an indication of the price and conditions of sale.

**6275.0 Persons Employed at Home, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: April 1989; latest issue: September 1995; 26 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1039-1088*

Provides information on persons who usually worked more hours at home than elsewhere in their main or second job or business. Information as to number of hours usually worked at home, reason for working at home, usual gross weekly pay, employment conditions, industry and occupation is included. Estimates can be classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

**6278.0 Education and Training Experience, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: March–July 1989; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23242 3*

*Previously:* Training and Education Experience, Australia, and How Workers Get Their Training, Australia

Provides details of the training and education experiences of persons in Australia who had worked as wage and salary earners in the last 12 months, as well as those who, at the time of the survey, were employers, self-employed, unemployed, marginally attached to the labour force or who were in full-time or part-time education. Details are provided on: educational attainment; work history; education and training provision; recent study for educational qualifications; completed qualifications; qualifications attempted but not completed; intentions to study; training courses and on-the-job training undertaken in the last 12 months; access to education and training; and demographic and labour force characteristics.

NOTE: Confidentialised Unit Record File also available on CD-ROM (6278.0.30.001), floppy disk (6278.0.15.001) and magnetic tape (6278.0.25.001).

**6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1995; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18393 7*

Provides information about the monthly Labour Force Survey and discusses the Australian labour force framework. The paper also addresses issues relating to the measurement of employment, unemployment and underemployment including: reliability of Commonwealth Employment Service registrations as a measure of unemployment, the labour force status of unpaid workers and students, and the effects of sample size on the accuracy of estimates.

**6280.0 Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche***Price on application*

Detailed results of the monthly Labour Force Survey presented in table format, showing various combinations of cross-classified data. Includes tables of labour force status, by demographic, geographic and social characteristics, by various levels of disaggregation.

NOTE: For more details on data available on microfiche and how to order, contact the Labour Force Estimates Subsection on Canberra (02) 6252 6565.

**6281.0 Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia***Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: 1997; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23256 3*

Contains data on the number of people working in selected culture/leisure activities, classified by type of activity. It provides details on the characteristics of people involved, the nature of that work, whether paid or unpaid, and details of other jobs held.

*Discont'd***6284.0 Australian Labour Market***Annual; first issue: 1992; final issue: 1995; 60 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-927X*

Contains a series of articles based on data primarily released from the labour household survey program in the previous year. It provides the reader with an appreciation of labour issues in an easy-to-read feature format.

**6285.0 Involvement in Sport, Australia***Irregular; first issue: March 1993; latest issue: 1997; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23255 5*

Contains data on the number and characteristics of people involved in sport, by type of sport activity, and whether payment is received.

**6286.0 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns***Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1994–1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 80 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1324-8790*

Presents data from the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns. The publication focuses on the Australian labour market experiences of jobseekers and the general population, and on changes in people's characteristics over time.

NOTE: A Unit Record File is available on CD-ROM (6286.0.30.001).

*New issue***6287.0 Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics, Indigenous Australians***Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23159 1*

Using data from the Census, monthly Labour Force Survey and the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey, this publication aims to analyse the position of Indigenous Australians in the labour force.

**Discont'd 6289.0      Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results***Annual; first and final issue: 1994–1996; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1328-0759*

Following each year's collection of data for the longitudinal Survey of Employment and Unemployment Patterns, a basic set of results are published. This publication focuses on general patterns in jobseekers' labour market activities and transitions.

NOTE: A more detailed publication is also released each year. See 6286.0.

**New issue 6290.0      Employment in Selected Sport and Recreation Occupations, Australia***Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25687 X*

Contains details from the 1996 Census of Population and Housing on the number of people employed in the sport and recreation industry in Australia by State and Territory, by type of occupation. Includes a breakdown by demographic characteristics (including age, sex, country of birth, income, hours worked, highest qualification).

**63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

**6301.0            Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0584*

*Previously:* Average Weekly Earnings (Preliminary)

Contains preliminary estimates for Australia of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, for males, females and persons.

**6302.0            Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1967; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1301-0592*

*Previously:* Average Weekly Earnings, Australia

Contains estimates of average weekly ordinary time earnings and average weekly total earnings for full-time adult employees and average weekly total earnings for all employees, classified by sector and State or Territory and by industry at the Australian level, for males, females and persons.

NOTE: Replaces the series previously published in ABS Reference Number 6.18 (June 1967 to June 1977). Unpublished estimates by industry groups at State and Territory level are available on request.

**6305.0            Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary**

*Biennial; first issue: May 1974; latest issue: May 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1325-7773*

*Previously:* Distribution and Composition of Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary

Distribution of employees by levels of weekly total earnings classified by sex and type of employee. For various categories of employees, average weekly total earnings is dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay, and overtime pay. Average weekly total earnings is also classified by sex, occupation, industry, sector and State or Territory.

NOTE: More detailed information is available as a special data service on request. See 6307.0 for details.



**6306.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: May 1975; latest issue: May 1996; 80 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1325-7854*

*Previously:* Earnings and Hours of Employees, Distribution and Composition, Australia

Distribution and composition of average weekly earnings and hours of employees classified by sex, adult/junior, full-time/part-time, managerial/non-managerial, industry, State/Territory, sector (private/government), public institutional sector employer unit size and composition of earnings and hours. Earnings are dissected into: base pay, payment by measured result (e.g. piecework), over-award and over-agreement pay, and overtime pay.

NOTE: More detailed information is available on request as customised reports.  
See 6307.0 for details.

**6307.0 Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service**

*Price on application*

Provides clients with a large range of unpublished data as customised reports. Details of variables available are listed as Appendix C of 6305.0 and 6306.0. Preliminary data from the May survey, for inclusion in customised reports, are available when 6305.0 is released. Final results are available when 6306.0 is released. State level detail of information contained in 6306.0 is also available. Tables at this level can be ordered either separately or as a full set and are provided as hardcopy reports.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk. For further information contact Labour Statistics Centre, Output Group, on Perth (08) 9360 5305.

**6310.0 Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution), Australia**

*Annual; first issue: August 1975; latest issue: August 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 55 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1301-0819*

Contains results of a survey conducted annually since 1975 showing the distribution of weekly earnings of all wage and salary earners classified by full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector, hours worked and hours paid for, industry of main job and occupation of main job. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: The August 1997 issue also contains information about core employment benefits, and trade union membership.

Data for August 1994 and August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6310.0.40.001).

*Discont'd*

### **6312.0 Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1962; final issue: June 1997; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0812-0137*

*Replaced by: 6345.0*

Index numbers of weighted average weekly and hourly award rates of pay for full-time adult employees, classified by sex, State, industry and occupation group. From December 1987, the series has been re-based to June 1985 to take into account changes which have occurred in the distribution of employees in terms of: industry, occupation, award coverage, jurisdiction, State or Territory and sex. Wage variations from enterprise bargaining awards and agreements are generally excluded from award rates of pay indexes.

### **6319.0 Superannuation, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: 1974; latest issue: November 1995; 44 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1038-3379*

Provides information on superannuation coverage for persons aged 15–74. For persons aged 45 and over more detail is collected including type of coverage, whether personal contributions are compulsory, amount of personal contributions and amount of lump sum received. Some details of persons who previously belonged to a superannuation scheme are provided. This information can also be linked to whether a person is retired or intending to retire. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

### **6321.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: October 1970; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-0347*

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per 1,000 employees in industrial disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration of disputes, cause and method of settlement.

### **6322.0 Industrial Disputes, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1982 and 1983; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-0355*

Number of disputes, employees involved, working days lost and working days lost per thousand employees in disputes involving stoppages of work of 10 working days or more, classified by State, industry, duration of disputes, cause and method of settlement. Separate tables classified by the above variables are included for industrial disputes in progress during the year and for industrial disputes which ended during the year.

NOTE: Data for 1994 are available as a standard data service (6322.0.40.001).

**Discont'd 6323.0 Trade Union Statistics, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: December 1969; final issue: 30 June 1996; 9 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0312-1437*

Number of separate trade unions and their size; financial and total members classified by State, Territory and sex; proportion of employed wage and salary earners who were members of unions. The number of unions and number of members are also classified according to the size of the union.

NOTE: Data for 30 June 1995 are available as a standard data service (6323.0.40.001).

**6325.0 Trade Union Members, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1976; latest issue: August 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-6950*

Provides selected demographic and labour force characteristics of employees according to whether they are a member of a trade union, and superannuation coverage. The information collected includes age, industry, occupation, full-time/part-time status, permanent or casual employee, sector and type of standard benefit received.

NOTE: There is no 1997 issue released under 6325.0; however, data on trade union membership for August 1997 is available in 6310.0. Data on trade union members for August 1994 are available as a standard data service (6325.0.40.001).

**6342.0 Working Arrangements, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: August 1993; latest issue: August 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9054*

Provides information on characteristics of working arrangements of employed persons, including the flexibility of working arrangements and shift work. Among the topics covered are full-time/part-time status, industry, occupation, hours worked, flex time, rostered days off, overtime, absences from work, types of leave used, weekly earnings, availability of child care and information about core employment benefits, such as leave entitlements. Estimates can be cross-classified by labour force demographics such as State, sex, age, marital status and birthplace.

NOTE: Data for August 1995 are available as a standard data service (6342.0.40.001).

**6345.0 Wage Cost Index, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1997 expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1327-5356*

*Replaces: 6312.0*

Measures changes in the cost of ordinary time payments (including award or agreed pay, retainers, over-award payments, casual loadings, piecework payments, taxable allowances, bonuses) and overtime payments. Index numbers are published for Australia, each State and Territory, public and private sectors, and broad industry and occupation groups.

### **6348.0 Labour Costs, Australia**

*Triennial; first issue: 1985–86; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1038-6637*

*Previously: Major Labour Costs, Australia (ISSN: 1030-9020)*

*Absorbs: 6349.0*

Contains estimates of labour costs for the private and public sectors including: employee earnings; employer payments for superannuation, workers' compensation, payroll tax and fringe benefits tax. Estimates are classified by State, industry, employer size and sector. Irregularly the publication includes a breakdown of wages and salaries into payments for time worked and payments for time not worked (e.g. leave, public holidays and infrequent bonuses).

*Discont'd*

### **6352.0 Commercial Training Providers, Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 35 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 20703 8*

Provides extensive information on commercial training activities of private training providers in Australia. Statistics on number of trainers and their course delivery hours; types of course conducted; number of participants and total participant hours; registration, accreditation and endorsement; industries served and positive and negative factors affecting training activity are included.

NOTE: Also available, on request, as data-report hardcopy 6352.0.00.001.

### **6353.0 Employer Training Expenditure, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: July–September 1989; latest issue: July–September 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23178 8*

Provides extensive information on employer training expenditure in Australia. Statistics on the costs incurred by organisations in providing structured training to employees are presented by industry and employer size for both the private and public sectors. Hours of training received, wage and salary costs of training and other major training costs together with number of dedicated and non-dedicated trainers are included.

### **6354.0 Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1989; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1034-0033*

*Merger of: 6231.0 and 6330.0*

Contains estimates of the number of job vacancies, job vacancy rates, average hours of overtime worked (per employee and per employee working overtime) and percentages of employees working overtime, with State and Territory and industry dissections.

**6356.0            Employer Training Practices, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: February 1994; latest issue: February 1997; 80 pp; \$25.00;  
ISSN: 1327-4651*

Provides extensive information on employer training in Australia. Statistics on the type of training employees receive and how it is planned and evaluated are classified by employer size and industry for both public and private sectors. Factors affecting training expenditure, type of training providers used and the number of qualified trainers are also included.

**64: PRICES****6401.0 Consumer Price Index**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1960; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0207*

Movements in retail prices of goods and services commonly purchased by metropolitan wage and salary earner households. The goods and services are divided into the following groups: food; clothing; housing; household equipment and operation; transportation; tobacco and alcohol; health and personal care; recreation and education. Indexes for each of these groups and for 'All Groups' are published for each of the State capitals, Canberra and Darwin and for the weighted average of the eight capital cities. Details are also shown for about 50 subgroups and special series, for the weighted average of the eight capital cities.

NOTE: Also refer to 6401.0.00.001.

**6403.0 Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1962; 2 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0812-5546*

Average retail prices of selected items included in the Consumer Price Index for each of the six State capitals, Canberra and Darwin.

**6405.0 Export Price Index, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: January 1937; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0290*

Measures free-on-board, port-of-export, price movements for Australian merchandise exports. Index numbers are published for 'All Groups'; 10 groups defined in terms of sections of the Australian Harmonised Export Commodity Classification; 'Industry of Origin' groups based on divisions and subdivisions of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification, and seven selected sections of the Standard International Trade Classification.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6407.0            Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: January 1969; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1325-2151*

*Previously:* Price Index Of Materials Used In Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities and Canberra (ISSN: 1321-4861)

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in the construction of buildings other than houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city separately, and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. Index numbers are published for a range of selected building materials; electrical materials; mechanical services components; plumbing materials; and 'All Groups'. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for materials classified by major Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification groups.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6408.0            Price Index of Materials Used in Housing Building, Six State Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1970; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-394X*

*Previously:* Price Index of Materials Used in House Building, Six State Capital Cities

Measures price movements of materials delivered on site for use in constructing houses. Index numbers are published for each State capital city and for the weighted average of the six State capital cities. For the weighted average of the six State capital cities, index numbers are also published for a range of groups and building materials.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6410.0            Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: October 1972; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0818-3422*

*Previously:* Price Indexes of Metallic Materials, Australia (ISSN: 0818-3449)

These indexes measure price movements in copper materials used in the manufacturing of electrical equipment. Index numbers are published for industrial electric motors, distribution transformers and power transformers.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6411.0            Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: April 1975; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-0649*

*Previously:* Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industry, Australia

Measures price movements of materials used by manufacturing industry. Indexes are published separately for materials used in the manufacturing division of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), four of the ANZSIC manufacturing subdivisions and thirteen ANZSIC group combinations. Indexes are also presented (for the manufacturing division) for imported and domestically sourced materials.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6412.0            Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1976; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0029*

The All Manufacturing Industry Index measures price movements of articles produced by manufacturers for sale or transfer outside the manufacturing division of Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC). Separate indexes are also published for each manufacturing subdivision. These indexes measure price movements for articles sold to establishments in other manufacturing subdivisions of ANZSIC or outside the manufacturing division. Index numbers are published for 'All Manufacturing Industry' and each manufacturing subdivision.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6414.0            Import Price Index, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1982; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0812-7247*

Measures price movements of imports of merchandise landed in Australia. Indexes are shown for four major Australian international trade classifications.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from quarterly to monthly following the June 1991 issue, and then back to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.

**6415.0            Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: November 1988; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1030-9039*

Measures price movements of materials used in the mining of coal. Indexes are published separately for materials used in underground mining and in open-cut mining.

NOTE: Frequency of publication has been changed from monthly to quarterly after the June 1997 issue.



**6416.0 House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1989; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1034-1897*

Provides estimates of changes in housing prices in each of the eight capital cities of Australia. The information is presented in the form of price indexes constructed separately for established houses and for project homes.

*Discont'd*

**6419.0 Producer and Foreign Trade Price Indexes: Concepts, Sources and Methods**

*Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: 1995; 114 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18143 8*

Provides a comprehensive description of the producer and foreign trade price indexes. Topics covered include what the indexes measure, and how they are produced. Some insight is provided into the kinds of problems encountered by the ABS in compiling these indexes and how the problems are handled. Other topics include the nature and purpose of each of the indexes, their composition and weighting patterns, data sources, price collection, index calculation and maintenance of samples.

*Discont'd*

**6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23295 4*

This information paper has been prepared as a basis for user consultation on a strategy for enhancing the ABS statistical service in the field of price indexes. In recent years, there has been increasing international attention directed towards developing new approaches to the measurement of inflation. Accordingly, this paper presents a statistical framework which will enable the range of separate price index series to be drawn together and presented as a system of indexes designed to support the analysis of inflation.

**6444.0 Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1985; Data-report hardcopy; \$100.00*

A statement updated quarterly which provides information on the price movements of wholly or predominantly imported items included in the Consumer Price Index, together with information about their effect on the CPI as a whole.

NOTE: \$160.00 annual subscription.

**6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review**

*Irregular; first issue and latest issue: April 1997; 72 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25779 5*

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is subject to periodic review. The information paper discusses major issues to be considered in the current review and presents ABS preliminary views on these matters as a basis for public consultation. Issues to be addressed include: the principal purpose of the CPI; the population and regional coverage; frequency of publication, and the commodity classification and item coverage. Submissions to the review should reach the ABS by

7 June 1997. Results of the review are expected to be implemented in the March quarter 1998 release of the CPI.

NOTE: The CPI is published in 6401.0. Results of the 12th Series Review were published in 6450.0. Results of the 13th Series Review are expected to be published in March 1998.

This paper is also available on the ABS Home Page on the World Wide Web (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).

*New issue* **6452.0 Information Paper: Australian Consumer Price Index 13th Series Review**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25687 X*

Outlines the outcomes of the latest in a series of periodic reviews of the Australian Consumer Price Index (CPI). 6451.0 identified and discussed the major issues to be considered in the review, including the principal purpose of the CPI, its frequency of compilation, population and regional coverage and possible changes in the structure of the index.

**6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997; 20 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25721 3*

The ABS has consulted widely during the course of the Consumer Price Index review, invited public submissions and conducted seminars in each capital city. An Advisory Group, representing major users of the CPI, assisted in coordinating views on the CPI.

Outlines decisions reached by the ABS in undertaking the latest in a series of periodic reviews of the CPI. Major issues for the review included the principal purpose of the CPI, frequency of compilation, population coverage and commodity classification and item coverage which were discussed in 6451.0.

NOTE: One copy of the information paper provided free to all existing CPI subscribers, PCAusstats users and those who made submissions to the review.  
See also 6401.0.

This paper, along with a selection of the general submissions to the 13th Series Australian CPI Review made by members of the CPI Review Advisory, are available on the ABS Statsite on the Internet (<http://www.abs.gov.au>).

**65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE****6523.0      Income Distribution, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-9788*

*Previously:* Survey of Income and Housing Costs and Amenities: Income Distribution: Income Units, Australia

Details are presented on the distribution of income in Australia, and on the various characteristics of income units (married couple, one parent and one-person units), their composition, and the principal source of income, age and employment status of reference person.

NOTE: Irregular from 1978–79 to 1990. Also available on floppy disk (6547.0).  
Annual from 1994–95.

**6527.0      Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 66 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20705 4*

Describes the Household Expenditure Survey which was conducted in 1993–94, including conceptual basis and classifications used. Output program is also included.

**6530.0      Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 28 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 20706 2*

Contains summary tables covering many aspects of the data collected. Areas covered include expenditure patterns by type of commodity or service (at the broad expenditure group), by household composition, sources of income and other socioeconomic characteristics of the household.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6530.0.15.001).

**6531.0      Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 66 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 20707 0*

Presents data on household expenditure at the broad expenditure group by selected household characteristics including size, composition, employment status, housing tenure and source of income.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6531.0.15.001).

### **6533.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: States and Territories**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 20708 9*

Results of the survey are presented at the broad expenditure group for each State and Territory. Separate data for expenditure in each of the capital cities are also published.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6533.0.15.001).

### **6535.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 67 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 20709 7*

Contains expenditure data at the finest level of detail, cross-classified by income and State, Canberra and Darwin.

NOTE: Tables also available on floppy disk (6535.0.15.001).

### **6536.0 AUSEPEND**

*Irregular; Various media; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

*Previously:* Household Expenditure Survey Small Area Data (HESSAD), Australia

Combines information from the Household Expenditure Survey and the Population Census to provide estimates of average household expenditure on 380 commodities for small geographical areas. AUSEPEND expenditure estimates can be distributed on electronic medium as specified by the purchaser or in a published report format that may feature expenditure mapping and detailed demographic breakdowns for selected regions.

### **6537.0 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income**

*Irregular; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1993–94; 92 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 20710 0*

Describes and provides results from the study of the effects of government benefits and taxes on household income in 1993-94 as revealed by the Household Expenditure Survey. Extensive data is published on household direct cash benefits (e.g. age pension), personal tax liabilities, indirect tax benefits from government outlays on health, education, housing, social security and welfare, and indirect taxes paid on goods and services.

**6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$7,500.00*

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disk as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape (6541.0.25.001).

**6541.0.25.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Magnetic tape; \$7,500.00*

A file containing unit record data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It is confidentialised and as such contains no names and addresses and the detail for some items of data has been reduced. The file is distributed on magnetic tape as specified by the purchaser. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6541.0.15.001).

**6544.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; Floppy disk (DOS); \$7,500.00*

A file containing unit record data from the 1993–94 Household Expenditure Survey. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. The file is distributed on floppy disks. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on magnetic tape (6544.0.25.001).

### **6544.0.25.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; Magnetic tape; \$7,500.00*

*Previously: 6538.0*

A file containing unit record data from the 1993–94 Household Expenditure Survey. It contains no names or addresses and the detail for some items of data has been suppressed or reduced. Subject to the limitation of sample size and the data classifications used, it is possible to manipulate the data, produce tabulations and undertake statistical analyses to individual specifications.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (6544.0.15.001).

### **6549.0 A Provisional Framework for Household Income, Consumption, Saving and Wealth**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 92 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18132 2*

A conceptual framework setting out the relationship between household income, consumption, saving and changes in net worth. Provides definitions and classifications of components. Shows links with other conceptual frameworks such as national accounts.

### **6553.0 Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 25764 7*

Provides information about the concepts and methods used in collecting and processing the data from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. It enables users to make informed choices on the suitability of the estimates for particular uses. It also provides a list of all data items available from the survey.

NOTE: This publication assists in the understanding of data released from the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. See 6523.0, 6541.0.15.001 and 6541.0.25.001

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

**1329.0 Australian Wine and Grape Industry**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1320-6486*

*Continues: 7310.0 and 8366.0*

A statistical compendium of Australia's wine and grape industry containing information on: area of vines and production of grapes by region; wine production and grapes crushed by region; structure of the wine manufacturing industry; stocks of wine held by winemakers at 30 June; domestic wine sales; exports and imports of wine; price indexes of grapes and wine; consumption of wine; world comparisons.

*Discont'd*

**7102.0 Characteristics of Australian Farms**

*Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 31 March 1993; 20 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 1037-910X*

*Previously: Agricultural Industries, Structure of Operating Units, Australia (ISSN: 0819-2219)*

Number of establishments with agricultural activity classified by industry, estimated value of agricultural operations and area of establishment.

**7106.0 Australian Farming in Brief**

*Annual; first issue: 1977; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0157-7727*

Condensed information about agriculture and related statistics, e.g. agriculture and all industries; employment; number and type of farm businesses; number of establishments with agricultural activity; estimated value of agricultural operations; gross value of agricultural commodities produced; land use; fertiliser usage; production of crops, fruit, meat, other livestock products; livestock numbers; consumption of foodstuffs; and selected financial statistics.

*Discont'd*

**7107.0 Information Paper: AgStats, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1977–78; final issue: 1992–93; 4 pp; Free; ISSN: 1035-7726*

*Previously: Information Paper: AgStats on Magnetic Tape, Microfiche, Floppy Disk and CD-ROM, Australia*

Details the media on which the data are available — pricing and ordering procedures are included. AgStats consists of the annual Agricultural Census results at small area level in the six States and two Territories.

NOTE: See also 7115.0, 7116.0, 7117.0 and 7118.0.

**7110.0 Home Production of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: April 1992; 14 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 18100 4*

Contains details, on a State basis, of the home production of fruit, vegetables, poultry, eggs, beer, wine and nuts. The seafood catch of households is also included.

**7111.0 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1328-6900*

*Previously:* Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary, Agricultural Production and Farmers' Intentions for next season (ISSN: 1033-4823)

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; livestock numbers, lambing and intended matings.

*Discont'd*

**7112.0 Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0726-4976*

Preliminary statistics on land utilisation; area and production of selected crops, pastures and grasses; number of trees and production of orchard, tropical and other fruit; livestock; shearing and wool production.

NOTE: 1993–94 and 1994–95 reference years were not produced.

**7113.0 Agriculture, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issues: 1995–96 and 1996–97 are expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1322-865X*

Covers the structure of the Australian farming sector and includes details of land use, crop and horticultural activity, and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

*Discont'd*

**7115.0 AgStats on CD-ROM**

*Irregular; first issue: 1985–86 to 1987–88; final issue: 1985–86 to 1992–93; CD-ROM; \$5,500.00*

*Previously:* Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on CD-ROM

A regional profile product offering eight years (1985–86 to 1992–93) small area commodity data for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The product includes SUPERMAP software for retrieval, manipulation, tabulations and mapping of the data. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. A complete database and software product packaged on (CD-ROM) which is available for Windows.



**7116.0      AgStats on Magnetic Tape**

*Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Magnetic tape; \$2,700.00*

*Previously:* Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Magnetic Tape

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Suitable for use on most mainframes.

**7117.0      AgStats on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 1982–83; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$2,700.00*

*Previously:* Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Floppy Disk

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. A complete database and software product suitable for use on most MS/DOS microcomputers.

NOTE: Data are available for each State separately on request from 1982–83.

*Discont'd*

**7118.0      AgStats on Microfiche**

*Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1993–94; Microfiche; \$790.00*

*Previously:* Agriculture Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) on Microfiche

A regional profile product offering small area commodity statistics for all the States and Territories. Information is drawn from the ABS Integrated Agricultural Commodity Census. The data include information on area and production of crops; pastures; livestock numbers; area of crops irrigated and use of fertilisers. Data are available for commodity by area, and area by commodity and can be purchased by State on request.

**7119.0      AgStats Manual**

*Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Loose-leaf; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

*Previously:* Agricultural Data Dissemination Services (ADDS) Manual

Contains information on data collected, commodity and area classifications. Also provides information on the media — magnetic tape, floppy disk — on which the data are released.

NOTE: The manual is provided free with the purchase of either the AgStats magnetic tape (7116.0) or floppy disks (7117.0).

### 72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

*Discont'd*    **7210.0            Shearing and Wool Production Forecast, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1973–74; final issue: 1994–95; 2 pp; \$10.70; ISSN: 0728-4527*

Preliminary forecast by Australian and State Wool Production Forecasting Committees on number of sheep and lambs shorn, wool production and average cut per head.

NOTE: See also 7211.0.

*Discont'd*    **7211.0            Shearing and Wool Production Forecast, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1972–73; final issue: 1994–95; 2 pp; \$10.50; ISSN: 1037-7433*

Estimates made by Australian and State Wool Production Forecasting Committees of sheep and lamb numbers, shearing, wool production and average cut per head.

NOTE: See also 7210.0.

**7215.0            Livestock Products, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: March 1981; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0728-4047*

Provides statistics on livestock slaughterings (including chickens), meat production, milk intake by factories, market milk sales by factories, receivals of wool by brokers and dealers, exports of live sheep and cattle, exports of meat and stocks of frozen meat. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend totals for numbers slaughtered, meat produced, whole milk intake and wool receivals.

*New issue*    **7217.0            Directory of Agricultural Statistics**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 152 pp; \$31.00; ISBN: 0 642 25711 6*

Contains comprehensive information on sources of agricultural statistics in the public, private and academic sectors. For each identified collection, the directory provides information on the method of collection, data details, geographic coverage, frequency of publication and other information to help the reader identify the type of statistics available and how to access them. The Directory provides useful indexes to help find the information about specific collections.

*Discont'd*    **7221.0            Livestock and Livestock Products, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1992–93; 20 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 0812-2598*

Numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; numbers and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and numbers of establishments reporting livestock.

## 73: CROPS AND PASTURES

*Discont'd*    **7310.0            Viticulture, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1978–79; final issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 0158-9067*

*Continued by: 1329.0 and 7113.0*

Statistics of grapes and grape products, imports, exports and consumption and sales of Australian wine and brandy. For each variety of red and white grapes — area of bearing and non-bearing vines, production of grapes for winemaking, drying and table purposes. Area and production of both red and white grapes by Phylloxera Board District in South Australia and principal grape producing regions in New South Wales, Victoria and Western Australia as well as for Queensland and Tasmania.

*Discont'd*    **7330.0            Summary of Crops, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1987–88; final issue: 1992–93; 18 pp; \$27.50; ISSN: 1033-8772*

*Merger of: 7321.0, 7322.0 and 7411.0*

Contains summary tables of data on agricultural land use, area and production of crops and pastures, tree numbers and production of orchard fruit, area and production of other fruit and grapes, and fertiliser usage.

**75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS****7501.0            Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1965–66; latest issue: 1997–98 is expected to be released in 1998; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-0797*

*Previously:* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, First Estimates

Preliminary estimates of the gross value of production of selected crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products.

**7503.0            Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1950–51; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-0789*

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products, and indexes of quantum.

**7506.0            Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary Estimates**

*Annual; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 14 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1320-6443*

*Continues:* 7509.0

Preliminary financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for Australia.

**7507.0            Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1974–75; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 0810-459X*

Financial year estimates of turnover, expenditure, value added, cash operating surplus, value of selected assets, capital expenditure, indebtedness and net worth of farm businesses. Each of these items is classified by 13 agricultural industries for each State and Australia.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disks (7507.0.15.001 and 7507.0.15.002) and data-reports hardcopy (7507.0.40.001 and 7507.0.40.002).

## 81: INDUSTRY WIDE STATISTICS

**8104.0            Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1976–77; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0728-5140*

*Absorbs: 8114.0*

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by business enterprises in Australia, classified by industry, type of expenditure, source of funds, type of employee, enterprise employment size, field of research, socioeconomic objective and location of expenditure. Every second year, expenditure classified by type of activity and product field, statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, payments and receipts for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

**8109.0            Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1032-6219*

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by general government and private non-profit organisations in Australia, classified by socioeconomic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, payments and receipts for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

**8111.0            Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1978; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0729-171X*

Expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by higher education organisations in Australia, classified by socioeconomic objective, field of research, type of expenditure, type of activity, source of funds, type of employee and location of expenditure. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices.

**8112.0            Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0729-5022*

Presents summary statistics on the level and distribution of expenditure and human resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) carried out by enterprises/organisations within the Business Enterprises, General Government, Higher Education and Private Non-profit sectors in Australia. Most data are expressed in current prices but key aggregates are also expressed in average 1989–90 prices. Summary statistics on R&D funded by organisations but carried out by others, receipts and payments for technical know-how and patent activity are also shown.

*Discont'd*

**8114.0            Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises (Inter-year Survey), Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1983–84; final issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$15.00*

Contains statistics on the expenditure and staff resources devoted to research and experimental development (R&D) in Australia during 1993–94 by business enterprises. It updates the series compiled from the regular two-yearly survey of R&D in Australia and published in 8104.0.

NOTE: Statistics previously shown in this publication will now be shown in 8104.0.

**8116.0            Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25673 X*

Contains statistics on the innovative activities of Australian manufacturers. Statistics include: barriers to innovation; benefits of innovation; source of ideas for innovation; innovation costs; and similar statistics.

**8118.0            Innovation in Selected Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 25674 8*

Provides details about innovation in Australian non-manufacturing industries in respect of 1996–97.

NOTE: See also 8116.0.

**8119.0 Government Information Technology, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23245 8*

Provides statistics on the use of information technology (IT) and telecommunications by the general government sector. Details provided include: IT and telecommunications operating costs; IT professional staff years consumed; main activities of IT professional staff; number of workstations; number of computers; cost of outsourced work; disaster recovery plans; software purchases; payments to telecommunication service providers; and a number of performance ratios such as in-house support cost per user and workstations per user.

**8120.0 Occasional Paper: Innovation, Productivity and Profitability of Australian Manufacturers**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25672 1*

Presents a summary of an analysis looking at the effects of innovative activity on the performance of Australian manufacturers. The incidence of innovative activity, including the type and intensity of innovative activity, is compared to the level of manufacturer's profitability and productivity.

*New issue* **8121.0 Innovation in Mining, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 25683 7*

Contains statistics on the innovative activities of the Australian mining industry. Statistics include: barriers to innovation; benefits of innovation; source of ideas for innovation; and innovation costs.

**8125.0 Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1990; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1326-9526*

*Previously: Quarterly Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (ISSN: 1035-9613)*

*Absorbs: 8219.0*

Indexes of gross product at constant prices for the industrial sector and each of its major component industries i.e. mining, manufacturing, and electricity, gas and water. Also contains indexes for individual manufacturing subdivisions. Indexes are presented for original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates.

**8126.0 Information Technology, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1995–96; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23254 7*

Contains details of the structure and performance of the group of information technology related industries in Australia. It also contains details of the information technology goods and services produced in Australia and the imports and exports of these goods and services.

NOTE: Preliminary data were included in 8143.0.

**8127.0 Characteristics of Small Business, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 68 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1327-3949*

Contains details of the 1997 supplementary survey of households looking at the characteristics of small business operations as well as details of the characteristics of small business operators. Provides data on the length of operation of the business, number of operators per business and the perceived success of small businesses with comparisons between 1995 and 1997. Businesses based at home are also examined.

**8128.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: February 1994; latest issue: February 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1327-4058*

Presents statistics on the use of selected items of information technology by households. Statistics include numbers and types of computers used, types of software and peripheral computer equipment used, expenditure and planned expenditure on selected information technologies and source of computer training. Also includes statistics on the users of computers in the home and the use to which those computers are put.

NOTE: See also 8146.0.

**8129.0 Business Use of Information Technology**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; 30 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 23130 3*

Presents broad level statistics on the use of information technology (IT) by business for the reference period 1993–94. Statistics at a broad Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification industry level include, IT and telecommunications operating costs, counts of computers by category, number of IT staff, number of users and main activities of IT staff including in-house support costs.

NOTE: See also 8126.0 and 8128.0.

*Discont'd*

**8131.0 Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service**

*Price on application*

The Business Register ISAT facility enables counts of businesses, as recorded on the ABS Business Register, to be output in the form of tables, or floppy disk files, tailored to a client's specific needs. Business counts are classified by employment size, industry (Australian Standard Industry Classification or Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification), and geographic area (Australian Standard Geographical Classification).

**8132.0.05.001 Business Register Counts of Management Units by Industry, Geographic Area and Employment Size Map**

*Price on application*

Map of Business Register counts of Management Units by industry, geographic area and employment size.



**8140.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 80 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1036-272X*

Economic statistics, including aggregates and ratios, based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses in most industries of the Australian economy. Aggregates include details of income and expenditure, profit, assets and liabilities. Measures of profitability, performance and indebtedness will be included among the ratios presented. The data are classified by broad industry — most Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) divisions.

NOTE: Data for finer industry classifications (ANZSIC subdivision) and finer business sizes are available. For further information, please telephone Canberra (02) 6252 5288. See also 8142.0.

**8141.0 Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1327-0281*

Contains summary results of the first two years (1994–95 and 1995–96) of the Business Growth and Performance Survey, a longitudinal study focusing on the performance of small and medium businesses. Data are presented on businesses changing employment and businesses changing sales in terms of size of business and broad industry group. Performance ratios and business intentions are also presented by business size.

**8142.0 Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1328-2190*

Presents a summary of industry performance indicators (i.e. selected aggregates, industry ratios and business averages) based on profit and loss and balance sheet accounts of public trading and private employing businesses for all industries.

NOTE: See also 8140.0.

**8143.0 Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 10 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 25778 7*

Contains selected preliminary estimates of the production and distribution of information technology and telecommunications goods and services in Australia, together with data on employment and the structure of the Information Technology and Telecommunications Industry.

NOTE: Final data included in 8126.0.

### **8144.0 Occasional Paper: Business Exits, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1994–95 and 1995–96; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25785 X*

Provides summary results of an examination of the rate at which firms exit from the business population in Australia. Statistics are presented on the rate at which firms exit from the business population classified by type of exit, industry, size, age, type of legal organisation and State of head office of the business for the years 1994–95 and 1995–96.

### *New issue* **8145.0 Telecommunication Services, Australia**

*Biennial; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-3443*

Provides details of the operations and structure of the telecommunication services industry in Australia. It covers carriers, service providers, including Internet service providers, and other businesses.

### **8146.0 Household Use of Information Technology, Australia**

*Biennial; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1329-4067*

Presents statistics (including State estimates) for 1996 on the use of selected items of information technology by households in Australia. These results are based on the combined responses to surveys conducted in February, May, August and November 1996. Statistics include numbers and types of computers used, types of software and peripheral computer equipment used, expenditure and planned expenditure on selected information technologies and source of computer training. The publication also presents statistics on the users of computers in the home e.g. age, sex, occupation; and the use to which those computers are put.

NOTE: See also 8128.0.

## 82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

**8201.0            Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1033-4033*

*Previously:* Census of Manufacturing Establishments, Australia, Preliminary

Preliminary estimates from the annual manufacturing industry survey. Includes data covering: employment, wages and salaries; and turnover classified by State and Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification subdivision.

**8205.0            Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 25679 9*

Contains information on the wide range of data available relating to the manufacturing sector of the Australian economy. Main emphasis is on data available from the 1994–95 and 1995–96 manufacturing collections, but also includes a table of available variables from 1989–90 to 1995–96.

**8208.0            Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1968–69 and 1969–70; latest issues: 1995–96 and 1996–97 are expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1328-4975*

*Previously:* Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia (ISSN: 1037-9886)

Structural variables: number of establishments, management units; employment at end of June; wages and salaries; components and value of turnover; stocks; value of purchases and selected expenses; fixed capital expenditure; assets and liabilities; selected performance ratios; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry gross product — classified by State.

**8221.0            Manufacturing Industry, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1036-2738*

*Continues:* 8203.0

Presents final results for establishments in Australia from the Manufacturing Survey. Shows details of employment, wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by industry class. Also includes industry subdivision data classified by employment size, State and Territory, and data related to exporting activity.

NOTE: See also 8221.1 to 8221.7 and 8225.0.

*Discont'd*     **8222.0            Business Profiles**

*Irregular; Various media; \$200.00*

Contains the four-digit industry data in 8223.0 for a single Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class only.

NOTE: Also available on floppy disk (8222.0.15.001) and data-report hardcopy (8222.0.40.001).

*Discont'd*     **8223.0            Industry Profiles**

*Irregular; Various media; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Contain a set of four-digit Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) data from the last Manufacturing Annual Collection (for each ANZSIC manufacturing subdivision), as well as a selection of survey and commodity data from around the ABS at the lowest industry level for which data are available from either published or unpublished sources. The core Manufacturing Annual Collection data include a traditional set of selected income, expense and balance-sheet items cross-classified by either size of business (establishments) or by a selection of deciles, quartiles and mean (management units). Amounts include aggregates, averages, percentage movements and composition as well as ratios in the case of financial performance indicators. Periodic topics, like environmental protection as well as industry concentration data are also included.

NOTE: The Manufacturing Annual Collection is conducted on a three-year cycle. In the first year of a cycle, a traditional set of selected income, expense and balancesheet items are collected. The data items collected in the following two years are: number of establishments, employment, wages and salaries and turnover. The data are also available in a range of floppy disk products and data-report hardcopy products. Please contact the Inquiries section in your State for further information.

**8225.0            Manufacturing, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issues: 1997 and 1998 are expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1329-4741*

Presents a variety of statistical information about manufacturing in Australia. Details have been compiled for 1996–97 from several ABS quarterly surveys and for 1995–96 from the annual Manufacturing Survey. The 1995–96 data mainly include previously unpublished information. Feature articles from non-ABS sources are also included. Generally, data will be presented by broad industry within manufacturing. Topics will include industry performance, employment and output levels, export activity, cost structures and profits.

## 83: MANUFACTURING COMMODITY PRODUCTION

**8301.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1323-3645*

*Previously:* Manufacturing Production, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1035-9311)

Estimates of production quantities for 28 major indicators, including food, wood products, fuels, building materials and metals. Contains original, seasonally adjusted and trend data.

NOTE: See also 8357.0 to 8363.0 and 8367.0 to 8369.0.

*Discont'd* **8357.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia: Household Appliances and Electrical Equipment**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: June - August 1994; 16 pp; \$9.00; ISSN: 1035-9346*

*Previously:* Production of Household Appliances and Electrical Equipment, Australia

Production statistics for clothes washing and drying machines; refrigerators and freezers; cooking stoves, ovens and ranges; water heaters; space heaters; solar collectors; air conditioners; electric motors; colour television sets; electrical power transformers; lawn mowers; electric and telephone cable, wire and strip.

*Discont'd* **8358.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia: Clothing and Footwear**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: July - September 1994; 16 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1036-0077*

*Previously:* Production of Clothing and Footwear, Australia

Production statistics for hosiery; cardigans, swimwear, underwear, nightdresses and pyjamas; tracksuits; jeans; shorts, uniforms, coats, trousers, shirts, pull-overs; singlets, dustcoats, overalls, overcoats; foundation garments; footwear.

*Discont'd* **8359.0 Manufacturing Production, Australia: Food, Drink, Tobacco, Stock and Poultry Food**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: August–October 1994; 15 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1036-0611*

*Previously:* Production of Food, Drink and Tobacco and Stock and Poultry Food, Australia

Production statistics for essences; coffee; processed milk products; milk in powdered form; biscuits; confectionery; ice cream and other frozen confections; fish, crustaceans and molluscs; jam; preserved fruit; prepared or preserved vegetables; natural fruit juice; tomato sauce; canned spaghetti; cereal products; stock and poultry foods; meat and oilseed meals; tallow; margarine; malt; beer; butter and cheese; aerated and carbonated waters; cordials and syrups; canned meat; tobacco and cigarettes.

- Discont'd*    **8360.0            Manufacturing Production, Australia: Fibres, Yarns, Fabrics, Bedding and Floor Coverings**
- Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: August–October 1994; 20 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1036-0581*
- Previously:* Production of Fibres, Yarns, Fabrics, Bedding and Floor Coverings, Australia (ISSN: 1033-5021)
- Production statistics for carbonised and scoured wool; wool tops; wool yarn; wool broadwoven fabric; man-made fibre tops, man-made fibre broadwoven fabric; cotton yarn; cotton broadwoven fabric; knitted or crocheted fabrics; synthetic fibre yarn; textile floor coverings; inner spring mattresses; water mattresses; mattress supports.
- 
- Discont'd*    **8361.0            Manufacturing Production, Australia: Building Materials and Fittings**
- Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: June–August 1994; 8 pp; \$9.00; ISSN: 1036-0085*
- Previously:* Production of Building Materials and Fittings, Australia (ISSN 1033-3126)
- Production statistics for bricks; terracotta and concrete roofing tiles; concrete blocks, bricks and pavers; Portland cement; particle boards and similar boards and sheets; ready mixed concrete; stainless steel sinks and ceramic tiles.
- 
- Discont'd*    **8362.0            Manufacturing Production, Australia: Plastics, Rubber, Paints, Detergents and Industrial Chemicals**
- Quarterly; first issue: March 1977; final issue: June–August 1994; 10 pp; \$9.00; ISSN: 1036-0336*
- Previously:* Production of Paper, Plastics, Paints, Industrial Chemicals and Detergents, Australia (ISSN: 1033-503 X)
- Production statistics for acids; ammonium sulphate; superphosphate; plastics in primary forms; paints and other surface coatings; thinners; rubber products; soap; detergents; plastic tubes, pipes, hoses, film, sheeting and coated materials.
- 
- Discont'd*    **8363.0            Manufacturing Production, Australia: Transport Equipment**
- Quarterly; first issue: June 1983; final issue: July–September 1994; 8 pp; \$7.00; ISSN: 1035-9427*
- Previously:* Production of Transport Equipment, Australia
- Production statistics for assembled, complete motor vehicles; motor bodies; semi-trailers; two wheel and camper trailers; caravans.

**8365.0      Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced**

*Annual; first issue: 1975–76; latest issues: 1995–96 and 1996–97 are expected to be released in 1998; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1321-6147*

*Previously:* Manufacturing Commodities: Selected Principal Articles Produced, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0157-9703)

The 1995–96 issue contains statistics of the value of sales and transfers out for approximately 900 selected principal manufacturing commodities produced by manufacturing establishments in Australia. Statistics for the value of sales and transfers out of a small number of other commodities may be available on request. This issue also includes some results from the 1994–95 survey results.

*Discont'd*      **8367.0      Manufacturing Production, Australia: Metal Products**

*Quarterly; first issue: July 1989; final issue: June–August 1994; 8 pp; \$7.00; ISSN: 1035-9184*

*Previously:* Production of Metal Products, Australia

*Continued in part by:* 8301.0

Production statistics for ferrous metals; steel wire and wire products; iron and steel pipes and tubes; non-ferrous rolled, extruded and drawn products and non-ferrous refined metals.

*Discont'd*      **8368.0      Manufacturing Production, Australia: Energy Products**

*Quarterly; first issue: July 1989; final issue: August–October 1994; 6 pp; \$7.00; ISSN: 1035-9133*

*Previously:* Production of Energy Products, Australia

*Continues in part:* 8364.0

Production statistics for electricity; gas; and petroleum refinery input and products.

*Discont'd*      **8369.0      Manufacturing Production, Australia: Wood and Wood Products**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1990; final issue: July–September 1994; 7 pp; \$7.00; ISSN: 1036-0093*

Production statistics for sawn Australian-grown timber; woodchips; wood pulp; paper and paperboard, wooden or wooden-framed doors.

## 84: MINING

**8401.0 Mining, Electricity and Gas Operations, Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1972–73; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-1920*

*Previously:* Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 1031-2137) and Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations (Preliminary) by Industry Class, Australia

Presents for the mining, electricity and gas operations in Australia preliminary data for the following variables: turnover; value added; number of establishments; employment at the end of June; and wages and salaries.

*Discont'd* **8402.0 Mining Industry, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1968–69 to 1970–71; final issue: 1992–93; 62 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 1321-2028*

*Previously:* Mining Operations, Australia (for 1990–91) (ISSN: 1039-4737) and Census of Mining Establishments: Summary of Operations by Industry Class, Australia (up to 1989–90)

*Absorbed by:* 8414.0

Number of management units and mining establishments; employment at end of June; wages and salaries; components and value of turnover; stocks; value of purchases and selected expenses; fixed capital expenditure; mineral royalties, each classified by industry and State; selected performance ratios; trading profit; operating profit before tax; industry gross product, classified by industry subdivision; mineral and petroleum exploration; imports and exports; environmental expenditure.

NOTE: See also 8405.0, 8412.0 and 8413.0.

*Discont'd* **8405.0 Mining Production, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1968–69; final issue: 1992–93; 24 pp; \$21.50; ISSN: 1321-1633*

*Previously:* Mineral Production (ISSN: 0311-8975)

*Absorbed by:* 8414.0

Provides quantity and value of production of metallic minerals, coal, petroleum (including natural gas and derivatives), construction materials and non-metallic minerals; contents of metallic minerals produced; comparative world statistics for selected minerals.

**8412.0 Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1033-0542*

*Previously:* Private Mineral Exploration, Australia

Actual and expected expenditure by private organisations exploring for minerals and petroleum. Mineral exploration expenditure is classified by State and commodity, and data are provided on metres drilled. Petroleum exploration expenditure is classified by onshore/offshore, and from the September quarter 1994, by region.



**Discont'd 8413.0 Mining Technology Statistics, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 June 1991; final issue: 30 June 1994; 35 pp; \$15.50; ISBN: 0 642 20691 0*

Provides summary information on the spread of microelectronic-based technologies in mining establishments in Australia. It provides data on the technologies in use at 30 June 1994 and those expected to be acquired in coming years. Data on the use of advanced management techniques, training, reasons for the introduction of technology; and projected technology budgets are also included. Some details are classified by State and/or industry.

**8414.0 Australian Mining Industry**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issues: 1995–96 and 1996–97 are expected to be released in 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1322-7459*

*Continues: 8402.0 and 8405.0*

Provides a broad picture of the structure of the mining industry; mineral reserves; mineral and petroleum exploration; mineral production; financial operations of mining establishments and management units; selected industry operating ratios; employment and wages and salaries; mineral royalties; environmental expenditure; imports and exports; international comparisons; industrial disputes; and research and development expenditure.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

**8501.0            Retail Trade, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: March 1961; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1032-3651*

Contains monthly estimates of turnover for retail and selected service establishments. Original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates are included for States and Australia in current price terms. Constant price data are published quarterly classified by State or industry.

**8504.0            Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1975–September 1975; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0312-925X*

Quantity of wine sales classified by type (fortified, table, sparkling, etc.) and brandy. Sales of table wine are further classified by container type. Wine and brandy exports and imports cleared for home consumption. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend estimates.

*Discont'd*

**8511.0            Information Paper: Introduction of Improved Monthly Retail Trade Statistics**

*Irregular; first issue: 1988; final issue: 1994; 9 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20743 7*

Details changes to the Retail Trade Survey which occurred with the release of the October 1994 reference month. The changes result from an extensive user review conducted during 1993.

**8622.0            Retail Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1968–69; latest issue: 1991–92; 16 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 20656 2*

*Previously: Retail Industry: Details of Operations, Australia (0 642 13840 0)*

Contains details by industry of number of business units, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenditure, operating profit, gross product and selected performance measures.

**8623.0            Retailing in Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1991–92; Various media; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

Contains details by industry group and Statistical Local Area of number of retail locations, employment, wages and salaries, turnover and floor space.

**8624.0            Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1991–92; 44 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18178 0*

Contains details of retail sales by commodity item by industry by State.

**8625.0 Retail Industry, State and Territory Summary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1991–92; 48 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 18400 3*

Contains detailed performance data including income and expenditure, net profit, gross domestic product and selected performance measures for the Retail industry. Data are classified by Australian New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for each State and Territory.

**8634.0 Tourism Indicators, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1993; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1321-4144*

Contains previously unpublished and derived data from the Survey of Tourist Accommodation (STA) and Overseas Arrivals and Departures (OAD) collections. From the STA collection, seasonal and trend data and takings data at constant prices as well as previously unpublished operating ratios are presented. From the OAD collection, previously unpublished market-segmentation data are included. Analytical articles relating to both collections are also included. Also includes regular articles relating to other ABS tourism-related collections and a section of brief articles relating to statistics and developments in the tourism field.

**8635.0 Tourist Accommodation, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-0770*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment for each State and Territory and Australia. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

NOTE: See also 8635.1 to 8635.8.

**8639.0 Interest Groups, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25716 7*

Provides information on interest groups which are not-for-profit organisations and are operating in the Business and Professional Associations, Labour Associations and Other Interest Groups industries in Australia. Contains details of number of organisations, employment, wages and salaries, income and expenditure, and other selected performance measures.

**New issue 8648.0 Cultural Industries, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25702 7*

Contains preliminary information about the libraries, museums and arts industries in Australia. Includes summary data on income, expenditure, employment, and selected performance indicators.

**New issue 8649.0 Libraries and Museums, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25703 5*

Contains detailed information about the libraries and museums industry including art museums in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

**8652.0 Motor Vehicle Hire Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1991–92; 28 pp; \$12.50; ISBN: 0 642 18391 0*

Contains details of employment, wages and salaries, components of income and expenses, assets and liabilities, and details of motor vehicles in rental fleet. Measures of productivity and profitability including industry gross product, operating profit before tax, net worth and a range of ratios. Some State data are provided.

**8653.0 Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25653 5*

Contains information on the gross sales, income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the travel agency industry in Australia. A range of data will be presented by size, State and type of travel agency activity undertaken.

**8654.0 Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986–87; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25675 6*

Contains information about the motion picture exhibition industry in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; some activity data such as the number of cinema and drive-in theatre sites, screens, and seats.

**8663.0 Real Estate Agents Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1995–96; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23181 8*

Contains information about the real estate industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, State information, and selected characteristics about the real estate agents industry.

**8669.0 Computing Services Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1995–96; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23182 6*

Contains information about the computer services industry. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, and State information.

**8674.0 Hospitality Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1991–92; 40 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 18086 5*

Contains data for the five hospitality industries: cafes and restaurants; pubs, taverns and bars; accommodation; licensed clubs; and casinos. Data include number of businesses; employment, wages and salaries; items of income and expenses; and the cost of live entertainment performances. Measures of productivity and profitability include industry gross product, operating profit before tax and a range of ratios. Some data are by industry size groupings and some by State. Also includes a table containing the number of licensed clubs which provide access facilities for people with disabilities.

NOTE: Previously, some economic data about these industries were published in 8655.0, 8656.0 and 8657.0.

*Discont'd*

**8675.0 Amusement and Theme Parks, Australia**

*Biennial; first and final issue: 1991–92; 33 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1326-057X*

The data include the number of attractions and theme parks surveyed, number of visitors by month, details of employment, components of income, and the number and cost of live entertainment.

*Discont'd*

**8676.0 Technical Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1992–93; 25 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20725 9*

Contains information about the architectural services, surveying services and consultant engineering services industries. The data for each industry include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and State information.

NOTE: See also 8693.0

**8677.0 Selected Business Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1992–93; 25 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20729 1*

Contains information about the advertising services, market research and business management industries. The data for each industry include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and State information.

**8678.0 Legal and Accounting Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992–93; latest issue: 1995–96; 44 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23133 8*

Contains information about the legal and accounting industries. The data include: industry analysis, selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment, State information and selected characteristics about the legal and accounting service industries.

**8679.0 Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 30 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25676 4*

Contains information about the film and video production industries in Australia. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment and the seasonal pattern of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; market distribution of Australian titles; type and value of transactions in services with overseas residents; the production of films, videos and television programs by type of programming format.

**8680.0 Radio and Television Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 25677 2*

Contains information about the radio and television services industries. The data include: major sources of income and components of expenditure; characteristics of employment; key characteristics by State; performance ratios; and selected commodity details such as type of programming format and production costs.

**8683.0 Casinos, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1327-5275*

Contains information about the casinos industry in Australia. The data include: components of income and expenditure, employment and occupation information, concentration statistics, and selected performance ratios.

**8684.0 Gambling Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23134 6*

Contains information on the income, expenses and employment of organisations involved in gambling industries in Australia. These include casinos, lotteries, art unions, betting shop operations, totaliser agency operations, etc. The publication also provides information on poker machines and gaming facilities.

**8685.0 Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 38 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23135 4*

Contains information on income, expenses, employment, and capital expenditure etc. for private general practice and private specialist practice industries in Australia.

**8686.0 Sports Industries, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23136 2*

Contains detailed income and expenditure data for organisations involved in sports industries in Australia. In addition, characteristics of employment and main occupation of persons employed are also included. Information on sports grounds and facilities and selected performance ratios are also included.

**8687.0 Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 48 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23137 0*

Contains information about income, expenses, employment and capital expenditure for pubs, taverns, bars and clubs operating in Australia.

**8688.0 Recreation Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23138 9*

Contains income, expenditure and employment information for businesses providing selected recreation services in Australia. These include amusement or arcade operation, theme parks, circus operation, railways operated as tourist attractions, etc.

**8689.0 Private Medical Practitioners, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23139 7*

Contains information about private general and specialist medical practitioners in Australia. In addition to the age and gender of private medical practitioners, the publication contains information on qualifications of medical practitioners, number of hours worked per week and number of patient contacts per week.

*Discont'd*

**8690.0 Inbound Tour Operators, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1995–96; 1 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1327-3744*

Contains information derived from the ABS Survey of Inbound Tour Operators. The survey collects information on passengers, revenue and employees from inbound tour operators located in Australia.

**8691.0 Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia**

*Biennial; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 1 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-8216*

Contains information on the amount spent by Australian tourism-related businesses on marketing their products overseas.

**8692.0 Sport, Recreation and Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 17 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23247 4*

Contains preliminary data for nine industries in the sports, gambling, and recreation services industries. Data items include number of businesses, total employment by sex, number of volunteers working in the industries, major components of income and major expenses items.

**8693.0 Consultant Engineering Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23280 6*

Contains the following data about the consultant engineering services industry: income and expenditure, employment, State information, analyses by size of business, and selected performance ratios.

NOTE: See also 8676.0.

**8694.0 Community Services, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23281 4*

Contains preliminary summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity. Also contains data on income, expenses and employment for the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, and nursing homes.

**8695.0 Accommodation Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 23282 2*

Contains information on the income, expenses, profitability and employment of organisations involved in the accommodation industry in Australia. A range of data are presented by size, State and type of accommodation organisation.

**8696.0 Community Services, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995–96; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23283 0*

Contains summary data on expenditure on community service activity by the government and private sectors. Data are presented by type of community service activity, by State and Territory and by type of organisation providing the service. Also contains data on income, items of expense, employment, unpaid volunteers and the following community services industries: child-care services, accommodation for the aged, residential care, non-residential care, nursing homes and peak bodies.



**New issue 8697.0 Performing Arts Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25705 1*

Contains detailed information about the performing arts industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

**New issue 8698.0 Waste Management Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25706 X*

Contains detailed information about the waste management industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons working, business size analyses, State and Territory data as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

**New issue 8699.0 Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25707 8*

Contains detailed information about the zoos, parks and gardens industry in Australia. Includes sources of income and expenditure, characteristics of employment and persons employed, business size analysis, State and Territory data, as well as a range of performance ratios for the industry.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION****8711.0 Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: July 1993; latest issue: June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 25680 2*

Provides data on characteristics of investors in rental dwellings, factors influencing their decision to invest, characteristics of rental investment properties and characteristics of former and intending investors. Data were collected from a supplement to the ABS Monthly Population Survey in June 1997. Information is available for Australia, States and Territories, and for all capital cities.

NOTE: Also available from the July 1993 Rental Investors' Survey is a Confidentialised Unit Record File on floppy disk (8711.0.15.001) and magnetic tape (8711.0.25.001).

**8731.0 Building Approvals, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: August 1960; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1031-0177*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings approved (houses and other residential by type) for private and public sector; value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for the number of dwelling units and value of buildings approved; quarterly values of building approved at average 1989–90 prices.

NOTE: See also 8731.1 to 8731.7.

*Discont'd*

**8734.0 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private/public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for Australian total, State total, capital city statistical divisions and State excluding capital city statistical division.

**8750.0 Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0818-3511*

Preliminary estimates of the number of dwelling units (new houses, new other residential and conversions, etc.) commenced for private sector and public sector, by State. Total number of dwelling units commenced by State in seasonally adjusted and trend terms.

**8752.0 Building Activity, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1948; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0728-375X*

Presents statistics, for each State and Territory, and for private and public sectors for Australia, on the number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (houses and other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings, and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) and by stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Includes seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of the number of dwelling units and value of building commenced, completed and value of work done. Also includes value of building commenced and value of work done at average 1989–90 prices.

NOTE: See also 8752.1 to 8752.8.

*Discont'd*

**8753.0 Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; final issue: December 1996; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number of dwelling units and value and floor area of residential and non-residential buildings by class of building; private/public ownership; stage of construction; value of work done during period, value of work yet to be done; number and value of new houses by class of builder. Data are available for Australian total, State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

**8762.0 Engineering Construction Activity, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1986; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1037-3993*

*Previously: Engineering Construction Survey, Australia (ISSN: 0819-7989)*

*Absorbs: 8761.0*

Value of engineering construction work done, value of commencements and value of work yet to be done classified by State or Territory, commodity (roads, bridges, pipelines, etc.), sector undertaking work, and sector for whom the work is being done. Includes seasonally adjusted estimates of the value of work done by sector in both current and at average 1989–90 prices.

**8771.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25776 0*

*Previously: Construction Industry, Australia: Summary of Private Sector Operations*

Contains preliminary statistics from the Construction Industry Survey conducted for the 1996–97 financial year, for both the residential and non-residential sectors.

**8772.0 Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1978–79; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISBN: 0 642 25777 9*

*Previously: Construction Industry Survey: Private Sector Construction Establishments, Details of Operations, Australia.*

Contains estimates of financial information for private sector businesses in both the residential and non-residential sectors of the industry at a national level. More detailed information is available on the residential sector and building trades sector at a State level. Data includes selected performance ratios, income and expenditure, employment and selected characteristics of the industry.

*Discont'd*

**8782.0 Construction Activity at Constant Prices, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1989; final issue: June 1994; 11 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1033-9809*

General measure of activity within the building and construction sector, and Implicit Price Deflators. Besides sector total, the figures are broken into private and public sector construction; and into residential and non-residential building, total building, engineering construction, and non-residential construction. Data are provided on both an original and seasonally adjusted basis.

NOTE: Data are released on PCAusstats.

**89: OTHER AGENCIES****8901.0 Health in Australia - What You Should Know**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1995; 140 pp; \$14.95; ISBN: 0 642 23411 6*

It includes determinants of health; measures of ill-health; health of special populations; influences on health; national health goals and targets; communicable diseases; cancer; cardiovascular disease; dental disease; perinatal health; transport-related injuries; suicide and other self-inflicted injuries; health service organisation, funding and expenditure; health care resources; and health information and statistics, including discussion about deficiencies in health statistics.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8902.0 Australian Health Trends**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1995; 120 pp; \$19.95; ISBN: 0 642 22999 6*

Provides information on the health of Australians, and factors which influence health; health system usage; health resources available in Australia. For each of the 80 health indicators, it shows:

- a decade of national data for males, females and total persons (where possible);
- commentary identifying what aspects of health or health care the indicator measures and a discussion on the trends; and
- refers the reader to more detailed publications.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8903.0 Australia's Health**

*Biennial; latest issue: January 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 294 pp; \$39.95; ISSN: 1032-6138*

The 5th health report from AIHW, it provides current information on all aspects of health and health services in Australia. Covers causes of ill-health; improving the health of Australians; health service funding and expenditure; health care resources and their use; and the development of health information.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8904.0            Australia's Food and Nutrition**

*Irregular; latest issue: January 1994; 347 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 644 32478 3*

Examines the structure of the food supply, such as how food is bought and sold, as well as the effects of the political, physical and social nature of Australia on nutrition. There are chapters on food and nutrient intakes; nutritional status and health; nutrition and health inequalities; and food and nutrition monitoring and surveillance.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8905.0            Australia's Welfare**

*Biennial; latest issue: 1997; 350 pp; \$35.00; ISSN: 1321-1455*

Looks at housing assistance; services for the disabled; children's services; aged care services; and welfare services expenditure. Details are provided on the need for welfare services; patterns of service use; client characteristics; and information on the affordability, accessibility and appropriateness of services in Australia.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8906.0            Australian Hospital Statistics**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1995–96; 170 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24738 2*

Summarises data from two hospital data collections held by Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, including information on the resources, expenditure and revenue of public hospitals and on the services they provide. Detailed statistics are also presented on the characteristics and hospital care of admitted patients in both public and private hospitals.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8907.0            National Health Information Model**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1995; 66 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23598 8*

The Model is a critical element in the development of national Australian standards for health information. It provides a high-level framework and a structured technique for future development and management of information across the full spectrum of health and health service activities. Included is the Model poster, which is an A1 sized entity-relationship diagram showing the essential and inter-related information components of the nation's health and wellbeing.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**8908.0 Medical Labour Force**

*Irregular; latest issue: 1995; 169 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 24739 0*

Compendium of data on the Australian medical labour force. Presents aggregate information on all registered medical practitioners in December 1995. Trend information up to and including 1996 on medical education and migration, Medicare utilisation and Medicare providers is also included, as well as chapters on the hospital workforce, rural medical workforce, and Aboriginal health service employment.

NOTE: This publication is produced by the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare, with an agreement to sell copies through the ABS Bookshop.

**92: TRANSPORT SERVICES****9202.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia, Preliminary**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 30 September 1995; 32 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 23156 7*

*Previously: ISSN: 1033-8403*

Comprises preliminary statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered at 30 September, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including passengers carried, kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

**9208.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1971; latest issue: 30 September 1991; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISBN: 0 642 23183 4*

Comprises final statistics, by State or Territory of registration or area of operation, for private and commercial vehicles registered at 30 September, for number of vehicles, total and average kilometres travelled, driver characteristics, vehicle usage, fuel consumption and load carried; as well as statistics on buses, including passengers carried, kilometres travelled by type of bus and main type of service.

**9210.0 Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service**

*Price on application*

Includes vehicle type definitions and data items available from the Survey of Motor Vehicle Use (SMVU). It also contains a series of priced statistical packages covering commonly requested SMVU data. The packages are based on various themes, for instance, fuel, truck use, driver characteristics etc. Individual tables from the packages may be purchased separately.

*Discont'd*

**9214.0 Interstate Road Freight Movement, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1982; final issue: June 1994; 10 pp; \$7.00; ISSN: 0813-1244*

Contains quarterly data on road freight (tonnes) movements between interstate locations, collected from major road freight operators and freight forwarders. The scope of the quarterly collection is those enterprises which undertake more than 20,000 tonnes of interstate road freight movements in a year either for hire or reward under prime contract arrangements or on own account.



**Discont'd 9217.0 Experimental Estimates of Freight Movements, Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: June and September 1994; final issue: June 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 1324-7743*

*Previously.* Released as an information paper.

Provides statistics on tonnes of freight moved in Australia between selected statistical divisions by mode (road, rail, sea and air). Information on tonnes moved by broad commodity grouping (based on the Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification), and dissections of freight classified by bulk, dangerous, refrigerated or containerised are also included.

**Discont'd 9218.0 Information Paper: Freight Movements, Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 6 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20745 3*

Provides a description of the quarterly Freight Movements Survey, see 9217.0. Explains the development of the survey, the sample design, concepts, definitions and classifications used and discusses the range of output available from the survey.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS****9301.0 New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1953; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1323-4528*

*Previously: Registrations of New Motor Vehicles, Australia, Preliminary (ISSN: 0819-9795)*

Registrations of new passenger vehicles, light commercials, rigid and articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimated registrations for passenger vehicles, 'other' and 'total' vehicles; and total vehicles by State and Territory. Also includes information on top seven passenger vehicle makes by top three models for those makes.

*Discont'd*

**9303.0 Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1980; final issue: December 1994; 18 pp; \$12.00; ISSN: 0727-1638*

For each State and Territory, registrations of new passenger vehicles by make and selected make/model; light commercials classified by make and tare; rigid trucks, articulated trucks by make and gross vehicle or combination mass; and non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motorcycles by make. Details of registrations of new trailers, caravans and plant and equipment, and vehicle type by fuel type are also included. The number of passenger vehicles, light commercials, trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles on register as at 30 June of previous financial year.

NOTE: See also 9303.2, 9303.3, 9303.5 and 9303.6.

**9309.0 Motor Vehicle Census, Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1971; latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 0728-2923*

For each State and Territory, the number of vehicles on register by type of vehicle (passenger vehicles, light commercial vehicles, rigid trucks, articulated trucks, non-freight carrying trucks, buses and motor cycles), year of manufacture, make, gross vehicle mass, fuel type and average age of vehicle.

**9311.0 Motor Vehicles in Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23252 0*

A compendium source publication which brings together and analyses a range of motor vehicle-related data. Motor vehicle statistics are presented under several headings: Motor Vehicle Census counts, annual new motor vehicle registration data, information relating to the physical attributes of vehicles, demographic data, financial aspects of vehicle ownership, and vehicle manufacturing, retailing and trade data. The detailed tables, graphs, and a feature article are complemented by the analytical commentary on the statistics.

**Discont'd 9312.0 TranStats**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988 (Version 1.0); final issue: 30 June 1993;  
Floppy disk (DOS); \$2,500.00*

A microcomputer package of data from the Motor Vehicle Census available on 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" DOS compatible floppy disk. Contains State and postcode level data by make of vehicle, type of vehicle and year of manufacture. Model data for the top six makes of passenger vehicles are available for the top five models for each of these makes.

NOTE: Individual State information is available on request. Please contact Transport, Tourism and Energy Section on Brisbane (07) 3222 6119.

**95: TOURISM**

**9501.0            Origin of Guests, Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994–95; 4 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23163 X*

Classifies room nights occupied in hotels, motels and guest houses for the year ended June 1995, by origin of guests. Data are provided for States and Territories and for a limited number of geographic regions. Data presented were derived from an ad hoc survey and relate to the hotel, motel and guest house segment of the quarterly Survey of Tourist Accommodation.

### **3. STATE AND TERRITORY PRODUCTS**

Part 3 lists State and Territory printed publications and other products. Note that many of the national publications and products listed in Part 2 contain statistics at the State and Territory level.



## NEW SOUTH WALES

## 11: CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

*Discont'd***1101.1 Index of Localities, New South Wales***Triennial; first issue: 1960; final issue: 1993; 86 pp; \$40.00; ISSN: 1036-1308*

An alphabetical list of all localities in NSW showing the Local Government Area in which each locality is situated. In addition, the Australian Standard Geographical Classification numeric codes are shown against each entry in the index. The index is designed primarily for use in allocating an address of a residence to the area in which that residence is situated.

NOTE: Street listings are available on application for those localities that are split across local government boundaries. *See also* 1252.0.

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1300.1 New South Wales Year Book***Annual; first issue: 1904–05; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 304 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0810-9338*

Provides extensive information about the State in the form of text, tables, maps, graphs and photographs. Separate chapters are devoted to: history; physical environment; government; demography; social welfare; education and training; health; law and order; labour; transport and communication; housing and construction; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; commerce and finance.

NOTE: This product was issued annually as a hard cover publication from 1904–05 to 1988.

**1303.1 New South Wales at a Glance***Annual; first issue: 1997; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0723-5039*

Condensed information about the population and its characteristics; vital statistics; health; education; labour; price indexes; building; road traffic; agriculture; mining and energy; manufacturing; output of selected products; retail trade; tourist accommodation; public finance; banks and other private finance; private final consumption and the position of NSW relative to Australia.

**1304.1 Regional Statistics, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1956; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 0818-2272*

*Previously:* Handbook of Local Statistics, New South Wales (ISSN: 0159-933)

Recent principal statistics available for Statistical Divisions and for each municipality and shire; area; population; births; deaths; building activity; agricultural activity; manufacturing; tourist accommodation and local government finances. Also contains labour force statistics for regions of the State.

*Discont'd*

**1305.1 Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales**

*Monthly; first issue: May 1931; final issue: December 1997; 56 pp; \$20.00; ISSN: 1038-4200*

Monthly and quarterly data (including year-to-date totals) classified in varying degrees of detail for the following topics: population and vital statistics; employment and unemployment; wages and prices; production; building; finance; trade and transport.

NOTE: Data from 1305.1 will be included in 1307.1 from January 1998.

**1307.1 Economic Indicators, New South Wales**

*Monthly; first issue: October 1988; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-8534*

An up-to-date overview of economic trends in NSW. Key economic trends are highlighted in overview and main features section at the front of the publication, followed by detailed tables and graphs. The key monthly economic indicators included are: employment, unemployment, new motor vehicle registrations, building approvals and finance. Also includes the quarterly indicators: tourism and private new fixed capital expenditure.



**1353.1.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), New South Wales (includes ACT): Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$3,250.00; ISSN: 1328-0872*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tabled through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.1.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

## **20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2015.1 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 80 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23212 1*

The NSW publication contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for NSW; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Jervis Bay is provided in this publication.

*New issue*   **2016.1**      **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue*   **2017.1**      **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23230 X*

The NSW publication contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for NSW; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**2019.1.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: See also 2020.0.

**2019.1.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATA96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATA96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.1.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

*New issue* **2030.1 Sydney ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 92 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25767 1*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

*New issue*   **2033.1      Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATE96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*   **2034.1      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

- Discont'd*   **3209.1**      **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales**
- Annual; first issue: 1981; final issue: June 1995; 35 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1037-6569*
- Continued by: 3235.1*
- Previously:* Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales (ISSN: 1032-5921)
- Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division, at 30 June.
- NOTE: This product was a five-yearly release between 1981 and 1986.
- 
- Discont'd*   **3210.1**      **Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June**
- Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9187*
- Continued by: 3234.1*
- Previously:* Estimated Resident Population of Local Government Areas, New South Wales, Preliminary
- Area and preliminary estimated resident population of municipalities and shires grouped in statistical areas, at 30 June. Also contains final estimated resident population for the previous year.
- 
- Discont'd*   **3211.1**      **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: 1987; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$100.00; ISSN: 1032-5921*
- Previously:* Age and Sex Distribution of Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales
- Continued by: 3227.1*
- Contains, for each Statistical Local Area and Statistical Area, details of the age distribution (in five-year age groupings) and sex of the estimated resident population.

## NEW SOUTH WALES

### **3227.1            Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00*

*Replaces: 3211.1*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in NSW.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

### *New issue*   **3234.1            Population, New South Wales**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4164*

*Replaces: 3210.1*

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in NSW, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: *See also 3235.1.*

### **3235.1            Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1996 and 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1329-4091*

*Replaces: 3209.1*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in NSW, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

## **33: VITAL STATISTICS**

### **3311.1            Demography, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 108 pp; \$26.00; ISSN: 1036-2614*

Contains tables and commentary on State trends in population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces and migration. Data includes population estimates, demographic events cross-classified by socioeconomic characteristics and various demographic rates. Small area data on births and deaths are also included.

**Discont'd 3312.1 Deaths, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 28 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0728-2249*

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: See also 3302.0.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****Discont'd 4107.1 Women in New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 120 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20747 X*

Provides the most up-to-date statistics on women in NSW in the areas of health, families, housing, education, work, income, sport and culture, and crime and safety. There is also information on migrant women and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander women.

**Discont'd 4108.1 Older People in New South Wales: A Profile**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 100 pp; \$30.00; ISBN: 0 642 20748 8*

Provides comprehensive statistics on older people in NSW in the areas of population, health, lifestyle, education, work income, transport and religion. A floppy disk is available containing information on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements and income of older people by Local Government Area.

**4123.1 New South Wales' Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25649 7*

Provides a range of statistics on NSW's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

**Discont'd 4190.1 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23184 2*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. See also 4190.0.

## NEW SOUTH WALES

*Discont'd*     **4195.1            Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20769 0*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

*Discont'd*     **4198.1            Facts on Disability in NSW**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 16 pp; \$11.50; ISBN: 0 642 23126 5*

Presents an overview of disability in NSW. It contains information about the number of people with a disability, their living arrangements, their level of education, whether or not they work, their income, the type of help they need and receive, and the extent of their participation in the community.

NOTE: Joint publication of the NSW Ageing and Disability Department and the ABS.

### 43: HEALTH

*Discont'd*     **4393.1            Falls Risk Factors for Persons Aged 65 Years and Over, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23131 1*

Contains information on falls risk factors for persons aged 65 years and over. Includes presence of risk factors that may cause a fall; modifications made to the home to prevent falls; personal lifestyle risk factors; falls that occurred in the past 12 months (location of fall, cause, injuries sustained); advice received on prevention of falls; current state of health.

### 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

*Discont'd*     **4426.1            NSW Families: A Profile**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1993; 60 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 7310 2926 7*

A comprehensive statistical report focusing on NSW data relevant to the goals of the International Year of the Family. Subjects covered include family history, employment, education, housing, income, household expenditure, child care, family care and lifestyle. It includes information on special focus groups such as Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders, migrants, children, disabled and aged persons.



**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE****4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1325-2542*

*Previously: Crime and Safety, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory, (April 1995) (ISSN: 1035-9915)*

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, and personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police and details of multiple victims. Also contains details of Neighbourhood Watch Programs and perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: See also 4509.0.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

*New issue* **2034.1 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25691 0*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS****5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$65.00*

NSW local government financial data based on operating statements and statements of financial position published by local government councils in their annual statements are available at council level.

NOTE: Replaces publication 5502.1. Aggregate data are available at the NSW level in 5512.0. Also available as a standard data report (5502.1.40.001).

## **62: LABOUR FORCE**

### **6104.1.40.001 Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1996; Data-report hardcopy; \$40.00*

Contains a detailed table showing labour force status, unemployment rate and participation rate for each statistical region in NSW. Faxed to subscribers five days after the release of preliminary national and State data. \$40.00 per month or \$480.00 for 12 months subscription.

### **6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-0179*

*Previously: The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)*

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for NSW, ACT and each region of NSW. For NSW employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. ACT data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: *See also 6203.0.*

### **6247.1 Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1991; latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25681 0*

Contains results from the Survey of Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment Patterns conducted throughout NSW in October 1997. Includes data on the number of persons who usually work on a part-time, casual or temporary basis, categorised by the basic demographics such as age, sex, industry and occupation. Also includes data by a variety of work arrangements (such as overtime, study leave, superannuation, and workers' compensation). Data is also categorised by the main reason for working part-time and by educational attainment.

## **63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

*Discont'd*

### **6301.1 Work Related Injuries and Illnesses, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1993; 10 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 18148 9*

Awareness of workers' compensation; number of work-related injuries and illnesses that happened in the last 12 months; and details about the most recent injury (nature, industry and occupation, whether workers' compensation applied for, and use of rehabilitation services).

**71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL****Discont'd 7111.1 Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1322-8633*

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

**7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675*

*Merger of: 7221.1 and 7330.1*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the ACT.

**Discont'd 7120.1 Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 15 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1037-9118*

Summary data for major agricultural commodities (area and production of major crops, numbers of livestock) by Statistical Local Area.

NOTE: Following 1993–94, sub-State data has been available in compendiums at State Division level. Small area data users can refer to AgStats, electronic products or special data services 7115.0 – 7119.0.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9836*

*Previously: Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).*

*Continues: 8207.1*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for NSW. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for NSW manufacturers; as well as data for the ACT at the industry subdivision level.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****8635.1 Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1031-2897*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

*Discont'd*

**8715.1 Community Fire Safety, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1994; 11 pp; \$11.50; ISBN: 0 642 20717 8*

Contains data on the presence of fire safety features in the home (e.g. smoke detectors and fire extinguishers) and risk factors associated with household fires (e.g. types of home heating devices used and presence and storage of flammable materials), as well as data on dwelling characteristics related to fire safety (e.g. age and structure of the dwelling). Also includes data relating to bush-fire safety (such as proximity of dwelling to bushland and sources of water supply).

**8731.1 Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Monthly; first issue: August 1957; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1327-757X*

*Previously: Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)*

For NSW, number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential) approved for private and public sector, value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices and seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of number of dwelling units approved. Includes summary information for Statistical Divisions, Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas and number and value of houses approved by material of outer walls.

For the ACT, only some of the above information is included.

*Discont'd*

**8734.1 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales**

*Monthly; first issue: May 1979; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

*Discont'd* **8741.1 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales**

*Monthly; first issue: July to September 1980; final issue: September 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 0814-7957*

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, by selected Statistical Divisions. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Number and value of other residential dwelling units commenced by type (townhouses, flats, etc.) and number of stories by Statistical Division.

**8752.1 Building Activity, New South Wales**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1945; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0729-2058*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

## 92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

*Discont'd* **9201.1 Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 25 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23266 0*

Provides summary details of transport arrangements people in NSW use in their journey to work, place of education and other destinations. Information includes mode of transport used, reasons why people choose that particular mode and their preferences. Information is also collected on whether people have any concerns with particular modes of transport and what those concerns are.

## 93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

*Discont'd* **9312.1 TranStats, New South Wales**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$800.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## VICTORIA

## 11: CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

**1103.2 Statistical Geography, Victoria**

*Irregular; first issue: 1986; latest issue: 1996; 100 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23147 8*

*Previously: Statistical Maps, Victoria (ISBN: 0 644 06935 X)*

Shows the statistical geography of Vic., based on the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), which was used for the collection, compilation and publication of ABS statistics (including the 1996 Census of Population and Housing) from 1 July 1996 to 30 June 1997. The publication also depicts through the use of maps the changes that have occurred to Local Government Areas and other ASGC spatial units in Vic. since the 1991 Census of Population and Housing. The publication is a very useful reference for users in interpreting output for Vic. from statistical collections based on the ASGC and indicates areas where the ABS can further assist users with their statistical geography needs.

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

*Discont'd* **1300.2 Victorian Year Book (Hard cover)**

*Annual; first issue: 1873; latest issue: 1994; 310 pp; \$38.00; ISSN: 0067-1223*

*Continued by: 1301.2*

Provides the most comprehensive collection of statistical information about Vic. Its role has changed in recent years to become a compendium of statistics, with data in both tabular and graphic format, together with some analysis of the statistics. Topics covered include geography, government, demography, labour, education, health, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, commerce, finance, construction, transport and tourism. A feature article is included each year. The book also includes colour illustrations, and an appendix of historical statistics.

NOTE: Available as a soft cover edition (1301.2).

**1301.2 Victorian Year Book (Soft cover)**

*Annual; first issue: 1873; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 300 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0067-1223*

Provides the most comprehensive collection of statistical information about Vic. Its role has changed in recent years to become a compendium of statistics, with data in both tabular and graphic format, together with some analysis of the statistics. Topics covered include climate/physiography, government, demography, labour, education, health, social, crime and justice, service industries, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining and energy, commerce, finance, housing and construction, transport/communication and tourism. A feature article is included each year. The book also includes illustrations, and an appendix of historical statistics.

**1303.2 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1960; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0158-202X*

Major monthly and quarterly statistical series covering population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production, building, public and private finance, retail turnover, overseas trade and tourist accommodation. Includes a list of further references.

NOTE: From January 1995 to April 1996 contains extra data previously included in *Economic Indicators, Victoria* (1307.2).

**1305.2 Victoria at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1980; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0725-1181*

Condensed information which covers demography, education, welfare services, overseas trade, State and local government finance, housing finance, private finance, labour force, earnings and income, prices, primary industry, manufacturing, mineral production, retail trade, tourist accommodation, building and transport. Vic. data are compared with Australian data.

*Discont'd* **1307.2 Economic Indicators, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1982; final issue: December 1994; 8 pp; \$6.50; ISSN: 0810-7521*

*Continued in part by: 1303.2*

Contains Vic. and national statistics for selected economic indicators. Original, seasonally adjusted, and trend estimate figures are presented in tabular form accompanied by some graphs.

NOTE: Quarterly from June 1982 to December 1989. From January 1995, some data previously published in this publication has been included in 1303.2.

*New issue* **1314.2 Regional Statistics, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 112 pp; \$28.00; ISBN: 0 642 25788 4*

Contains recent summary demographic, economic and social statistics for Vic.'s local government areas including population, weekly household income, building approvals, agricultural activity, manufacturing and retail locations, tourist accommodation, gaming statistics, education and training, occupation, industry, labour force and local government finance statistics. It also contains health statistics at the Health Region level. Information is presented in the form of tables of data, graphs, maps and text highlighting the physical features of each region.

**1353.2.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Victoria: Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$3,250.00; ISSN: 1328-0899*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions, and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tailed through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.2.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2015.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 76 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23213 X*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for Vic.; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

*New issue* **2016.2 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23222 9*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.



*New issue* **2017.2** **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 92 pp; \$26.00; ISBN: 0 642 23231 8*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

**2019.2.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also* 2020.0.

**2019.2.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATE96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATE96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.2.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

*New issue*    **2030.2                    Melbourne ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 92 pp; \$65.00; ISBN: 0 642 25768 X*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

*New issue*    **2033.2                    Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*   **2034.2                      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
Islander People, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp;  
\$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

### 31: DEMOGRAPHY — GENERAL

**8910.2                      Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's  
New Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 178 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25783 3*

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 78 municipalities that make up Vic.'s new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household size and dwelling type, income and industry structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Vic.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**8911.2                      Regional Victoria in Fact — 1991 Census Statistics for Regional  
Victoria's New Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 125 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 7306 0368*

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 47 municipalities that make up regional Vic.'s new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of regional Vic.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — 1991 Census Statistics for Melbourne's New Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 89 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 7306 0320 1*

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 31 cities and shires that make up metropolitan Melbourne's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of suburban Melbourne.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**8913.2 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's Population Projections for the State's Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 120 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8661 2*

Introduces population projections in an easy-to-read text and graphics format, highlighting the most important aspects of population change by identifying major issues about the future. It contains an analysis of future population change in Vic. to 2021 in text and charts, and an appendix of summary tables and charts of the population projections for each Local Government Area in Vic.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria. Also available on CD-ROM (8913.2.30.001).

**8914.2 Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report**

*Five Yearly; 208 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8626 4*

Provides 1996 Census statistics for Local Government Areas and regions in Vic. It is a valuable tool for both the public and private sectors in planning for the long-term future of Vic. It provides information from the first available set of statistics from the 1996 Census. The compendium is a snapshot of Vic.'s Local Government Areas, reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, religion, education, birthplace, language, dwellings and income. It also includes interesting snapshots of the physical characteristics of Vic.'s Local Government Areas, placing demographic data in its local context.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

## 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

- Discont'd*   **3203.2      Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary**
- Annual; first issue: 1983; final issue: June 1996; 28 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0819-6575*
- Continued by: 3234.2*
- Previously:* Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas
- Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.
- 
- Discont'd*   **3207.2      Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1988; final issue: 30 June 1995 (Preliminary); 60 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1321-1625*
- Continued by: 3235.2*
- Gives extensive data on Vic.'s estimated resident population. Preliminary data by age and sex are given on all Statistical Local Areas in Vic.
- 
- Discont'd*   **3208.2      Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria — Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: June 1988; final issue: June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$100.00*
- Continued by: 3227.2*
- For contents see 3207.2.
- NOTE: Data are also available for 1981, 1986 and 1987.
- 
- 3209.2      Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: 1991; final issue: June 1996; Floppy disk (DOS); \$25.00*
- Preliminary estimated resident population for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Districts, and Statistical Divisions together with area in square kilometres, at 30 June.
- 
- 3227.2      Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$45.00*
- Replaces: 3208.2*
- Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Vic.
- NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*New issue*    **3234.2            Population, Victoria**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4172*

*Replaces: 3203.2*

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Vic., at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: *See also 3235.2*

**3235.2            Population by Age and Sex, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996 (Preliminary); latest issue: 30 June 1997 (Preliminary) is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-4105*

*Replaces: 3207.2*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Vic., at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS**

**3311.2            Demography, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2622*

*Merger of: 3305.2, 3306.2, 3307.2 and 3308.2*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces (including information on births and deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons). Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

*Discont'd*    **3312.2            Deaths, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 30 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-2161*

*Merger of: 3302.2 and 3306.2*

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and cause of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: *See also 3302.0.*

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****4123.2 Victoria's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25648 9*

Provides a range of statistics on Vic.'s young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

*Discont'd* **4176.2 Leisure Participation, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1996; 28 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23264 4*

Provides comprehensive statistics about sports, leisure and cultural activities that people in Vic. undertook in their leisure time during the last 12 months.

*Discont'd* **4190.2 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Victoria**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23185 0*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. See also 4190.0.

*Discont'd* **4195.2 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20770 4*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

**42: EDUCATION***Discont'd* **4227.2 Educational Attainment and Employment, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23157 5*

Contains the findings of the 1995 Vic. State Supplementary Survey. It looks at the educational qualifications and their relationship to employment (past and present). Information changes in occupation and future educational intentions is also presented.

**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**

**4509.2 Crime and Safety, Victoria**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1994; latest issue: April 1995; 14 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23246 6*

*Previously: ISSN: 1325-0477*

Contains information on individuals and households about their experience of selected crimes, reporting behaviour and risk factors.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

*New issue* **2034.2 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25693 4*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS**

**5501.2 Local Government Finance, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1958–59; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1030-0724*

Details for each local government of population; area; total revenue, including rates and government grants; total outlays by broad purpose; long-term debt and financial investments.

NOTE: See also 5504.0. Standard data services available in hard copy. For further information and prices, please telephone Melbourne (03) 9615 7391.



**62: LABOUR FORCE****6202.2 Labour Force, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: November 1984; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1030-536X*

*Previously:* The Labour Force, Victorian Region (ISSN: 0816-4150)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Vic. and each Labour Force Dissemination Region of Vic. Employed persons are classified by age, sex, industry, occupation, status in employment and average weekly hours worked. Unemployed persons are classified by sex, age and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

*Discont'd*

**6266.2 Retrenched Workers and Workers Who Accepted Redundancy Packages, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1993; 24 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 18093 8*

Examines the experiences of workers in Vic. who have been retrenched or accepted redundancy packages in the three years to October 1993. Included are details on main reason for retrenchments and redundancies, length of time employed in most recent job retrenched or became redundant from, education and training details, places visited when looking for work, troubles experienced finding work after retrenchment/redundancy and industry and occupation details.

**63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

*New issue*

**6358.2 Working Conditions, Victoria**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25790 6*

Contains data on the working conditions of employed persons in Vic., including hours worked, method of payment and type of agreement. Also contains data on changes over the past five years and preferences for types of working conditions.

**71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL**

*Discont'd*

**7111.2 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0810-0640*

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats and wheat for all purposes; farm stocks of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

**7113.2 Agriculture, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1324-8731*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs; poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation.

*Discont'd* **7120.2 Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 10 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-9126*

Summary data for major agricultural commodities (area and production of major crops, numbers of livestock) by Statistical Local Area.

**72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**

*Discont'd* **7221.2 Livestock and Livestock Products, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1993–94; 26 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 0812-9525*

Numbers of cattle and sheep by Statistical Division classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry; lambing; livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool clipped; value of livestock slaughterings and products; numbers and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and numbers of establishments reporting livestock.

**73: CROPS AND PASTURES**

*Discont'd* **7330.2 Crops, Pastures and Fruit, Victoria**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1993–94; 44 pp; \$28.00; ISSN: 1036-2711*

*Merger of: 7321.2 and 7322.2*

Contains information on the number of establishments, area, production and yield of field crops, fruit and vegetables, pastures and grasses by Statistical Division; area, production and yield of cereals and legumes for grain; tree numbers by age, area and production by Statistical Division; area of vines, production of grapes by end use, by grape variety and by Statistical Division; area, production and yield of vegetables for human consumption by Statistical Division; production of mushrooms and potatoes; stocks of major grains and hay; production of silage, and gross value of crops, fruit and pastures produced.

**74: AGRICULTURAL LAND USE***Discont'd* **7411.2      Agricultural Land Use and Selected Inputs, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1993–94; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0812-8634*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments by Statistical Division; numbers of agricultural establishments by size of establishments by estimated value of agricultural output and Australian Standard Industrial Classification; employed persons in agriculture classified by sex and occupational status; area artificially fertilised, quantity of fertiliser used; area of pastures and crops irrigated, by method and source of water by Statistical Division, 1990, 1991 and 1992.

**75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS***Discont'd* **7503.2      Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-2927*

Gross value of agricultural commodities produced, for most major crops including cereals and legumes for grain, crops for hay, industrial crops, vegetables, grapes, fruit; livestock slaughtering; livestock products including wool, milk, eggs, honey, and beeswax by Statistical Division. Gross value of major commodity groups by Statistical Division, and number of active establishments; average unit gross values of selected commodities.

NOTE: Catalogue number changed from 7501.2 following 1989-90 issue. First issue as 7503.2 was for the 1990-91 year.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.2      Manufacturing Industry, Victoria***Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1036-2754**Continues: 8207.2*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for Vic. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Vic. manufacturers.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****8635.2 Tourist Accommodation, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-2900*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION****8731.2 Building Approvals, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: April 1959; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1031-1998*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings approved (new houses and new other residential) for private and public sectors, value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices and seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of number of dwelling units approved. Includes summary information for Statistical Divisions, Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas and number and value of houses approved by material of outer walls.

*Discont'd*

**8734.2 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

*Discont'd*

**8741.2 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1985; final issue: June 1996; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 0814-236X*

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced, by Statistical Local Areas and, for private and public sectors, for Melbourne Statistical Division and total State. Number of houses commenced for private and public sectors by material of outer walls by Statistical Division. Seasonally adjusted and trend estimates for number of new private sector houses and total new dwelling units commenced.

**8752.2 Building Activity, Victoria**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1950; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0812-3071*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

**89: OTHER AGENCIES****8910.2 Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 178 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25783 3*

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 78 municipalities that make up Vic.'s new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household size and dwelling type, income and industry structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of Vic.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**8911.2 Regional Victoria in Fact — 1991 Census Statistics for Regional Victoria's New Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 125 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 7306 0368*

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 47 municipalities that make up regional Vic.'s new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of regional Vic.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**8912.2 Melbourne in Fact — 1991 Census Statistics for Melbourne's New Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 89 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 7306 0320 1*

Provides a comprehensive compendium of demographic data which profiles the characteristics and attributes of the 31 cities and shires that make up metropolitan Melbourne's new local government landscape. Reflecting local populations by age and gender, as well as household types and size, income and occupation structures, it provides at a glance statistical snapshots of suburban Melbourne.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**8913.2                    Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas**

*Irregular; 120 pp; \$55.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8661 2*

Victoria in Future introduces population projections in an easy-to-read text and graphics format, highlighting the most important aspects of population change by identifying major issues about the future. It contains an analysis of future population change in Vic. to 2021 in text and charts, and an appendix of summary tables and charts of the population projections for each Local Government Area in Vic.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Research Unit of the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria. Also available on CD-ROM (8913.2.30.001).

**8914.2                    Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 208 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 7306 8626 4*

Provides 1996 Census statistics for Local Government Areas and regions in Vic. It is a valuable tool for both the public and private sectors in planning for the long-term future of Vic. It provides information from the first available set of statistics from the 1996 Census. The compendium is a snapshot of Vic.'s Local Government Areas, reflecting local populations in all their diversity of age, religion, education, birthplace, language, dwellings and income. It also includes interesting snapshots of the physical characteristics of Vic.'s Local Government Areas, placing demographic data in its local context.

NOTE: This publication was produced by the Department of Infrastructure, Government of Victoria.

**92: TRANSPORT SERVICES**

*Discont'd*      **9201.2                    Travel to Work, School and Shops, Victoria**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1984; final issue: October 1994; 28 pp; \$23.50; ISBN: 0 642 20750 X*

Details of travel patterns of commuters to work, school and shops. The extent of use of public transport, reason for not using public transport, time of day trip made and distance travelled. Demographic information on commuters is available. Comparisons with previous survey in 1984 are also included.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS***Discont'd*    **9303.2            Motor Vehicle Registrations, Victoria**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1955; final issue: December 1994; 8 pp; \$11.00;  
ISSN: 1031-2749*

Number of new motor vehicles registered by type of vehicle and make and by number of cylinders for the Melbourne Statistical Division and total Vic. Selected statistics are included showing seasonally adjusted and trend estimate data for the Melbourne Statistical Division and total Vic.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

*Discont'd*    **9312.2            TranStats, Victoria**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS);  
\$800.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## QUEENSLAND

### 11: CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

*Discont'd*

#### **1103.3 Discovering North Queensland Statistically**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 91 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20734 8*

A user-friendly reference guide to the wide range of ABS statistical information available at a regional level. Information is presented by subject and suggests how it can be used to answer questions and assist informed decision-making. For each subject the various data sources, data items available, geographic coverage of collections, frequency of collections, availability of past data and the range of products and services are easily located. Examples of relevant data and their various formats, e.g. maps, tables and diagrams, are also displayed.

### 12: CLASSIFICATIONS AND WORK MANUALS

#### **1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$25.00*

This map is of large wallchart design. It shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Qld and relevant indexes.

NOTE: Produced by the Qld Government Statistician's Office.

### 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

#### **1301.3 Queensland Year Book (Hard cover)**

*Annual; first issue: 1937; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 352 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0085-5359*

A general reference book for any person who wishes to acquire a broad knowledge of the State of Qld. Separate chapters are devoted to: history and government; environment; population; labour; health; welfare; education and training; finance; law and order; tourism; the arts and sport; agriculture; mining; manufacturing; housing and construction; transport and communication; trade and prices; and a summary of Qld statistics since 1860.

#### **1302.3 Queensland Pocket Year Book**

*Biennial; first issue: 1950; latest issue: 1996-97; 115 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 0085-5316*

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the State's official statistics. Compact tables cover most areas of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists Qld members of the State and Commonwealth Parliaments.



### **1304.3 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1961; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0048-6396*

Provides a good monthly overview of data released by the ABS, Qld. It includes monthly, quarterly and annual data for population and vital, labour force, wages, prices and production, building, finance, trade, transport, tourism and meteorology.

### **1307.3 Economic Indicators, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1987; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0819-2928*

A compendium of economic statistics, presenting an overview of economic trends in the Qld economy. Includes comprehensive tables, charts, main features commentary and explanatory notes.

*Discont'd*

### **1312.3 Queensland at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1978; final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISSN: 0157-3713*

Listing information on climate, population, vital statistics, employment, wages, health, welfare services, crime and justice, preschools and childcare centres, education, agricultural industries, manufacturing industries, mining, building, retail trade, tourist accommodation, transport and communication, prices, external trade, State and local government finances and selected statistics comparing Qld with Australia.

### **1314.3 Regional Statistics, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1994; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1322-2368*

*Merger of: 1306.3 and 1313.3*

Data included for legal Local Government Areas and selected Statistical Local Areas include area and population statistics (births, deaths, estimated resident population, etc.), dwelling commencements, dwelling unit approvals and value of residential and non-residential approvals. Data are also available on businesses by type, manufacturing and retail turnover, education, tourist accommodation takings and motor vehicles. Number and area of agricultural establishments, and value of agricultural commodities produced are also provided. Statistics on outlays and receipts of local government and value of rateable property are also included.

**1353.3.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Queensland: Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$3,250.00; ISSN: 1328-0937*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/typed through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.3.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2015.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 96 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 23214 8*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

*New issue* **2016.3 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23223 7*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue* **2017.3** **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 116 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23232 6*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**2019.3.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also* 2020.0.

**2019.3.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$6,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATE96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATE96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.3.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

## QUEENSLAND

### *New issue*   **2030.3        Brisbane ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 56 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25769 8*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

### *New issue*   **2033.3        Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*    **2034.3                      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

### 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

*Discont'd*    **3201.3                      Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: June 1983; final issue: 1996; 29 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1030-911X*

*Continued by: 3234.3*

Preliminary estimated resident population and area for selected Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Districts.

*Discont'd*    **3202.3                      Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: June 1972; final issue: 1993; 12 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1031-8100*

*Continued by: 3201.3*

Population and area for Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Districts. Proportional population change between latest two years.

*Discont'd*    **3217.3                      Age and Sex Distribution of Estimated Resident Population, Queensland — Data on Floppy Disk — Technical Details and Explanatory Notes**

*Annual; first issue: June 1987; final issue: June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$100.00; ISSN: 1032-7274*

*Continued by: 3227.3*

Age and sex distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June for each year commencing 1991 for Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Districts, Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas. Includes a technical paper.

## QUEENSLAND

*Discont'd*    **3224.3            Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1995; 68 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1037-3594*

*Continued by: 3235.3*

Age and sex distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June for Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts, Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas.

**3227.3            Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1994; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$80.00*

*Replaces: 3217.3*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Qld.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*New issue*    **3234.3            Population, Queensland**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4180*

*Replaces: 3201.3*

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Qld, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: *See also* 3235.3.

**3235.3            Population by Age and Sex, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1329-4113*

*Replaces: 3224.3*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Qld, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS****3311.3 Demography, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2649*

*Merger of: 3304.3, 3305.3, 3306.3, 3308.3 and 3309.3*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

*Discont'd* **3312.3 Deaths, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 24 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0816-0465*

*Merger of: 3302.3 and 3307.3*

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: See also 3302.0, 3303.0 and 3304.0.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL***Discont'd* **4105.3 Queensland Families: Facts and Figures**

*Irregular; first issue: 1989; final issue: 1994; 140 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 20683 X*

Data on family types and characteristics by region; Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and migrant families; family formation and dissolution; births; children and the family; child care; child protection; domestic violence and children; young persons and families; families and the labour force; family income and expenditure; family housing; older persons and persons with disabilities. Data sources include the 1991 Census of Population and Housing, ABS household surveys and information from the Department of Family Services and Aboriginal and Islander Affairs.

NOTE: Jointly produced by the Department of Family Services and Aboriginal and Islander Affairs, Government of Queensland, and the ABS.

*Discont'd* **4110.3 Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1993; 12 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 18173 X*

Information on the nature of participation in sporting and physical recreational activities during the twelve months ended 30 September 1993, organisers of sport/activity, frequency of participation, expenditure on sports/physical activity, the intention to participate in sport/activity, main reason for non-participation, demographic characteristics and educational qualifications of both participants and non-participants.

## QUEENSLAND

### **4123.3 Queensland's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25647 0*

Provides a range of statistics on Qld's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

### *Discont'd* **4178.3 Knowledge and Use of the Queensland Government Seniors Card, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1995; 8 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23165 6*

Data on numbers of aged persons holding Qld Government Seniors Cards, reasons for not obtaining Seniors Card, sources of information about Seniors Card, holdings of other concession and discount cards for aged persons and frequency of use of Seniors Card.

### *Discont'd* **4179.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 30 pp; \$17.50; ISBN: 0 642 23205 9*

Extends the statistics presented in the Qld State publication from the 1994 National Survey to present some separate statistics for Torres Strait Islander people. The publication compares statistics for Torres Strait Islander residents in the Torres Strait with those resident in other parts of Qld. Comparisons with the non-Indigenous Qld population are also presented.

NOTE: Joint publication of the Centre for Aboriginal Economic Research of the Australian National University and the ABS.

### *Discont'd* **4190.3 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23186 9*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice..

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. *See also* 4190.0.

### *Discont'd* **4195.3 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20771 2*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.



**43: HEALTH****4387.3 Safety in the Home, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23284 9*

Contains data on common household risk factors, particularly for children aged 0–4 years and persons aged 60 years and over. Details are provided on factors such as rugs, internal stairs, non-slip surfaces, hand rails, harnesses for children's high chairs and prams, use of bunks by children, presence of safety devices such as smoke detectors and temperature controlling devices for hot water. Data on pool ownership, first aid training and home ownership are also provided.

**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE***Discont'd* **4509.3 Crime and Safety, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and final issue: April 1995; 8 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 23146 X*

Summarises details on household break and enters and attempted break and enters, motor vehicle thefts, and robberies and assaults, and some data on sexual assault, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police and whether a weapon was used. Also contains details of Neighbourhood Watch Programs and perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS***New issue* **2034.3 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25694 2*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

## 55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS

### *Discont'd* **5502.3 Local Government, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1974–75; final issue: 1993–94; 54 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1031-2528*

All local authority areas: general summary (area, population, value of property, indebtedness and financial assets); finance, all funds (receipts and expenditure); finance, ordinary services (receipts and expenditure); roads (receipts and expenditure); water supply (receipts and expenditure); sewerage (receipts and expenditure); other services (receipts and expenditure); length of roads normally open to traffic.

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

### **6201.3 Labour Force, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1975; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 0313-1912*

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for Qld and each region of Qld. Employed persons are classified by sex, age, marital status, school and tertiary education, industry, occupation, hours worked, average hours, full-time/part-time status. Unemployed persons by sex, age, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment.

NOTE: *See also* 6203.0.

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

### *Discont'd* **7111.3 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1994–95; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1322-8641*

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

### **7113.3 Agriculture, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1993–94; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1322-8668*

Number, area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry and other livestock; beekeeping and wool statistics. Area, production and average yields of crops; number of trees and production for main types of orchard fruit; area and production of fruit (other than orchard); artificial fertilisers and irrigation; number of establishments by size, activity and industry.

### *Discont'd* **7120.3 Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1992–93; 15 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-9134*

*Absorbed by:* 7113.3

Summary data for major agricultural commodities (area and production of major crops, numbers of livestock) by Statistical Local Area.

**72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS***Discont'd*    **7204.3            Livestock Products — Meat, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1964; final issue: October 1994; 4 pp; \$5.00; ISSN: 0812-5767*

Slaughterings of cattle (females separately), calves, sheep, lambs, pigs and meat produced in Statistical Division groupings; stocks of frozen meat; foreign exports of meat by type; exports of beef by principal destinations.

*Discont'd*    **7221.3            Livestock and Livestock Products, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1992–93; 26 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0812-3195*

Numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, consumption of selected livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; numbers and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; numbers of establishments reporting livestock.

**73: CROPS AND PASTURES***Discont'd*    **7321.3            Crops and Pastures, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1992–93; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1031-2145*

Summary (area, production, and average yields); sugar cane principal statistics, sugar cane in Statistical Divisions; cereals, vegetables, legumes, hay, green fodder, field crops and pastures and grasses in Statistical Divisions; size classification: number of establishments in Statistical Divisions by area of sugar cane, barley, grain sorghum, maize, wheat, soybeans and sunflower seed; number of establishments growing peanuts, tobacco, potatoes, onions and tomatoes by area.

*Discont'd*    **7322.3            Fruit, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1992–93; 14 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 0812-3152*

Number of trees and production for main types of citrus and other orchard fruit, area and production of fruit (other than orchard) and grapes, number of growers of citrus, other orchard and selected other fruits in Statistical Divisions; apple and pear production by variety.

## 74: AGRICULTURAL LAND USE

### *Discont'd* **7411.3 Agricultural Land Use and Selected Inputs, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1992–93; 17 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 0814-2556*

Agricultural establishments in Statistical Divisions: number, area and land utilisation; number growing principal crops; agricultural establishments: number by value of operations and industry and number by industry in Statistical Divisions; agricultural enterprises: number by industry, legal status and value of operations; irrigation: area of crops and pastures irrigated, and source of water in Statistical Divisions; artificial fertiliser: area of selected crops fertilised.

## 75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

### *Discont'd* **7503.3 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1993–94; 14 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0810-7742*

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops and pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products and gross value of crops, livestock disposals and livestock products in Statistical Divisions.

NOTE: Catalogue number changed from 7501.3 following 1989-90 issue. First issue as 7503.3 was for the 1990-91 year.

## 82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

### **8221.3 Manufacturing Industry, Queensland**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1036-2762*

*Continues: 8203.3*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for Qld. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Qld manufacturers.

## 85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES

### *Discont'd* **8633.3 Overseas and Interstate Visitors to Queensland Households and Interstate Trips by Queenslanders**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1994; 12 pp; \$12.00; ISBN: 0 642 20702 X*

Number of overseas and interstate visitors to private dwellings in Qld during the September quarter 1994; duration and main purpose of visit. Also, number of persons, nights and main purpose of interstate visit by any member of the household during the September quarter 1994 with details of the most recent trip; whether a package tour, cost of transport and other expenditure.

**8635.3 Tourist Accommodation, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 40 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 0725-394X*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

**8731.3 Building Approvals, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: April 1947; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1031-198X*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential) approved for private and public sectors, value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices and seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of number of dwelling units approved. Includes summary information for Statistical Divisions, selected Local Government Areas and Statistical Districts and number of new houses approved by material of outer walls.

*Discont'd* **8734.3 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

*Discont'd* **8741.3 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1984; final issue: September 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 0814-8023*

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors and, for houses, by material of outer walls. Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced by Statistical Divisions, Statistical Districts and Local Government Areas.

**8752.3 Building Activity, Queensland**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1982; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0812-8332*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

**89: OTHER AGENCIES**

**1206.3.05.001 Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps**

*Irregular; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1996; Map; \$25.00*

This map is of large wallchart design. It shows 1996 Census Statistical Division and Local Government Area boundaries for the State as well as Statistical Local Area boundaries for South East Qld and relevant indexes.

NOTE: Produced by the Qld Government Statistician's Office.

**92: TRANSPORT SERVICES**

*New issue* **9201.3 Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50*

Contains data on usual method of travel to and from work (for the main job and second job if applicable) and place of study for persons aged 5 years and over in Qld. Details are provided on factors such as number of days travelled; main form of transport used; method of access to public transport; number of passengers taken and the main reason why passengers are taken. Data on the number of registered motor vehicles at dwellings; the number of people telecommuting; the frequency of telecommuting; and the main reason for telecommuting are also provided.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS***Discont'd*    **9303.3            Motor Vehicle Registrations, Queensland**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1957; final issue: December 1994; 8 pp; \$10.50;  
ISSN: 1031-2730*

Registrations of new motor vehicles by body type; seasonally adjusted series and trend estimates for passenger vehicles and total vehicles; motor vehicles on register at 30 June (6 years) by body type; area of registration and fuel type by body type; registrations of new mobile equipment and trailers by area of registration and body type; registrations of new passenger vehicles by selected make and model; registrations of new motor vehicles by selected body types and number of cylinders; registrations of new motor cycles by make, new rigid trucks by make and gross vehicle mass and new articulated trucks by make and gross combination mass; year-to-date totals of registrations of selected makes by body type.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

*Discont'd*    **9312.3            TranStats, Queensland**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS);  
\$600.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1301.4 South Australian Year Book**

*Biennial; first issue: 1966; latest issue: 1999 is expected to be released in 1998; 380 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0085-6428*

A reference work providing a comprehensive statistical and descriptive portrayal of SA's physiography, history, institutions, and social and economic conditions. Separate chapters are devoted to natural environment; environmental management; history and chronology; government; population; social environment; education and science; labour; land settlement and development; housing and construction; agriculture, forestry and fisheries; manufacturing, mining and energy; commerce; transport and communication; public finance; and private finance. Includes a regional study and a statistical summary.

*Discont'd* **1302.4 Pocket Year Book of South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1917; final issue: 1995; 96 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1031-2871*

Compact tables covering most fields of statistics collected by the ABS; it also lists the State Government Ministry.

**1306.4 South Australia at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0814-0871*

Condensed information on SA compared with Australia, tourist accommodation, population, vital statistics, education, welfare services, prices, labour force, industrial disputes, banks and other private finance, retail trade, transport, agriculture, manufacturing production, foreign trade, mining and building.

**1307.4 South Australian Economic Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: April 1993; 52 pp; \$19.50; ISSN: 1039-8880*

Provides an up-to-date overview of what has been happening in the SA economy and contrasts the State's performance with that of the Australian economy. Provides details of movements in a range of economic indicators and also contains time series information.

**1352.4 Sales of Goods and Services by Businesses involved in Water Related Activity in South Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1992-93; latest issue: 1992-93 and 1993-94; 1 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1324-3667*

Presents summary statistics on key measures of the export performance of businesses involved in water and sewerage industry in SA. Measures of growth in sales of goods and services overseas and interstate are provided. The growth in total sales of goods and services and the growth in the proportion of total sales sold external to SA of those businesses trading overseas and/or interstate are also given.



### **1353.4.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), South Australia: Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1328-0953*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/typed through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.4.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

## **20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

### **2015.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 64 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23215 6*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

### *New issue* **2016.4 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23224 5*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue* **2017.4** **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23233 4*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**2019.4.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also* 2020.0.

**2019.4.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATE96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATE96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.4.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

**2030.4 Adelaide ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25770 1*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

*New issue* **2033.4 Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA

*New issue*   **2034.4      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
Islander People, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp;  
\$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

### 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

*Discont'd*   **3201.4      Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South  
Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: June 1959; final issue: June 1996; 8 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1030-9195*

*Continued by: 3234.4*

Estimates of resident population of Statistical Local Areas, Statistical Divisions and Subdivisions with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since previous census.

NOTE: Data for 1993 to 1995 was included in 3204.4.

*Discont'd*   **3204.4      Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local  
Areas, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: June 1981; final issue: 30 June 1995; 24 pp; \$14.50; ISSN: 1032-5670*

*Continued by: 3235.4*

Estimated resident population in Statistical Divisions, Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas by age and sex.

NOTE: *See also* 3201.4

#### **3227.4            Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in SA.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

#### *New issue* **3234.4            Population, South Australia**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 16 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4199*

*Replaces: 3201.4*

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in SA, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: *See also 3235.4.*

#### **3235.4            Population by Age and Sex, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1329-4121*

*Replaces: 3204.4*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in SA, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

### **33: VITAL STATISTICS**

#### **3311.4            Demography, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1036-2657*

*Merger of: 3301.4, 3302.4, 3304.4 and 3305.4*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces (including information on births and deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons). Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA

*Discont'd*     **3312.4            Deaths, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 36 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-2153*

*Merger of: 3302.4 and 3306.4*

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: *See also* 3302.0.

### 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

**4123.4            South Australia's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25646 2*

Provides a range of statistics on SA's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

*Discont'd*     **4175.4            Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994–95; 16 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23160 5*

Estimate of participation in selected sporting and physical recreational activities in SA by sex. Demographic characteristics by participation and non-participation. Main reason for participation and non-participation. Characteristics of activities (type, organisation, location, frequency and membership of club/association) by sex. Selected main sporting and physical recreational activities by total and average annual expenditure of participants.

*Discont'd*     **4190.4            National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: South Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23187 7*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice..

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. *See also* 4190.0.

*Discont'd*     **4195.4            Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, South Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20772 0*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

#### **45: CRIME AND JUSTICE**

**4509.4            Crime and Safety, South Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: April 1991; latest issue: April 1995; 12 pp; \$11.50; ISBN: 0 642 23124 9*

A survey of crime and safety showing victims and non-victims of crime by households and persons and type of offence, selected characteristics of households, selected risk factors, number of incidents. Victims and non-victims by age and sex, major statistical region, labour force status.

#### **47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

*New issue*     **2034.4            Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25695 0*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

## **62: LABOUR FORCE**

### *Discont'd* **6201.4 Labour Force, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: August 1977; final issue: May 1994; 48 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-248X*

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for SA and each region of SA. Labour force participation rates by age group. Employed persons classified by status of worker, age group, occupation, industry and hours worked for SA and occupation and industry for regions. Unemployed persons by age, birthplace and duration of unemployment. Contains seasonally adjusted and trend series data.

NOTE: See also 6203.0.

## **63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

### **6301.4 Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, South Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 1961–62; latest issue: October 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23286 5*

Provides information about awareness of workers' compensation; number of work-related injuries and illnesses that happened in the last 12 months; and details about the most recent injury (nature, impact on job, whether workers' compensation applied for, and use of rehabilitation services).

## **71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL**

### *Discont'd* **7111.4 Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 20 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-8684*

Preliminary statistics by Statistical Division on area and production of principal cereals for grain; area intended to be sown to barley, oats, wheat, field peas and lupins for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

### **7113.4 Agriculture, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1943–44; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 1031-1939*

Covers the structure of the SA farming sector and including details of land use, crop and horticultural activity and livestock numbers. Also includes summary data relating to the financial activity of farm businesses.

### *Discont'd* **7120.4 Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, South Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1992–93; 17 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-9142*

Summary data for major agricultural commodities (area and production of major crops, numbers of livestock) by Statistical Local Area.



**72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS***Discont'd* **7221.4 Livestock and Livestock Products, South Australia***Annual; first issue: 1908; final issue: 1992–93; 15 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-2498**Continues: 7202.4*

Numbers of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; numbers of pigs and poultry; lambing; livestock slaughterings; production of livestock (including meat and dairy) products; beekeeping; wool production statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock. Also contains livestock numbers and shearing by Statistical Division.

**73: CROPS AND PASTURES***Discont'd* **7330.4 Summary of Crops, South Australia***Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1992–93; 24 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1039-8120**Merger of: 7321.4, 7322.4 and 7411.4*

Area, number and land use of establishments with agricultural activity. Number of establishments, area and production of cereal and other field crops, pastures and grasses for hay and seed and vegetables. Number of trees and production of orchard fruit. Area and production of berry fruit. Area of vines and production of grapes. Area with fertiliser and soil conditioners applied. Area of land irrigated by type of crop. Contains details by Statistical Division.

**75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS***Discont'd* **7503.4 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, South Australia***Annual; first issue: 1976–77; final issue: 1992–93; 28 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1031-2935*

Gross and local values of agricultural commodities produced classified according to types of crops, livestock slaughtered and livestock products. Average market prices of livestock and selected livestock products.

NOTE: *See also 7503.0.***82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.4 Manufacturing Industry, South Australia***Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1036-2770**Continues: 8209.4*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for SA. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for SA manufacturers.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****8635.4      Tourist Accommodation, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0157-3578*

*Previously: Accommodation Survey, South Australia*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION****8731.4      Building Approvals, South Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1961; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0810-4743*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential) approved for private and public sectors, value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices and seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of number of dwelling units approved. Includes summary information for Statistical Divisions and selected Statistical Local Areas and number and value of new houses approved by material of outer walls.

*Discont'd*

**8734.4      Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

**8741.4      Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: July to September 1980; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-2226*

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sectors by selected Statistical Local Areas.

NOTE: *Quarterly: September 1980 to December 1990 and from December 1996.*

*Monthly: January 1991 to September 1996.*

**8752.4 Building Activity, South Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September and December 1980; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0726-1896*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

**92: TRANSPORT SERVICES****9201.4 Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1981; latest issue: October 1997; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25655 1*

*Previously: Journey to Work, School and Shop, Adelaide Statistical Division (ISBN: 0 642 17226 9)*

Provides information about modes of travel to and from work and to place of education. Details are available on time of departure, time taken, whether passengers taken, reasons for taking/not taking passengers and reasons for not using public transport. Information is also available on the activities conducted on the way to and from work.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS***Discont'd* **9312.4 TranStats, South Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$600.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1300.5 Western Australian Year Book**

*Annual; first issue: 1883; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 352 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 0083-8772*

A contemporary reference book detailing the political, legal, economic, social and environmental framework of WA. It has been extensively revised and includes many interesting feature articles highlighting significant issues affecting WA during the year in review. Separate chapters are devoted to history; environment; government; population; social welfare and health; law, order and emergency services; education; culture and the arts; recreation and sport; the economy; agriculture and forestry; mining, energy and water resources; housing and construction; commerce (small business, manufacturing, retail trade, and transport); tourism; finance; labour; consumer and producer prices; international trade; and historical statistics dating from 1829.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

*Discont'd*

**1302.5 Western Australia: Facts and Figures**

*Annual; first issue: 1919; final issue: 1994; 84 pp; \$9.50; ISSN: 1035-4484*

*Previously: Western Australian Pocket Year Book (ISSN: 0083-8756)*

A convenient pocket-sized reference to the State's official statistics. It contains tables on such diverse subjects as climate, population, dwellings, education, social welfare, communication, livestock, agriculture, factory production, minerals, building activity, retail trade, finance, shipping, foreign trade, motor vehicles, prices, wages and employment. In addition, it gives details of members of the State Parliament, and Ministry, Federal Representatives, Consular Representatives etc.

NOTE: There was no 1993 issue.

**1305.5 Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1958; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 0727-2367*

Contains main features of the most recent statistics for WA: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production and building, retail turnover, finance, overseas trade, tourism and transport. There is also a one-page statistical summary listing key WA indicators.

NOTE: In 1994, 1305.5 underwent substantial changes in format and content. These changes were designed to enhance the presentation of information and assist in the analysis of data.

**1306.5 Western Australia at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1979; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0727-2022*

Condensed information about distances from Perth to other capitals, WA in relation to Australia, population, vital statistics, education, labour force, State finance, retail trade, prices, tourism, transport, trade, agriculture, manufacturing, mining, building and average weekly earnings.

NOTE: There was no 1994 issue.

**1353.5.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Western Australia: Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1328-097X*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tailed through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.5.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

*New issue* **1359.5 StatSearch, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: June 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$27.00; ISBN: 0 642 25651 9*

A comprehensive reference guide to the wide range of social and economic statistical information for WA available at a State and regional level. Information is presented by subject, brief introduction to the collection, geographic coverage, frequency, historical data and products and services available. It is intended to present users with a quick and easy reference guide to sources of data supplied by the ABS and other agencies.

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**2015.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

*New issue*    **2016.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue*    **2017.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

**2019.5.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also 2020.0.*

**2019.5.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATE96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATE96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.5.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. *See also 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.*

**2029.5 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 60 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 25761 2*

Provides social and housing characteristics for all 'census-derived' suburbs in the Perth/Mandurah region and all 'census-derived' postal areas in WA at the time of the 1996 Census. Includes ranking tables.

**2030.5 Perth ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25771 X*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA

*New issue*   **2033.5**      **Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*   **2034.5**      **Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.



**32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES**

- Discont'd*   **3203.5**      **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia**
- Annual; first issue: 1979; final issue: 30 June 1995; 40 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-8577*
- Continued by:* 3235.5
- Previously:* Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia
- Estimated resident population, by age (in five-year groupings) and sex, of Statistical Local Areas in WA and percentage increases in total population from the previous year.
- NOTE: Also available on floppy disk 3227.5.
- 
- Discont'd*   **3204.5**      **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary**
- Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 30 June 1996; 12 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-606X*
- Continued by:* 3234.5
- Previously:* Estimated Resident Population in Local Government Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary
- Preliminary estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas in WA and percentage increase from the previous year.
- 
- 3227.5**      **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00*
- Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in WA.
- NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.
- 
- New issue*   **3234.5**      **Population, Western Australia**
- Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1329-4202*
- Replaces:* 3204.5
- Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in WA, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.
- NOTE: *See also* 3235.5.

**3235.5      Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 44 pp; \$18.50; ISSN: 1329-413X*

*Replaces: 3203.5*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in WA, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS****3311.5      Demography, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1996 and 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 120 pp; \$27.00; ISSN: 1036-2665*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

*Discont'd*

**3312.5      Deaths, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 32 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1036-2681*

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: *See also 3302.0.*

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****4106.5      Western Australia's Seniors**

*Irregular; first issue: June 1986; latest issue: 6 August 1991; 92 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 20660 0*

*Previously: The Aged Population in Western Australia (ISBN: 0 642 14285 8).*

Presents a range of statistics on the aged in WA. Compiled mainly from 1991 Census of Population and Housing, as well as data from the 1993 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, the 1992 Time Use Survey, 1989 National Health Survey, and others. Features sections on population characteristics, cultural diversity, living arrangements, income and working life, vital and health statistics, disability, retirement intentions, time use and a geographic profile.

**4123.5 Western Australia's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25645 4*

Provides a range of statistics on WA's young people. Compiled mainly from the 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

*Discont'd* **4190.5 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Western Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23188 5*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice.

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. *See also* 4190.0.

*Discont'd* **4195.5 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20773 9*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

### 43: HEALTH

*Discont'd* **4303.5 Western Australian Child Health Survey: Developing Health and Well-being in the Nineties**

*Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 80 pp; \$35.00; ISBN: 0 642 20754 2*

Examines the physical and mental health and wellbeing of WA children aged 4–16 years. Topics include the structure of families with children aged 4–16 years; the physical and mental health status of these children; incidence of disabilities; use of health care services. Factors that increase a child's risk for physical and mental health problems are examined as are protective factors that help diminish the impact of these risks.

*Discont'd* **4304.5 Western Australian Child Health Survey: Family and Community Health and Well-being**

*Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 88 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 20759 3*

Examines the structure and functioning of WA families with children aged between 4–16 years. Identifies factors in families, neighbourhoods and communities that improve or impair family function. Examines the characteristics of families which support the health and social, emotional, scholastic and vocational competency of children aged 4–16 years.

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA

*Discont'd*     **4305.5            Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 80 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 17239 0*

Examines associations between the physical health, mental health and educational performance of a random sample of 4–16 year-old students attending primary and secondary schools throughout WA. School cultures and environments are described. The influence of school staffing, size, amenities and location as well as the contribution of family structure and functioning on child academic performance and wellbeing are examined. Consequences of poor physical and mental health for educational outcomes are described together with the protective function which schools serve for children at increased risk for poor health and educational attainment.

**4387.5            Home Safety Devices, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23262 8*

Examines a range of safety features such as smoke detectors, storage of medicines, storage of household chemicals, support rails, hot water temperature thermostats and electrical safety switches.

### 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

*Discont'd*     **4408.5            Workers with Family Responsibilities, Western Australia and the Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1993; 24 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 18117 9*

Contains details of participation in the labour force, family responsibilities and arrangements for providing care.

### 45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

**4502.5            Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1983–84; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-119X*

*Previously:* Court Statistics: Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (ISSN: 0817-9204)

Complaints finalised in Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia.

NOTE: For further information, please telephone Perth (08) 9360 5389.

*Discont'd* **4504.5** **Summary of Criminal Court Proceedings, Western Australia**  
*Annual; first issue: 1991–92; final issue: 1992–93; 44 pp; \$18.40; ISSN: 1037-9177*

*Merger of: 4501.5, 4502.5 and 4503.5*

Contains data on criminal matters finalised in the WA Higher Courts, Courts of Petty Sessions, and Children's Courts. Data are provided for each level of court, on charges by type of matter, outcome, penalty, and court of final appearance. Data are also provided on individuals and distinct persons by gender, Aboriginality, and age at final appearance. No data on child welfare matters are included in the publication.

*Discont'd* **4509.5** **Crime and Safety, Western Australia**  
*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISBN: 0 642 23197 4*

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, of personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police and whether a weapon was used. Also contains details of Neighbourhood Watch Programs and perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

## 46: ENVIRONMENT

*Discont'd* **4650.5** **Conservation of Energy, Water and the Environment, Perth Statistical Division**  
*Irregular; first and final issue: November 1992; 31 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 18109 8*

Summarises the results of a survey conducted as a supplement to the ABS monthly population survey, November 1992. Contains details of dwelling structure, household appliances used, water conservation and recycling activities, motor vehicles and income.

## 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

*New issue* **2034.5** **Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25696 9*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

## 64: PRICES

**6410.5** **Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1992 to June 1994; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1323-0360*

Contains index numbers measuring changes in prices for sawn timber produced from WA hardwoods. The index relates to timber sawn and sold by mills and merchants within WA, interstate and overseas. Separate indexes are also published for green jarrah, green karri and dry jarrah.

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

**7111.5** **Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0729-512X*

Preliminary statistics on area and production of principal crops for grain; area intended to be sown for all purposes; farm stock of cereal grains; livestock numbers, shearing and wool production, lambing and intended matings.

**7113.5** **Agriculture, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$23.00; ISSN: 0727-517X*

Summaries of agricultural land utilisation, crop production, fruit production, livestock and livestock products; agricultural land use and selected inputs, structural and financial statistics, gross value of agricultural commodities produced.

*Discont'd*    **7120.5            Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1992–93; 14 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1037-9150*

Number of establishments, area of establishments, area of crops, area of pastures, area of fruit and area of vegetables; area of cereals for grain, area of legumes for grain, area of all crops for green feed or silage, area and production of wheat, production of apples and production of potatoes; number of milk cattle, number of meat cattle, number of sheep, number of lambs and number of pigs; all classified by Local Government Area.

## **72: LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS**

*Discont'd*    **7221.5            Livestock and Livestock Products, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1992–93; 28 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0813-2909*

Number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock.

## **73: CROPS AND PASTURES**

*Discont'd*    **7330.5            Summary of Crops, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1992–93; 24 pp; \$20.50; ISSN: 1037-5678*

*Merger of: 7321.5, 7322.5 and 7411.5*

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments, number of agricultural establishments by size of establishments; area artificially fertilised, quantity of fertiliser used; area of irrigation; area, production and yield per hectare of crops, pastures and grasses for hay and seed, stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops; number of trees, area, production of orchard fruit; area, population and yield of tropical fruit; miscellaneous fruit, area and production; areas of vines and production of grapes; value of fruit and grape production.

## **75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS**

**7503.5            Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1991–92; 16 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0727-2170*

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products.

NOTE: Catalogue number changed from 7501.5 following 1988-89 issue. First issue as 7503.5 was for the 1989-90 year.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.5 Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1036-2789*

*Continues: 8207.5*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for WA. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for WA manufacturers.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****8635.5 Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1975; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 0727-2243*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION****8705.5 Estimated Stocks of Dwellings, Western Australia**

*Annual; first issue: June 1986; latest issue: June 1997 and June 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 72 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1031-7120*

*Previously: Estimated Stocks of Dwellings in Census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia (ISSN: 1031-7120)*

Contains counts of population and private dwellings at 6 August 1991 and estimates of private dwellings at 30 June in the reference year in census Collection Districts and Statistical Local Areas.

**8731.5 Building Approvals, Western Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1944; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0727-2278*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential) approved for private and public sector; value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices and seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of number of dwelling units approved. Includes summary information for Statistical Divisions and Statistical Local Areas and number of new houses approved by material of outer walls.



**Discont'd 8732.5 Building Approvals — Private Sector, Perth Statistical Division***Monthly; first issue: June 1986; final issue: December 1993; 2 pp; \$5.10*

Private sector building approvals for Perth Statistical Division by Statistical Local Area.

**Discont'd 8734.5 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia***Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

**8741.5 Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia***Quarterly; first issue: May 1983; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1324-7425**Previously: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Western Australia (ISSN: 1036-5761)**Previously: Number of New Dwellings Commenced, Western Australia*

Number of new dwelling unit commencements (houses and other residential buildings) as reported by approving authorities, by Statistical Local Area, and number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls, ownership (private and public sector), by Statistical Division.

NOTE: *Irregular: September 1980 to October 1983 (as 8709.5).*

**8752.5 Building Activity, Western Australia***Quarterly; first issue: March 1946; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0728-4055*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

**92: TRANSPORT SERVICES****Discont'd 9201.5 Travel to Work and School, Greater Perth Region***Irregular; first and final issue: October 1994; 24 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23125 7*

Details of travel patterns of commuters to work and school. The extent of use of public transport, reason for not using public transport, time of day trip made and distance travelled. Demographic information on commuters is available.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS**

*Discont'd*    **9303.5            Motor Vehicle Registrations, Western Australia**

*Monthly; first issue: February 1969; final issue: December 1994; 12 pp; \$8.50;  
ISSN: 0587-2154*

*Previously:* Motor Vehicle Census, Western Australia

Registrations of new motor vehicles by body type, including seasonally adjusted and trend estimate data; passenger vehicles by make and tare and by selected make and model; light commercial vehicles by make and tare; rigid trucks by make and gross vehicle mass; articulated trucks by make; motor cycles by make and engine capacity and registrations of plant and equipment (including tractors), caravans and trailers. Motor vehicles on register at 30 June. Data shown for WA and totals for Perth Statistical Division.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

*Discont'd*    **9312.5            TranStats, Western Australia**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS);  
\$600.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## TASMANIA

## 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1301.6      Tasmanian Year Book**

*Biennial; first issue: 1967; latest issue: 1998; 320 pp; \$44.00; ISSN: 0082-2116*

The major general reference book for Tas. statistics. Twenty-three chapters plus appendixes contain text, tables, maps and diagrams dealing with most aspects of Tas. Special articles by outside contributors dealing with specific items in most chapters. Chapters contain information on history and chronology; physical environment; government and administration; public finance; demography; agriculture; forestry, mining and fisheries; manufacturing; energy; trade distribution and tourism; transport and communication; private finance; housing and construction; education, libraries, recreation and religion; social welfare and health services; law and order; labour, wages and prices, and economic statistics. The statistical summary provides a historical summary of major statistics. A chronological list of events concerning Tas. is also included.

**1302.6      Tasmanian Pocket Year Book**

*Annual; first issue: 1913; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 104 pp; \$11.00; ISSN: 1031-9573*

The majority of the *Tasmanian Year Book* (1301.6) statistics, but in less detail. This pocket size publication presents a basic summary of Tas.

**1303.6      Tasmanian Statistical Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1945; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISSN: 1034-1803*

*Previously: Monthly Summary of Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 0314-20940)*

*Includes: 1306.6 and 8301.6*

Contains tables dealing with: population and vital statistics, employment and unemployment, wages and prices, production statistics, building, finance, trade, retail sales, tourism, motor vehicle registrations and road traffic accidents.

**1305.6      Tasmania at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1982; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0813-5487*

Condensed information on Tas.'s physical geography, population, social and vital statistics, labour force, wages, price indexes, agriculture, mining, manufacturing, building, trade, transport, finance and tourism.

**1353.6.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Tasmania: Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1328-0996*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tabled through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.6.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES****2015.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23217 2*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**New issue 2016.6 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$19.50; ISBN: 0 642 23226 1*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue* **2017.6** **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23235 0*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**2019.6.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also* 2020.0.

**2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATE96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATE96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.6.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

*New issue* **2026.6** **Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 23299 7*

Contains major population census characteristics for Hobart suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of *1991 Census — Hobart Suburbs* (2791.6).

*New issue*    **2027.6                    Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 44 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25759 0*

Contains major population census characteristics for Burnie and Devonport suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of *1991 Census — Burnie and Devonport Suburbs* (2793.6).

*New issue*    **2028.6                    Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25760 4*

Contains major population census characteristics for Launceston suburbs. Tables show characteristics of persons (e.g. age, marital status, religion, labour force status), families and dwellings. Also includes a summary of characteristics table, population comparisons for previous censuses and an extensive main features section.

NOTE: This is an updated version of *1991 Census - Launceston Suburbs* (2792.6).

**2030.6                    Hobart ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25772 8*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

*New issue*   **2033.6      Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*   **2034.6      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

## 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

*Discont'd*    **3204.6            Population Statistics, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; final issue: 1996; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0815-1873*

*Continued by: 3234.6*

Estimated resident population of Statistical Local Areas and legal Local Government Areas, time series population, rates of change and proportion of State; time series analysis of State population growth, components of change and age structure.

**3227.6            Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00*

Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in Tas.

NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.

*New issue*    **3234.6            Population, Tasmania**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1329-4210*

*Replaces: 3204.6*

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tas., at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: *See also 3235.6.*

**3235.6            Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4059*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in Tas., at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.



**33: VITAL STATISTICS****3311.6 Demography, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 100 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1035-8404*

*Merger of: 3302.6, 3303.6, 3304.6 and 3305.6*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces (including information on births and deaths of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons). Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and population projections. Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

*Discont'd* **3312.6 Deaths, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; final issue: 1993; 28 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0814-8155*

*Continues: 3304.6*

Contains statistics on deaths registered showing sex, age, other characteristics and causes of death, classified according to the World Health Organisation's International Classification of Diseases. Also contains crude and age-specific death rates, life expectancy and statistics of infant deaths and perinatal deaths.

NOTE: *See also 3302.0.* Selected causes of death statistics will be published in 3303.0. Other Tas. death statistics are available in 3311.6.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL****4123.6 Tasmania's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25799 X*

Provides a range of statistics on Tas.'s young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

*Discont'd* **4175.6 Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1993–94; 16 pp; \$14.50; ISBN: 0 642 23116 8*

Estimate of participation in sport and physical recreational activities in Tas. by age and sex. Characteristics of activities including cost, level of participation, organisation of activities and frequency of participation.

## TASMANIA

*Discont'd*     **4190.6            National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23189 3*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice..

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. *See also* 4190.0.

*Discont'd*     **4195.6            Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20774 7*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

### 43: HEALTH

**4344.6            Food Safety, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1996; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 23285 7*

Contains summary tables and commentary about various food safety issues in Tas. Topics included are: food testing, food purchasing, food handling in the home, food illness and domestic water supplies.

*Discont'd*     **4396.6            Health Issues, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISBN: 0 642 23259 0*

Contains summary tables and commentary about various health issues of Tas. Topics included are: immunisation; smoking status; injury; skin cancer; and individual health. Data items in tables are cross-classified to various demographic variables.

### 44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

*Discont'd*     **4426.6            Tasmanian Families**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 116 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 20689 9*

Provides a statistical picture of family life in this State. It considers the structure of Tas. families, their formation and dissolution, education and training, labour force status, income and expenditure, and child care arrangements. Much of the information relates directly to family groups, or households. Some information about Tas. individuals is included because the activities of one member of a family often affects the lives of the whole family. For example information on religion, sporting and cultural activities, and journey to work is included.

**45: CRIME AND JUSTICE***Discont'd***4508.6 Court Statistics, Tasmania***Annual; first issue: 1988; final issue: 1993; 28 pp; \$11.50; ISSN: 1033-6818*

Shows criminal offences finalised by type of offence, outcome by type and age of defendant. Penalty types imposed by type of offence and age of defendant. Court order and fines imposed and sentences of detention imposed by type of offences and duration of sentence.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS***New issue***2034.6 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania***Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25697 7*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**55: PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTS****5501.6 Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania***Annual; first issue: 1971-72; latest issue: 1996-97 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1034-7321**Previously: Local Government Finance, Tasmania (ISSN: 1031-251 X)*

Provides State and local government finance statistics. Tables show: current and capital outlays; revenue and grants received; financing transactions; interest paid and interest received; current and capital outlays by purpose; taxes, fees and fines, municipal rates; State and local government financial assets and liabilities.

NOTE: *See also 5512.0.*

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

*Discont'd* **7111.6 Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary**

*Annual; first issue: 1981–82; final issue: 1996–97; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 0728-4217*

Preliminary estimates of area and production of principal crops (cereals, hay, vegetables, etc.); livestock numbers (dairy and beef cattle, pigs, sheep and lambs) and lambing details.

NOTE: See also 7111.0.

*Discont'd* **7113.6 Agriculture, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1985; final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISSN: 1036-9953*

*Previously: Agriculture, Tasmania at a Glance*

Condensed information on Tas. agriculture: farm types, crops, fruit, vegetables, livestock figures and gross value of agricultural production.

**7114.6 Agriculture, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1987–88; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 72 pp; \$22.00; ISSN: 1323-3122*

*Previously: Agricultural Statistics, Tasmania (ISSN: 1033-646X)*

*Merger of: 7221.6, 7321.6, 7322.6 and 7411.6*

Number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; number of pigs and poultry; lambing; exports of livestock and livestock products, consumption of selected livestock products, livestock slaughterings; production of meat, livestock and dairy products; beekeeping; other livestock; wool statistics; value of livestock slaughterings and products; number and area of establishments by size of meat and milk cattle herd, sheep flock and pig herd; and number of establishments reporting livestock. Number of trees, area, production of orchard fruit; area, production, miscellaneous orchard and other fruit, tree numbers, area and production; area of vines and production of grapes; value of fruit and grape production. Area and number of agricultural establishments; area, production and yield per hectare of crops, vegetables, pastures and grasses for hay and seed, stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage, gross value of production of crops.

## 75: AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS AND VALUE OF PRODUCTS

*Discont'd* **7503.6 Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; final issue: 1992–93; 12 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0314-2051*

Detailed statistics of the gross and local value of crops, pastures and grasses (e.g. wheat for grain), fruit and nuts, vegetables, livestock slaughterings by type, livestock products; average unit gross value (i.e. prices) of principal crops, livestock slaughterings and livestock products, indexes of quantum and average unit gross value.

NOTE: Catalogue number changed from 7501.6 following 1989-90 issue.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL****8221.6 Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania**

*Annual; first issue: 1988–89; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 32 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1036-2797*

*Continues: 8201.6*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries; turnover and industry gross product classified by the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for Tas. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for Tas. manufacturers.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES****8635.6 Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania**

*Quarterly; first issue: December 1974; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 0312-6900*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, includes establishments providing long-term accommodation. Also contains, for Tas., interstate and international passenger arrivals and departures information.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION****8731.6 Building Approvals, Tasmania**

*Monthly; first issue: June 1971; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0156-7861*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings approved (new houses and new other residential) for private and public sector; value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices. Includes some data for Statistical Divisions and Statistical Local Areas and number of new houses approved by material of outer walls.

*Discont'd*

**8734.6 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

## TASMANIA

*Discont'd*    **8741.6            Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Tasmania**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1983; final issue: September 1996; 6 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 0814-1630*

Number of dwelling units (houses and other residential buildings) commenced for private and public sector and, for private sector and total sectors separately, houses and total dwelling units by Statistical Divisions and Statistical Local Areas. Also includes number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls and ownership by Statistical Divisions.

Number of dwelling unit commencements (houses and other residential buildings) as reported by approving authorities for private and public sector, by Statistical Divisions and Local Government Areas. Also includes number of new houses commenced by material of outer walls and ownership in Statistical Divisions.

**8752.6            Building Activity, Tasmania**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1980; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0725-5535*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

### 92: TRANSPORT SERVICES

*New issue*    **9201.6            Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISBN: 0 642 25656 X*

Provides summary details of transport arrangements that people in Tas. use for their usual household shopping trip, child's journey to school/educational institution, and journey to work or place of education. Information includes mode of transport usually used, why public transport used (or not used), and approximate time the journey usually takes. There is also information on people who were unable to attend an activity because of transport concerns.

### 93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

*Discont'd*    **9303.6            Motor Vehicle Registrations, Tasmania**

*Monthly; first issue: November 1972; final issue: December 1994; 5 pp; \$5.50; ISSN: 0314-1950*

Motor vehicles classified by make, type and tare mass, trucks (rigid and articulated) by gross vehicle mass and gross combination mass, motor cycles by make, motor vehicles on register.

NOTE: Preliminary data continues to be published in 9301.0.

*Discont'd* **9312.6** **TranStats, Tasmania**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$400.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

NORTHERN TERRITORY

13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

**1304.7 Northern Territory at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1983; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0815-3809*

Contains a wide range of statistics on the NT, including physical data, population, vital statistics, employment and wages, price indexes, agriculture and fishing, mineral production, manufacturing, building, foreign trade and tourism.

**1306.7 Northern Territory in Focus**

*Biennial; first issue: 1960; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 164 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1037-1176*

*Previously: Northern Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-0855)*

Provides an overview of the NT in the form of text, tables, maps, graphs and photos. Separate chapters are devoted to a chronological table of important events; environment; government; the economy; population and vital statistics; housing; education; labour; primary industry; mining; tourism; trade and transport; retail turnover; police, crime and the courts.

NOTE: This product was issued on an annual basis until 1994.

*Discont'd*

**1307.7 Northern Territory Business Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: July 1990; final issue: December 1995; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISSN: 1037-2245*

*Previously: Territory Business Indicators (ISSN: 1035-3747)*

A monthly summary of economic indicators for the NT, Darwin and Australia. Includes Consumer Price Index, building approvals, overseas trade, tourist accommodation and retail turnover. This publication provides percentage change from previous period, and the same period of the previous year.



### **1353.7.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Northern Territory: Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$2,750.00; ISSN: 1328-1011*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tabled through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.7.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

### **1362.7 Regional Statistics, Northern Territory**

*Biennial; first issue: 1995; latest issue: 1997; 32 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 1324-8723*

Recent principal statistics available on a regional basis (Statistical Subdivisions and major regional centres); area population; births; deaths; building approvals; retail activity and tourism activity.

## **20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

### **2015.7 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 56 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23218 0*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Sub-divisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

## NORTHERN TERRITORY

*New issue*   **2016.7      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23227 X*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes a tables showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue*   **2017.7      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23236 9*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

**2018.7      Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 28 pp; \$19.00; ISBN: 0 642 23279 2*

Provides census age and sex counts for the Indigenous and non-Indigenous population for selected areas of the NT.

**2019.7.30.001      Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATA96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATA96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATA91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also* 2020.0.

**2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATE96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATE96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.7.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATE96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

**2030.7 Darwin ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25773 6*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

*New issue*    **2033.7                      Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATA96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*    **2034.7                      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

## 32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

- Discont'd* **3201.7** **Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1976, 1981 and 1982; final issue: 30 June 1995 Final and 1996 Preliminary; 4 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1324-1672*
- Continued by: 3234.7*
- Previously: Estimated Resident Population of Selected Local Government Areas, Northern Territory and Resident Population Estimates for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory, Preliminary (ISSN: 1320-6974).*
- Contains estimates of population and annual growth rates in Statistical Local Areas of the NT.
- 
- Discont'd* **3207.7** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory**
- Annual; first issue: June 1992 and June 1993; final issue: June 1995; 12 pp; \$13.00; ISSN: 1322-8137*
- Continued by: 3235.7*
- Statistical Local Area breakdown of estimated residential population by age and sex for the financial year.
- 
- 3227.7** **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00*
- Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in the NT.
- NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.
- 
- Discont'd* **3233.7** **Experimental Estimated Resident Population; Community Government Councils, Northern Territory**
- Annual; first issue: 1991 to 1994; final issue: 1995; 20 pp; \$14.00; ISSN: 1327-4481*
- Continued by: 3234.7*
- This experimental paper investigates the estimated resident population by Community Government Councils and Incorporated Associations in the NT from 1991 to 1995. It provides estimated resident counts of Community Government Councils and Incorporated Associations including location maps. There is no breakdown by age and sex due to the small populations in many areas. Community Government Councils in the NT perform similar functions as Local Government Councils in other States.

## NORTHERN TERRITORY

*New issue*   **3234.7      Population, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4229*

*Replaces: 3201.7 and 3233.7*

Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the NT, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

NOTE: *See also 3235.7.*

**3235.7      Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4148*

*Replaces: 3207.7*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the NT, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

*Discont'd*   **3402.7      The Nature of Movement in to and out of the Northern Territory as Shown by the 1991 Census**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 6 August 1991; 40 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20712 7*

Examines the nature of interstate migration to and from the NT between 1986 and 1991 as recorded in the 1991 Census of Population and Housing. The paper provides information about age, sex, Aboriginality, and birthplace of interstate movers, as well as a spatial analysis of regions of origin and destination.

## 33: VITAL STATISTICS

**3311.7      Demography, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1993; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 104 pp; \$25.00; ISSN: 1035-820X*

*Absorbs: 3316.7*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change) and some data for Statistical Local Areas.

*Discont'd* **3316.7 Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory**  
*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 14 pp; \$13.50; ISBN: 0 642 23244 X*

*Absorbed by: 3311.7*

Provides demographic statistics of the Indigenous population of the NT. It brings together in one volume information available from a range of other ABS publications. Data includes: population (including by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission region), age, births, deaths, causes of death and projections.

#### 41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL

*Discont'd* **4107.7 Northern Territory's Indigenous People**  
*Irregular; first issue: June 1986; final issue: 6 August 1991; 88 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 18394 5*

A description of contemporary Aboriginal society in the NT. Based principally on the results of the 1991 Census. It covers the social, demographic and economic aspects of the Aboriginal population in five major regions and a number of sub-regions supplemented with maps and graphics.

#### **4123.7 Northern Territory's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25798 1*

Provides a range of statistics on the NT's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

*Discont'd* **4190.7 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; 50 pp; \$17.00; ISBN: 0 642 23195 8*

Contains data from the 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey (NATSIS) based on detailed findings for each State and Territory, consistent with the NATSIS series of output publications. Major topics include: family and culture; health; housing; employment and income; education and training; and law and justice..

NOTE: There is no publication for the ACT. *See also* 4190.0.

*Discont'd* **4195.7 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first and final issue: 1994; Brochure; \$1.00; ISBN: 0 642 20775 5*

A series of important statistics relating to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people presented in an easy-to-read format. The brochures provide an 'at a glance' reference for information about education, health, family and culture, law and justice, and employment.

**47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS**

*New issue*   **2034.7**      **Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25698 5*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

**48: HEALTH**

**4803.7**      **National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1995; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 25701 9*

Contains a cross-section of National Health Survey results, including selected statistics about recent and long-term illnesses experienced, consultations with doctors and other health professionals, use of medications, immunisation and alcohol consumption, smoking and exercise patterns for Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs.

**63: EARNINGS, HOURS AND EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

*New issue*   **6301.7**      **Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 4 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 25682 9*

Contains the following information about people aged 15–69 living in urban areas of the NT who worked for any time in the 12 months to 30 September 1997: the incidence of work-related injuries and illnesses; awareness of workers compensation eligibility; use of workers compensation to treat injury or illness, including reasons for not applying; and use of other assistance (e.g. Medicare) to treat injury or illness.



**71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL****7113.7 Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1990–91; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-1548*

Contains various agricultural and fishing statistics including: value of agricultural and fishing production; area of holding, number of cattle on holding and disposals by statistical local area; livestock and meat exports; and selected fishing industry landings.

**82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL***Discont'd* **8221.7 Manufacturing Industry, Northern Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; final issue: 1992–93; 56 pp; \$17.50; ISSN: 1035-8226*

*Continues: 8206.7*

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey held in 1992–93 (the collection had been a census in previous years) for the NT. Details of the number of establishments; employment; wages and salaries; and turnover are shown, classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class. These data items are included in each year's collection. Also includes data on employment size and data related to environmental protection issues.

NOTE: 1992-93 is the final issue.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES***Discont'd* **8633.7 Interstate and Overseas Visitors, Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first and final issue: September 1993; 4 pp; \$10.00; ISBN: 0 642 20695 3*

Provides a range of information about interstate and overseas visiting friends and relatives, who stayed four nights or more during the 12 months to September 1993.

**8635.7 Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: September 1977; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0157-1354*

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, holiday flats and units, and visitor hostels showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. Includes data by Statistical Division and selected Statistical Local Areas. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

**8731.7 Building Approvals, Northern Territory**

*Monthly; first issue: April 1982; 8 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 0813-1260*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential) approved for private and public sector, value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices. Includes summary information for selected statistical areas and number of new houses approved by material of outer walls.

*Discont'd*

**8734.7 Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

**8752.7 Building Activity, Northern Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1956; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 0729-2031*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

NOTE: Unpublished data for small areas is available on request.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS**

*Discont'd*

**9312.7 TranStats, Northern Territory**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$400.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

### 13: YEAR BOOKS AND OTHER MULTI-SUBJECT PUBLICATIONS

#### **1303.8 Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators**

*Monthly; first issue: September 1993; 16 pp; \$15.50; ISSN: 1320-808X*

A monthly summary of business-related statistics for the ACT, with national and other State comparisons. Includes population, Consumer Price Index, building approvals, housing finance, building commencements, established house price indexes, price indexes of building materials, engineering construction, retail turnover, labour force, job vacancies, industrial disputes, average weekly earnings, tourist accommodation, new motor vehicle registrations, interstate road freight, State accounts and business expectations. Also includes trend analysis, graphs and explanatory text. This publication is designed to be of assistance to business.

#### **1307.8 Australian Capital Territory in Focus**

*Annual; first issue: 1963; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 216 pp; \$39.00; ISSN: 1039-6594*

*Previously: Australian Capital Territory Statistical Summary (ISSN: 0067-1754)*

Presents the latest data description of the social, demographic and economic structure of the ACT by drawing on a wide range of statistics compiled by the ABS and other organisations. Topics included in the publication range from education, environment, demography, tourism and culture, to government, the economy, foreign trade, law and order, housing and construction, transportation, health and community services, ABS business register counts and the labour market.

#### **1313.8 Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1991; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1325-0426*

*Previously: Canberra Statistical Area Summary (ISSN: 1036-9570)*

Contains summary information relating to area, population, dwellings, household income, births, deaths, infant deaths, natural increase, building activity, labour market, motor vehicles, retail trade, business register counts of location by industry division, tourist accommodation, road traffic accidents, preschools and schools for Statistical Subdivisions (town-centre districts), and Statistical Local Areas (suburbs) of Canberra and Queanbeyan.

#### **1314.8 Australian Capital Territory at a Glance**

*Annual; first issue: 1984; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; Brochure; \$1.10; ISSN: 0815-3523*

Condensed information about the ACT compared with Australia: population, births, deaths and marriages, education, health, welfare, earnings and income, labour force, prices, retail trade, building, agriculture, tourist accommodation, finance, manufacturing, transport and climate.

NOTE: See also 1307.8.

**1353.1.30.001 Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), New South Wales (includes ACT): Standard Version**

*Annual; first issue: 1986 to 1994; latest issue: 1998 is expected to be released in 1998; CD-ROM; \$3,250.00; ISSN: 1328-0872*

The 1998 release of the IRDB contains census data.

Provides a wide range of social, economic and environmental data on a regional basis and time series for these dating back to 1986 or earlier for some items. Contains statistical data from social and economic collections of the ABS and from other Commonwealth agencies, covering for example, the environment, health and disability, employment and unemployment, rural economies and electoral matters. Data are available from the all-Australia level down to Statistical Local Area. The IRDB produces interactive tables, graphs, and reports from screen-based selections of areas, data items and time periods. It has powerful exporting and importing functions and extensive metadata. The IRDB has unique functions to handle geographic boundary changes, allowing a wide range of data items to be compared on a consistent regional basis through time. The optional mapping module allows users to further examine the data through a powerful, integrated Geographic Information System. Data which have been retrieved/tabled through the IRDB, including multi-date selections, can be thematically mapped or further analysed from a geographic perspective.

NOTE: For an additional \$700, an optional mapping module is also available on CD-ROM (1353.1.30.002). Please contact the IRDB on-line help service (freecall 1800 63 11 50) for further information.

**20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

**2015.8 Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 52 pp; \$22.00; ISBN: 0 642 23219 9*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the Territory; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2015.1.

*New issue*   **2016.1**      **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 68 pp; \$24.00; ISBN: 0 642 23221 0*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue*   **2017.8**      **Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 60 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 23237 7*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the ACT; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a Territory summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

NOTE: Information for Jervis Bay is included in 2017.1.

**2019.8.30.001**   **Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; Varies with requirements — Price on application*

A CD-ROM product that allows desktop analysis of 1996 Census data. It contains the Basic and Time Series Community Profile data for a wide range of geographic areas, digital statistical boundaries and base map data, combined with sophisticated mapping and data manipulation software. Clients can select the Census data and the geographic areas required and view the results as tables, maps or graphs. CDATE96 has facilities to export the data for use in other applications, and to import other data from a variety of formats into the system. It is available at State, Territory and Australia level. CDATE96 is the 1996 Census version of CDATE91, but does not replace the existing product.

NOTE: *See also* 2020.0.

## AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

### **2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; CD-ROM; \$4,000.00*

Clients purchasing CDATA96, Australia or any State version of the product, will have an option to purchase an additional datapak, a detailed level of base map data which includes streets, town centres, rivers and features such as post offices, police stations, schools, caravan parks, churches, hospitals etc. This datapak is only available to purchasers of CDATA96.

NOTE: This product is an add-on module to 2019.8.30.001 and is only available to purchasers of CDATA96. *See also* 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001.

### *New issue* **2030.8 Canberra ... A Social Atlas**

*Irregular; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 52 pp; \$45.00; ISBN: 0 642 25774 4*

Social Atlas series present colour maps of the key social, demographic and economic characteristics of each capital city, at the time of the 1996 Census. The maps are easy to interpret as the distribution of the data is represented by different colours or shadings. A brief commentary explaining the main features and characteristics also accompanies each map.

Social Atlas series has a common core set of maps including population, ethnicity, education, families, income, labour force and dwellings. Each Social Atlas also includes maps that highlight any unique attributes pertaining to that particular capital city.

*New issue*    **2033.8                      Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: August 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; Varies with requirements—Price on application*

SEIFA96 provides lifestyle groupings of Australia's communities based on data from the 1996 Census. There are five indexes which group Australians according to their social and economic conditions. These are:

- Urban Index of Advantage
- Rural Index of Advantage
- Index of Disadvantage
- Index of Economic Resources
- Index of Education and Occupation

SEIFA96 provides information and rankings for a wide range of geographic areas from small areas such as Collection District (an area made up of approximately 200 households), Postal Areas, Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas to large areas such as Statistical Subdivisions.

SEIFA96 is available as a stand-alone electronic product which contains the indexes and a fully documented software package which facilitates the manipulation of the indexes and as an add-on module for use with CDATE96.

This product is separately available for each State and Australia.

*New issue*    **2034.8                      Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

32: POPULATION TRENDS AND ESTIMATES

- Discont'd*    **3205.8**            **Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary**
- Annual; first issue: June 1978; final issue: June 1996; 6 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1031-7643*
- Continued by: 3234.8*
- Previously:* Estimated Resident Population: Suburbs of Canberra Statistical District
- Estimates of resident population of the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the ACT.
- 
- Discont'd*    **3207.8**            **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory**
- Annual; first issue: June 1986; final issue: June 1995; 16 pp; \$13.50; ISSN: 1031-2234*
- Continued by: 3235.8*
- Estimates of resident population by sex and five-year age groups for the Statistical Local Areas (mostly Canberra suburbs) of the ACT.
- 
- 3227.8**            **Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk**
- Annual; first issue: 30 June 1993; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; Floppy disk (DOS); \$40.00*
- Estimated resident population (ERP) by age (in five-year groupings) and sex for all Statistical Local Areas in ACT.
- NOTE: Every five years, coinciding with the Census of Population and Housing, two releases of the 3227 series are issued. The first of these releases contains preliminary ERP data, the second is based on final ERP data.
- 
- New issue*    **3234.8**            **Population, Australian Capital Territory**
- Annual; first and latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1329-4237*
- Replaces: 3205.8*
- Contains the estimated resident population for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the ACT, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.
- NOTE: *See also 3235.8.*



**3235.8 Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 30 June 1996; latest issue: 30 June 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1329-4156*

*Replaces: 3207.8*

Contains the estimated resident population by age (in five-year age groupings) and sex for each Statistical Local Area, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Division in the ACT, at 30 June, with changes in Statistical Local Area boundaries since the previous census.

**33: VITAL STATISTICS**

**3311.8 Demography, Australian Capital Territory**

*Annual; first issue: 1990; latest issue: 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 96 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1036-2673*

Detailed statistics on births, deaths, infant deaths, marriages and divorces. Detailed population statistics (including overseas arrivals and departures and other components of population change). Some data for Statistical Local Areas.

**41: SOCIAL STATISTICS — GENERAL**

**4123.8 Australian Capital Territory's Young People**

*Irregular; first issue: 6 August 1991; latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 64 pp; \$23.00; ISBN: 0 642 25692 6*

Provides a range of statistics on the ACT's young people. Compiled mainly from 1996 Census data, the profile includes sections on population, cultural diversity, living arrangements, education, working life and income.

NOTE: Joint publication of the National Youth Affairs Research Scheme and the ABS.

**44: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

*Discont'd* **4408.5 Workers with Family Responsibilities, Western Australia and the Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first and final issue: October 1993; 24 pp; \$15.00; ISBN: 0 642 18117 9*

Contains details of participation in the labour force, family responsibilities and arrangements for providing care.

## 45: CRIME AND JUSTICE

### **4509.1 Crime and Safety, New South Wales**

*Annual; first issue: April 1990; latest issue: April 1997; 24 pp; \$16.50; ISSN: 1325-2542*

*Previously: Crime and Safety, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (ISSN: 1035-9915)*

Summarises details on household break-ins and attempted break-ins, and personal robberies and assaults, motor vehicle thefts and some data on sexual assault in the 12 months prior to the survey, as well as whether the last incident was reported to the police and details of multiple victims. Also contains details of Neighbourhood Watch Programs and perceptions of crime problems. Data are classified by selected demographic characteristics.

NOTE: *See also 4509.0.*

## 47: INDIGENOUS STATISTICS

### *New issue* **2034.8 Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 40 pp; \$21.00; ISBN: 0 642 25699 3*

Presents information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians based largely on information from the 1996 and earlier censuses. Throughout the publication comparisons are made between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous or total Australian populations as well as comparisons between States and Territories. Topics covered will include: the demographic and geographic distribution of the population and its growth in recent years; information on the composition of families and households, including the construction and characteristics of Indigenous and non-Indigenous households and information on levels of rent and house ownership; a detailed assessment of the educational status of Indigenous Australians compared with non-Indigenous Australians, including comparisons with previous censuses, as well as information regarding Indigenous Australians' English language proficiency. Labour force statistics are also analysed, including employment status, industry and occupation. Where possible an assessment of the Community Development Employment Projects scheme will be provided.

## 62: LABOUR FORCE

### 6201.1 Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

*Quarterly; first issue: May 1974; 64 pp; \$21.00; ISSN: 1322-0179*

*Previously:* The Labour Force, New South Wales (ISSN: 1031-7686)

Labour force status of the civilian population aged 15 and over for NSW, ACT and each region of NSW. For NSW employed persons are classified by sex, age, family status, status of worker, industry, occupation and full-time or part-time status; unemployed persons by sex, age, birthplace, industry, occupation and duration of unemployment. ACT data include selected groups classified by hours worked and full-time or part-time status; employed persons are classified by industry, occupation and birthplace; and unemployed by duration of unemployment.

NOTE: *See also* 6203.0.

## 71: AGRICULTURE STATISTICS — GENERAL

### 7113.1 Agriculture, New South Wales

*Annual; first issue: 1991–92; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 88 pp; \$24.00; ISSN: 1320-8675*

*Merger of:* 7221.1 and 7330.1

Area and land utilisation of agricultural establishments; number of cattle and sheep classified by age, sex and purpose; lambing and wool production; number of pigs, poultry and other livestock. Production and yield per hectare for crops; area and production for vegetables; number of trees; area and production of fruit; stocks of major grains and hay; production and stocks of silage; fertiliser and herbicide use and irrigation. Also includes data for the ACT.

## 82: MANUFACTURING AND ENERGY — GENERAL

### 8221.1 Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory

*Annual; first issue: 1989–90; latest issue: 1996–97 is expected to be released in 1998; 48 pp; \$19.00; ISSN: 1326-9836*

*Previously:* Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales (ISSN: 1036-2746).

*Continues:* 8207.1

Presents final results from the Manufacturing Survey. Included are details of employment; wages and salaries, turnover, and industry gross product classified by Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification class for NSW. Also includes data classified by employment size and data relating to exports for NSW manufacturers; as well as data for the ACT at the industry subdivision level.

**85–86: SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

**8635.8            Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: June 1988; 12 pp; \$15.00; ISSN: 1321-764X*

*Previously:* Tourist Accommodation: Hotels and Motels, Australian Capital Territory (ISSN: 1032-0490)

*Absorbs:* 8646.8

Establishments with facilities providing short-term accommodation (i.e. less than two months); hotels, motels and guest houses, caravan parks, and holiday flats and units showing number of establishments, capacity, occupancy rates, employment and takings from accommodation for each month by type of establishment. For hotels, motels and guest houses, includes data by star grading. For caravan parks, also includes establishments providing long-term accommodation.

**8644.8            Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first issue: October 1996; latest issue: October 1997 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$18.00; ISBN: 0 642 23265 2*

Looks at ACT households and their shopping preferences for purchasing food and grocery items and reasons for current shopping behaviours. Includes information about: location and use of shopping centres (whether local, group or town centre); shops and facilities utilised at nearest shopping centre; where major and convenience shopping undertaken; how often and timing of shopping; and method of transport to shopping centres.

**87: BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**

**8731.1            Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory**

*Monthly; first issue: August 1957; 28 pp; \$17.00; ISSN: 1327-757X*

*Previously:* Building Approvals, New South Wales (ISSN: 0158-3263)

For NSW, number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential) approved for private and public sector, value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.) approved and non-residential building jobs approved by class and value size. Value of building approved at average 1989–90 prices and seasonally adjusted and trend estimates of number of dwelling units approved. Includes summary information for Statistical Divisions, Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas and number and value of houses approved by material of outer walls.

For the ACT, only some of the above information is included.

*Discont'd*     **8734.8            Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory**

*Monthly; first issue: January 1983; final issue: January 1997; Microfiche; \$6.00 per fiche*

Number and value of residential and non-residential building jobs approved by class of building; private and public sector and approval value range. Also includes details on number, value and floor area of new houses approved by type of material of outer walls, roof and floor. Data are available for State total, Statistical Division, Statistical Subdivision and Statistical Local Area.

**8752.8            Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory**

*Quarterly; first issue: March 1961; 20 pp; \$16.00; ISSN: 1031-0169*

Number of dwelling units and value of residential buildings (new houses and new other residential), value of alterations and additions to residential buildings and value of non-residential building by class of building (e.g. hotels, offices, etc.), for private and public sectors, stage of construction (commenced, under construction, completed), value of work done during period and value of work yet to be done. Seasonally adjusted series show number of dwelling units commenced and completed and value of work done. Value of work commenced and work done at average 1989–90 prices.

**93: MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS**

*Discont'd*     **9312.8            TranStats, Australian Capital Territory**

*Irregular; first issue: 30 September 1988; final issue: 30 June 1993; Floppy disk (DOS); \$400.00*

For contents see 9312.0.

## EXTERNAL TERRITORIES

## 20: CENSUS STATISTICAL PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

**2015.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996; 72 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23216 4*

Contains selected person and dwelling information for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, total persons, median personal income); a Basic Community Profile containing first release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics and time series comparisons. Information for Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is also provided in this publication.

*New issue*      **2016.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 36 pp; \$20.00; ISBN: 0 642 23225 3*

Contains selected person characteristics (including age by sex) and selected dwelling characteristics for Urban Centres/Localities and Sections of State. 1991 Census data is provided for comparison. This publication also includes a table showing Urban Centres ranked by total persons. Commentary is provided, including regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons.

*New issue*      **2017.5      Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands**

*Five Yearly; first and latest issue: 1996 is expected to be released in 1998; 84 pp; \$25.00; ISBN: 0 642 23234 2*

Contains selected person, family and household characteristics for Statistical Local Areas (SLAs), Statistical Subdivisions (SSDs) and Statistical Divisions (SDs). 1991 Census data is provided for SSDs and SDs for comparison. This publication includes tables showing SLAs ranked by selected characteristics (for example, unemployment rate, median household income); a Basic Community Profile containing second release data for the State; and reference maps. Commentary is also provided, including a State summary, regional comparisons for selected topics, and time series comparisons. Information for the Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands is provided separately in this publication.

**65: CONSUMER INCOME AND EXPENDITURE***Discont'd***6552.9      Spending and Income, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands***Irregular; first and final issue: September 1995; 150 pp; \$29.00; ISBN: 0 642 23240 7*

Presents household expenditure data for the Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands at the broad expenditure group by selected household characteristics. Also provides a spatial price index between the Islands and Perth.





## 4. INDEXES

Part 4 lists indexes referenced by medium of release, title, subject and other categories. For instructions on how to use catalogue numbers (**cat. no.**) referred to in this section, see *The ABS catalogue numbering system* on page xii.



## DIRECTORIES, CATALOGUES AND GUIDES

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>Title</b>
1101.0	Catalogue of Publications and ProductsCatalogue of Publications and Products
1102.0	Publications and Products Released in [Month]
1103.2	Statistical Geography, Victoria
* 1103.3	Discovering North Queensland Statistically
1105.0	Release Advice
1109.0	Australian Bureau of Statistics Publications to be Released in [Year]
1118.0	Directory of Housing Related Statistics
* 1123.0	Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation
1130.0	Directory of Tourism Statistics
1131.0	Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics
1132.0	Directory of Transport Statistics
1134.0	Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics
1135.0	Directory of Labour Market and Social Survey Data
1136.0	A Directory of Education and Training Statistics
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1291.0	A Guide to Major ABS Classifications
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
6527.0	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide

**INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL PAPERS**

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

<b>Cat no.</b>	<b>Title</b>
1221.0	Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
* 1257.0	Information Paper: Victorian Local Government Amalgamations 1994-95: Changes to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification
1263.0	Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ)
1357.0	Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	1996 Census — Nature and Content
2009.0	1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Output
2010.0	An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing
2011.0	1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services
2012.0	1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount
3228.0	Information Paper: Demographic Estimates — Concepts, Sources and Methods
4184.0	National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey
4324.0	Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media
* 4511.0	Information Paper: National Crime Statistics
5230.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk
* 5245.0	Discussion Paper: Introduction of Revised International Statistical Standards in ABS Macro-economic Statistics
5246.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Introduction to Input-Output Multipliers
5248.0	Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes
5251.0	Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts
5252.0	Information Paper: Impact of Revised International Standards on the Australian National Accounts
5342.0	Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics
* 5344.0	Information Paper: Change to Commodity Classification of Merchandise Imports in Balance of Payments Publications

- 5364.0 Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics
- 5365.0 Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics
- \* 5366.0 Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics?
- \* 5367.0 Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics
- 5487.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade and Shipping Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality
- 5488.0 Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics: 1996 Revision of Commodity Classifications
- 5516.0 Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics
- 6259.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data
- 6262.0 Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics
- 6269.0 Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design
- 6274.0 Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media
- 6279.0 Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment
- \* 6421.0 Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia
- 6451.0 Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
- 6452.0 Information Paper: Australian Consumer Price Index 13th Series Review
- 6453.0 Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review
- 7107.0 Information Paper: AgStats, Australia
- 8205.0 Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing
- \* 9218.0 Information Paper: Freight Movements, Australia

## OCCASIONAL PAPERS

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

Cat. no.	Title
1351.0	Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics
* 3313.0	Trends in Mortality by Causes of Death in Australia, the States and Territories during 1971-92 and in Statistical Divisions and Sub-divisions during 1991-92
3315.0	Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians
4154.0	Occasional Paper: Recent Changes in Unpaid Work
4394.0	Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia
4701.0	Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians
4702.0	Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians
4707.0	Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians
4708.0	Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians
4709.0	Occasional Paper: Indigenous Languages, Australia
5240.0	Occasional Paper: Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy
* 6253.0	Occasional Paper: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in the Australian Labour Market
6287.0	Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics, Indigenous Australians
8120.0	Occasional Paper: Innovation, Productivity and Profitability of Australian Manufacturers
8144.0	Occasional Paper: Business Exits, Australia

## RELEASES BY MEDIUM

## FLOPPY DISK

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*). In addition to the releases listed, most ABS data can be made available on floppy disk on request.

Cat. no.	Title
1101.0.15.001	Catalogue of Publications and Products on Floppy Disk
1138.0	Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk
1216.0.15.001	Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) — Structures on Floppy Disk
* 1224.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Expert Coding System: Unit Group Level, Version 5.0 on Floppy Disk
* 1226.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Expert Coding System: Occupation Level, Version 5.0 on Floppy Disk
* 1240.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Structural Lists on Floppy Disk
* 1241.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Keyword Index of Structure Titles on Floppy Disk
* 1242.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Structure and Group Definitions on Floppy Disk
* 1243.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Occupation Definitions on Floppy Disk
* 1245.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Coding Index: Unit Group Level on Floppy Disk
* 1247.0	Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Coding Index: Occupation Level on Floppy Disk
1252.0	National Localities Index, Australia
1253.0.15.001	Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia
1254.0.15.001	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) on Floppy Disk
1254.0.15.002	Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) Coder on Floppy Disk
1256.0	Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk
1258.0	Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0)
1262.0.15.001	ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Structure and Definitions
1262.0.15.002	Links between ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) and Other Educational Classifications
1265.0.15.001	ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Coding Index and Valid Output Categories
1266.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups
1267.0.15.001	Australian Standard Classification of Languages

- 1269.0.15.001 Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) — Version 1.03 on Floppy Disk
- \* 1270.0 Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) — Version 1.03 on Floppy Disk
- \* 1281.0 Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO), First Edition — Working Draft Cross Index: Alphabetical Occupation Title Order on Floppy Disk
- 1290.0 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder
- 1292.0.15.001 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
- 1292.0.15.002 Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Titles and Codes
- 1292.0.15.003 Detailed Classification and the Index of Primary Activities of the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
- 1292.0.15.004 Concordance Between the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the Australian and New Zealand Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
- 1292.0.15.005 Concordance Between the International Standard Industrial Classification and the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classifications
- 1292.0.15.006 Concordance Between the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC) and the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC)
- 1331.0.15.001 Statistics — A Powerful Edge! (on Floppy Disk)
- 1364.0.15.001 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version
- 1364.0.15.002 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version
- 1364.0.15.003 Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Database
- \* 3208.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria — Data on Floppy Disk
- 3209.2 Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3211.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3217.3 Age and Sex Distribution of Estimated Resident Population, Queensland — Data on Floppy Disk — Technical Details and Explanatory Notes
- \* 3226.0 Estimated Resident Population 1986 to 1991 (Add on module to CDATA91 with Supermap)
- 3227.0 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.0.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.1 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.1.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk



- 3227.2 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.2.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.3 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.3.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.4 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.4.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.5 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.5.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.6 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.6.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.6.15.002 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: 6 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.6.15.003 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Census Year Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.7 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.7.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 3227.8 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.8.15.001 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: 3 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 3227.8.15.002 Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: 6 Years Data on Floppy Disk
- 4128.0.15.001 Women's Safety Survey, Unit Record File, Australia
- 4138.0.15.001 Survey on Rental Tenants: Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 4186.0.15.001 Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 4188.0.15.001 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File
- 4431.0.15.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers — Unit Record File
- 4434.0.15.001 Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Visual Impairment, Data on Floppy Disk
- 4706.0.15.001 Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification
- 5204.0.15.001 Constant Price Estimates and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade on a Balance of Payments basis, on Floppy Disk
- 5204.0.15.002 Constant Price Estimates and Implicit Price Deflators of Recorded Trade at the 2-Digit SITC (Rev 3) Level on Floppy Disk

- 5228.0 Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk
- \* 5230.0.15.001 Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk
- \* 5301.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Time Series on Floppy Disk
- \* 5338.0.15.001 Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Time Series on Floppy Disk
- 5502.1.15.001 Local Government Finance, New South Wales
- 6209.0.15.001 Labour Mobility, Australia, Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- \* 6227.0.15.001 Transition from Education to Work, Australia: Ad Hoc Data on Floppy Disk
- 6271.0 Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk
- 6530.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results, on Floppy Disk
- 6531.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics, on Floppy Disk
- 6533.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: State and Territories, on Floppy Disk
- 6535.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items, on Floppy Disk
- 6541.0.15.001 Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 6544.0.15.001 Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- 7117.0 AgStats on Floppy Disk
- \* 8222.0.15.001 Business Profile on Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.001 Industry Profile: ASIC 21A Meat, Fruit and Vegetable Products (ASIC Groups 211, 212 and 213), Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.002 Industry Profile: ASIC 21B Other Food, Beverages and Tobacco (ASIC Groups 214, 215, 216, 217, 218 and 219), Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.003 Industry Profile: ASIC 23 Textiles, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.004 Industry Profile: ASIC 24 Clothing and Footwear, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.005 Industry Profile: ASIC 25 Wood, Wood Products and Furniture, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.006 Industry Profile: ASIC 26 Paper, Paper Products, Printing and Publishing, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.007 Industry Profile: ASIC 27 Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.008 Industry Profile: ASIC 28 Non-Metallic Mineral Products, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.009 Industry Profile: ASIC 29 Basic Metal Products, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.010 Industry Profile: ASIC 31 Fabricated Metal Products, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.011 Industry Profile: ASIC 32 Transport Equipment, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.012 Industry Profile: ASIC 33 Other Machinery and Equipment, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.013 Industry Profile: ASIC 34 Miscellaneous Manufacturing, Floppy Disk
- \* 8223.0.15.014 Industry Profile: All Profiles ASIC C Manufacturing Subdivisions, Floppy Disk

- 8711.0.15.001 Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk
- \* 9312.0 TranStats
  - \* 9312.1 TranStats, New South Wales
  - \* 9312.2 TranStats, Victoria
  - \* 9312.3 TranStats, Queensland
  - \* 9312.4 TranStats, South Australia
  - \* 9312.5 TranStats, Western Australia
  - \* 9312.6 TranStats, Tasmania
  - \* 9312.7 TranStats, Northern Territory
  - \* 9312.8 TranStats, Australian Capital Territory

## CD-ROM

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>Title</b>
1124.0	Historical Publications on CD-ROM
1220.0.30.001	ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition and ASCO Coder
1301.0.30.001	Year Book Australia on CD-ROM
1353.0.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia: Standard Version
1353.0.30.002	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia: Mapping Version
1353.1.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), New South Wales (includes ACT): Standard Version
1353.2.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Victoria: Standard Version
1353.3.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Queensland: Standard Version
1353.4.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), South Australia: Standard Version
1353.5.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Western Australia: Standard Version
1353.6.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Tasmania: Standard Version
1353.7.30.001	Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Northern Territory: Standard Version
1361.0.30.001	Statistical Concepts Reference Library
1401.0.30.001	PC Ausstats on CD-ROM
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania

- 2019.6.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
- 2019.7.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory
- 2019.7.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
- 2019.8.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory
- 2019.8.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
- 2023.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
- 2023.0.30.002 Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
- 2024.0.30.001 Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
- 2037.0 Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
- 6286.0.30.001 Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, Unit Record File
- \* 7115.0 AgStats on CD-ROM
- 8913.2.30.001 Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas on CD-ROM

## MAGNETIC TAPE

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>Title</b>
4138.0.25.001	Survey on Rental Tenants: Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
4152.0	Time Use Survey, Australia — Unit Record File
4186.0.25.001	Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
* 4417.0	Families in Australia: Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
6250.0.25.001	Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia, Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
6278.0.25.001	Education and Training Experience, Australia, Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
6342.0.25.001	Working Arrangements, Australia, Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
6541.0.25.001	Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
6544.0.25.001	Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape
7116.0	AgStats on Magnetic Tape
8711.0.25.001	Rental Investors' Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape

## MICROFICHE

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>Title</b>
1115.0	Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics
* 1122.0	Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation
7118.0	AgStats on Microfiche
* 8734.0	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia
* 8734.1	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales
* 8734.2	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria
* 8734.3	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland
* 8734.4	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia
* 8734.5	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia
* 8734.6	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania
* 8734.7	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory
* 8734.8	Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory
8753.0	Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia

## FEATURE ARTICLES

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*). The relevant page numbers to refer to in the source publication are shown in parenthesis. In addition to the articles listed, feature articles are also contained in the Australian and State Year Books.

Cat. no.	Issue	Title of article
1350.0	Dec 1997	Are Recent Labour Force Estimates More Volatile? (ix–xiii)
	Dec 1997	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1997 (xix–xxiv)
	Dec 1997	Investigations of Volatility in the Labour Force Survey (xv–xvii)
	Oct 1997	New Business Provisions (vii–xi)
	Sep 1997	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1997 (vii–xii)
	Jul 1997	Review of the Experimental Composite Leading Indicator (vii)
	Jun 1997	Earnings Statistics (vii–xiv)
	Apr 1997	Women in Small Business (vii–xii)
	Jan 1997	Impact Of The 1995-96 Farm Season On Australian Production (vii–xii)
	Dec 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1996 (xv–xx)
	Dec 1996	How Does Father's Day Affect Retail Trade? (vii–xiv)
	Oct 1996	Australia's Tradable Sector (vii–xii)
	Sep 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1996 vii–xi
	Aug 1996	Government Redistribution of Income in Australia (vii–xiii)
	Jun 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1996 (xiii–xviii)
	Apr 1996	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1995 (xix–xxiii)
	Apr 1996	Seasonal and Trading Day Influences on Retail Turnover (xi–xvii)
	Mar 1996	Trends in the Female—Male Earnings Ratio (xi–xv)
	Jan 1996	Sense and Sensitivity xi–xvii
	Dec 1995	A Comparison of the World Bank and ABS Wealth Estimates (xi–xv)
	Dec 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1995 (xvii–xxiii)
	Nov 1995	Measuring Teenage Unemployment (xi–xv)
	Nov 1995	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation (xvii–xx)
	Oct 1995	Valuing Australia's Natural Resources - Part 2 xi–xix
	Sep 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1995 (xxiii–xxix)



	Sep 1995	Experimental Price Indexes for Age Pensioner Households: An Update (xi–xiv)
	Sep 1995	Review of Experm. Composite Leading Indicator: The Housing Finance Component (xvii–xxii)
	Aug 1995	Valuing Australia's Natural Resources — Part 1 (xi–xxii)
	Jul 1995	A Framework for Household Income, Consumption, Saving and Wealth (xi–xiv)
	Jun 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1995 (xvii–xxiii)
	Jun 1995	Shifting the Signals from the Noise (xi–xvi)
	May 1995	Training Australia's Workers (xi–xv)
	Apr 1995	Renters in Australia (xi–xix)
	Mar 1995	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1994 (xvii–xxiii)
	Mar 1995	Employees and their Working Arrangements (xi–xvi)
	Jan 1995	A Guide to Interpreting Time Series (xi–xiii)
	Dec 1994	Composite Leading Indicator: September Quarter 1994 (xv–xxi)
	Dec 1994	Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy (xi–xiv)
	Nov 1994	Relative Earnings: Public and Private Sector (xi–xv)
	Oct 1994	Labour Force Projections to 2011 (xi–xvii)
	Sep 1994	Business Expectations Survey (xi–xvi)
	Sep 1994	Composite Leading Indicator: June Quarter 1994 (xvii–xix)
	Aug 1994	Labour Force Participation Rate Projections to 2011 (xi–xvii)
	Jul 1994	Projections of Australia's Population Growth and Distribution (xi–xvii)
	Jun 1994	Composite Leading Indicator: March Quarter 1994 (xvii–xix)
	Jun 1994	The Dynamics of Long—term Unemployment (xi–xvi)
	May 1994	'Real' Estimates in the National Accounts (xi–xv)
	Apr 1994	Australia's Motor Vehicle Fleet Grows Older (xi–xv)
	Mar 1994	Composite Leading Indicator: December Quarter 1993 (xvii–xix)
	Mar 1994	Impact of Refinancing on Housing Finance Statistics (12–16)
	Jan 1994	Predicting Private New Capital Expenditure Using Expectations Data (xi–xviii)
5206.0	Sep 1996	Factors Influencing Short Term Growth of Production and Labour Productivity (112–122)

	Sep 1996	Impact of the 1995-96 Farm Season on Australian Production (123-131)
* 5301.0	Mar 1994	Change to Commodity Classification of Merchandise Imports (2)
5302.0	Dec 1996	International Trade In Serv's under the 5th Ed. of the IMF Bal. of Pay'm Manual (8-11)
	Dec 1995	Quarterly collection of reinvestment of earnings data (7-9)
	Dec 1994	Statistical Developments in APEC (7-9)
	Sep 1994	Revised Internat. Stand's: Bal. of Paymnts & Internat. Invest. Pos. Stats. (7-11)
	Jun 1994	Sources & Methods Used: Est. Shipment, Oth. Transp., Travel & Insur. Servs (7-9)
* 5306.0	Mar 1996	Foreign Ownership of Equity in Australian Enterprise Groups (8-12)
	Dec 1995	Quarterly Collection of Reinvestment of Earnings Data (8-10)
	Sep 1995	Country of Destination of Aust. Direct Investment in Foreign Corporate Equities (8-11)
	Mar 1995	Foreign Ownership of Equity in Australian Enterprise Groups (8-12)
	Dec 1994	Statistical Developments in APEC (7-9)
	Mar 1994	Foreign Ownership of Equity in Australian Enterprise Groups (8-12)
5363.0	1995-96	Developments in Measuring Australia's International Trade in Services (8-11)
	1995-96	International Comparison of Balance Of Payments Statistics (6-7)
	1994-95	Australia's Internat. Transactions in Computer Merchandise Services & Royalties (9-11)
	1994-95	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (7-8)
	1993-94	International Comparison of Balance of Payments Statistics (7-8)
5422.0	Sep 1997	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and Japan, 1994 (11-15)
	Sep 1997	Tracking Australia's Trade (5-10)
	Sep 1996	ANZSIC and TREC - two views of trade (5-11)
	Sep 1996	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia and United States of America, 1991 to 1994 (12-19)
	Mar 1996	Changes to the Classification of Merchandise Trade and Statistics (5)
	Sep 1995	Quality of Australia's International Merchandise Trade Statistics (5-15)
	Mar 1995	Australia's Merchandise Trade with APEC Member Economies (6-19)

	Dec 1994	Australia's Merchandise Trade with Canada — A Dual Perspective (9–16)
	Dec 1994	Statistical Developments In APEC 6–8
	Sep 1994	ANZIC — An International Merchandise Trade Perspective (13–21)
	Sep 1994	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation: Australia. and United States of America 1992 (6–12)
	Mar 1994	Australia's Merchandise Trade with the United Kingdom — A Dual Perspective (5–11)
	Dec 1993	Bilateral Merchandise Trade Statistics Reconciliation.: Australia and United States of America (5–11)
5609.0	Feb 1994	Impact of Refinancing on Housing Finance Statistics (12–16)
6203.0	Jul 1996	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation — (1–4)
	Jun 1996	The Youth Labour Market and Educational Participation (1–4)
	May 1996	The Jobless and the Unemployed (1–4)
	Apr 1996	Long—term Unemployment and Educational Attainment (1–4)
	Feb 1996	Hours Worked — (1–4)
	Dec 1995	Trends in the Australian Labour Market, 1995 (1–3)
	Nov 1995	Employment Growth in the Recovery (1–4)
	Oct 1995	Upcoming Changes to the Labour Force Survey (1–5)
	Aug 1995	Long—term Unemployment Trends (1–4)
	Jul 1995	Measuring Employment Growth.....Questions and Answers (1–4)
	Jun 1995	Part—time Employment (1–3)
	May 1995	Measuring Teenage Unemployment (xi–xv)
	Apr 1995	Combining Work and Education (1–4)
	Mar 1995	International Comparisons: Unemployment Rates (1–2)
	Jan 1995	Long Term Unemployment (1–4)
	Dec 1994	Trends in the Australian Labour Market, 1994 (1–3)
	Nov 1994	Labour Force Projections (v–vii)
	Oct 1994	Families and the Labour Force (v–vii)
	Sep 1994	State Labour Market Trends (v–viii)
	Aug 1994	Employees' Working Arrangements (v–ix)
	Jul 1994	Introduction of ANZSIC for Industry Data (v–ix)
	Jun 1994	Recent Trends in Labour Force Participation (xvii–xx)
	May 1994	Superannuation (v–viii)
	Apr 1994	Job Losers and Job Leavers (v–viii)

## FEATURE ARTICLES

	Mar 1994	Part—time Workers (v–vii)
	Feb 1994	Australia's Unemployment Rate Compared with Major OECD Countries (viii–ix)
	Jan 1994	Hours Worked (v–viii)
	Dec 1993	The Australian Labour Market — 1993 in summary (v–vii)
6407.0	Oct 1993	Review Of Price index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building (15–17)

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*).

<b>Cat. no.</b>	<b>Title</b>
2007.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures
2008.0	1996 Census — Nature and Content
2009.0	1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Output
2010.0	An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing
2011.0	1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services
2012.0	1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications
2015.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia
2015.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2015.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2015.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2015.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2015.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2015.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2015.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2015.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2016.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia
2016.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory
2016.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria
2016.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland
2016.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia
2016.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

2016.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania
2016.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory
2017.0	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia
2017.1	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay
2017.2	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria
2017.3	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland
2017.4	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia
2017.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands
2017.6	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania
2017.7	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory
2017.8	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory
2018.7	Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory
2019.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australia
2019.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia
2019.1.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, New South Wales
2019.1.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales
2019.2.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Victoria
2019.2.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria
2019.3.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Queensland
2019.3.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland
2019.4.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, South Australia
2019.4.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia
2019.5.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Western Australia
2019.5.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia
2019.6.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Tasmania

2019.6.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania
2019.7.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Northern Territory
2019.7.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory
2019.8.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96, Australian Capital Territory
2019.8.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory
2020.0	Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia
2021.0	Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia
2022.0	Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia
2023.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia
2023.0.30.002	Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit
2024.0.30.001	Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia
2026.6	Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs
2027.6	Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs
2028.6	Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs
2029.5	Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia
2030.1	Sydney ... A Social Atlas
2030.2	Melbourne ... A Social Atlas
2030.3	Brisbane ... A Social Atlas
2030.4	Adelaide ... A Social Atlas
2030.5	Perth ... A Social Atlas
2030.6	Hobart ... A Social Atlas
2030.7	Darwin ... A Social Atlas
2030.8	Canberra ... A Social Atlas
2031.0	Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia
2032.0	Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis
2033.0	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia
2033.1	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales
2033.2	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria
2033.3	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland
2033.4	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia

## CENSUS PRODUCTS

2033.5	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia
2033.6	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania
2033.7	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory
2033.8	Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory
2034.0	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia
2034.1	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales
2034.2	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria
2034.3	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland
2034.4	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia
2034.5	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia
2034.6	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania
2034.7	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory
2034.8	Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory
2035.0	Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia
2037.0	Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File
2901.0	Census Dictionary
2903.0	How Australia Takes a Census
2905.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia
2909.0	Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities
2910.0	Directory of Census Statistics
2920.0	Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia
2923.0	Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia
2924.0.05.001	Population Distribution, Australia
2940.0	Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount



## TITLES

NOTE: Discontinued products are marked with an asterisk (\*). The relevant catalogue numbers to refer to are indicated within parenthesis.

1995 National Health Survey: First Results (4392.0)

1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Output (2009.0)

1996 Census — ABS Views on Census Products and Services (2011.0)

1996 Census — Nature and Content (2008.0)

1996 Census of Population and Housing — ABS Views on Census Classifications (2012.0)

4-SITE Consultancy (1339.0)

- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, New South Wales (4195.1)
- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Northern Territory (4195.7)
- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Queensland (4195.3)
- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, South Australia (4195.4)
- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Tasmania (4195.6)
- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Victoria (4195.2)
- \* Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People At A Glance, Western Australia (4195.5)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1262.0)
- ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ): Manual Coding System (1265.0)
- Accommodation Industry, Australia (8695.0)
- Actual and Expected Private Mineral Exploration, Australia (8412.0)
- Adelaide ... A Social Atlas (2030.4)
- \* Age and Sex Distribution of Estimated Resident Population, Queensland — Data on Floppy Disk — Technical Details and Explanatory Notes (3217.3)
- \* Age and Sex Distribution of the Estimated Resident Population, Queensland (3224.3)
- Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia (7507.0)
- Agricultural Industries, Financial Statistics, Australia, Preliminary Estimates (7506.0)
- \* Agricultural Land Use and Selected Inputs, Queensland (7411.3)
- \* Agricultural Land Use and Selected Inputs, Victoria (7411.2)
- Agriculture and Fishing, Northern Territory (7113.7)
- \* Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, New South Wales (7120.1)
- \* Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Queensland (7120.3)
- \* Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, South Australia (7120.4)
- \* Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Victoria (7120.2)
- \* Agriculture Statistics — Selected Small Area Data, Western Australia (7120.5)
- Agriculture, Australia (7113.0)
- Agriculture, New South Wales (7113.1)
- Agriculture, Queensland (7113.3)

- Agriculture, South Australia (7113.4)
- Agriculture, Tasmania (7114.6)
- \* Agriculture, Tasmania (7113.6)
- Agriculture, Victoria (7113.2)
- Agriculture, Western Australia (7113.5)
- AgStats Manual (7119.0)
- \* AgStats on CD-ROM (7115.0)
- AgStats on Floppy Disk (7117.0)
- AgStats on Magnetic Tape (7116.0)
- AgStats on Microfiche (7118.0)
- \* Amusement and Theme Parks, Australia (8675.0)
- Annual Statistics on Financial Institutions on Hardcopy (5661.0.40.001)
- Apparent Consumption of Foodstuffs, Australia (4306.0)
- Apparent Consumption of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia, Preliminary (4315.0)
- ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupation, Link File (1232.0.55.001)
- \* ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Manual Coding System: Unit Group Level (1225.0)
- ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition (1220.0)
- Aspects of Literacy: Assessed Skill Levels, Australia (4228.0)
- Aspects of Literacy: Profiles and Perceptions, Australia (4226.0)
- \* Assets of Superannuation Funds and Approved Deposit Funds (5656.0)
- Attendance at Selected Cultural Venues, Australia (4114.0)
- AUSPEND (6536.0)
- Australia at a Glance (1309.0)
- Australia's Food and Nutrition (8904.0)
- Australia's Health (8903.0)
- \* Australia's Long-Term Unemployed — A Statistical Profile (6255.0)
- Australia's Welfare (8905.0)
- Australian Agriculture and the Environment (4606.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification (ANZSCC) (1254.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) (1292.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) — Alphabetic Coding Index (1293.0)
- Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) Coder (1290.0)
- Australian Bureau of Statistics Publications to be Released in [Year] (1109.0)
- Australian Business Expectations (5250.0)
- Australian Capital Territory at a Glance (1314.8)
- Australian Capital Territory Business Indicators (1303.8)
- Australian Capital Territory in Focus (1307.8)
- Australian Capital Territory's Young People (4123.8)
- Australian Criminal Courts (4513.0)

- Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)
- Australian Demographic Trends (3102.0)
- Australian Economic Indicators (1350.0)
- Australian Farming in Brief (7106.0)
- Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) (1233.0)
- Australian Health Trends (8902.0)
- Australian Hospital Statistics (8906.0)
- Australian Housing in Brief (1319.0)
- Australian Housing Survey — Housing Characteristics, Costs and Conditions, Australia (4182.0)
- Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (4186.0.15.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (4186.0.25.001)
- Australian Housing Survey: Selected Findings (4181.0)
- Australian Housing Survey: User Guide (4180.0)
- Australian Indigenous Geographical Classification (4706.0.15.001)
- Australian Indigenous Statistics Catalogue on Floppy Disk (1138.0)
- Australian Labour Market (6284.0)
- Australian Mining Industry (8414.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Balance Sheet (5241.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Quarterly Data on Floppy Disk (5228.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Capital Stock (5221.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Financial Accounts (5232.0)
- \* Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Multipliers (5237.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (5209.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables (Commodity Details) (5215.0)
- Australian National Accounts: Multifactor Productivity (5234.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5204.0)
- Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product (5206.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5220.0)
- Australian National Accounts: State Accounts (5242.0)
- Australian Purchasing Commodity Coder, Version 1.0 (APURCC V1.0) (1258.0)
- Australian Social Trends (4102.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) (1269.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics (ASCCSS) — Version 1.03 on Floppy Disk (1270.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Languages (1267.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Coding Index: Occupation Level on Floppy Disk (1247.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Coding Index: Unit Group Level on Floppy Disk (1245.0)

- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Expert Coding System: Occupation Level, Version 5.0 on Floppy Disk (1226.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Expert Coding System: Unit Group Level, Version 5.0 on Floppy Disk (1224.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Keyword Index of Structure Titles on Floppy Disk (1241.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Keyword Index of Unit Group Tasks (1228.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Keyword Index to Occupation Definitions (1229.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Manual Coding System: Occupation Level (1227.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Occupation Definitions (First Edition) (1223.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Occupation Definitions on Floppy Disk (1243.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Statistical Classification (First Edition) (1222.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Structural Lists on Floppy Disk (1240.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — Structure and Group Definitions on Floppy Disk (1242.0)
- \* Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO), First Edition — Working Draft Cross Index: Alphabetical Occupation Title Order on Floppy Disk (1281.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups (1266.0)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation (ASCOVA) (1250.0)
- Australian Standard Offence Classification (1234.0)
- Australian Standard Research Classification (ASRC) (1297.0)
- Australian Transport and the Environment (4605.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) and Australian Pack Classification (APC) (1210.0)
- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification (ATFCC) on Floppy Disk (1256.0)
- Australian Wine and Grape Industry (1329.0)
- \* Australian Women's Year Book (4124.0)
- Australians and the Environment (4601.0)
- Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns (6286.0)
- Australians' Employment and Unemployment Patterns, First Results (6289.0)
- Average Monthly Exchange Rates (5654.0)
- Average Retail Prices of Selected Items, Eight Capital Cities (6403.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, Australia, Preliminary (6301.0)
- Average Weekly Earnings, States and Australia (6302.0)
- \* Award Rates of Pay Indexes, Australia (6312.0)

- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5363.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia (5302.0)
- Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia: Concepts, Sources and Methods (5331.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia (5303.0)
- \* Balance of Payments, Australia (5301.0)
- \* Balance of Payments, Australia — Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service (5360.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia — Quarterly Forward Seasonal Factors Service (5361.0)
- Balance of Payments, Australia — Regional Series (5338.0)
- \* Balance of Payments, Australia — Summary of Concepts, Sources and Methods (5351.0)
- Births, Australia (3301.0)
- Book Publishers, Australia (1363.0)
- Brisbane ... A Social Atlas (2030.3)
- Building Activity Microfiche Service, Australia (8753.0)
- Building Activity, Australia (8752.0)
- Building Activity, Australia: Dwelling Unit Commencements, Preliminary (8750.0)
- Building Activity, Australian Capital Territory (8752.8)
- Building Activity, New South Wales (8752.1)
- Building Activity, Northern Territory (8752.7)
- Building Activity, Queensland (8752.3)
- Building Activity, South Australia (8752.4)
- Building Activity, Tasmania (8752.6)
- Building Activity, Victoria (8752.2)
- Building Activity, Western Australia (8752.5)
- Building Approvals — Private Sector, Perth Statistical Division (8732.5)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australia (8734.0)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Australian Capital Territory (8734.8)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, New South Wales (8734.1)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Northern Territory (8734.7)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Queensland (8734.3)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, South Australia (8734.4)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Tasmania (8734.6)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Victoria (8734.2)
- \* Building Approvals Microfiche Service, Western Australia (8734.5)
- Building Approvals, Australia (8731.0)
- Building Approvals, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8731.1)
- Building Approvals, Northern Territory (8731.7)
- Building Approvals, Queensland (8731.3)
- Building Approvals, South Australia (8731.4)
- Building Approvals, Tasmania (8731.6)
- Building Approvals, Victoria (8731.2)

- Building Approvals, Western Australia (8731.5)
- Business of Music, Australia (4143.0)
- Business of Music, Australia, Summary (4142.0)
- Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia (8140.0)
- Business Operations and Industry Performance, Australia, Preliminary (8142.0)
- \* Business Profiles (8222.0)
- \* Business Register — Business Count Tabulation Service (8131.0)
- Business Register Counts of Management Units by Industry, Geographic Area and Employment Size Map (8132.0.05.001)
- Business Sponsorship, Australia (4144.0)
- Business Use of Information Technology (8129.0)
  
- Canberra ... A Social Atlas (2030.8)
- Career Experience, Australia (6254.0)
- \* Career Paths of Persons with Trade Qualifications, Australia (6243.0)
- \* Cash Management Trusts, Australia (5635.0)
- Casinos, Australia (8683.0)
- Catalogue of Publications and Products (1101.0)
- Causes of Death, Australia (3303.0)
- Causes of Infant and Child Deaths, Australia (4398.0)
- Census Dictionary (2901.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australia (2034.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Australian Capital Territory (2034.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, New South Wales (2034.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Northern Territory (2034.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Queensland (2034.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, South Australia (2034.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Tasmania (2034.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Victoria (2034.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People, Western Australia (2034.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Australia in Profile — A Regional Analysis (2032.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Burnie and Devonport Suburbs (2027.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATA96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australia (2019.0.30.002)

- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, New South Wales (2019.1.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Queensland (2019.3.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, South Australia (2019.4.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Tasmania (2019.6.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Victoria (2019.2.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96 — Detailed Base Map Data, Western Australia (2019.5.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australia (2019.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Australian Capital Territory (2019.8.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, New South Wales (2019.1.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Northern Territory (2019.7.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Queensland (2019.3.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, South Australia (2019.4.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Tasmania (2019.6.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Victoria (2019.2.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CDATE96, Western Australia (2019.5.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Australia (2023.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: CENSUS KEYDATA, Education Toolkit (2023.0.30.002)
- Census of Population and Housing: Classification Counts, Australia (2022.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: CLIB96, Australia (2024.0.30.001)
- Census of Population and Housing: Collection District and Statistical Local Area Reference Maps, Australia (2920.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Community Profiles, Australia (2020.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Counts by Age and Sex for Selected Areas, Northern Territory (2018.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Customised Tables, Australia (2031.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Digital Boundaries, Australia (2923.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Hobart Suburbs (2026.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Household Sample File (2037.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Launceston Suburbs (2028.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Population Growth and Distribution, Australia (2035.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (2016.1)



- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Tasmania (2016.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Northern Territory (2016.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Queensland (2016.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, South Australia (2016.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Victoria (2016.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2016.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Characteristics for Urban Centres, Australia (2016.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2017.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2017.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2017.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2017.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2017.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2017.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2017.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2017.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Family and Labour Force Characteristics, Australia (2017.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (2015.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales and Jervis Bay (2015.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (2015.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Queensland (2015.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (2015.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania (2015.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (2015.2)



- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands (2015.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Suburbs and Postal Areas, Western Australia (2029.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Selected Social and Housing Characteristics, Australia (2015.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia (2033.0)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australian Capital Territory (2033.8)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), New South Wales (2033.1)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Northern Territory (2033.7)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Queensland (2033.3)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), South Australia (2033.4)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Tasmania (2033.6)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Victoria (2033.2)
- Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Western Australia (2033.5)
- Census of Population and Housing: Thematic Profile Service, Australia (2021.0)
- \* Characteristics of Australian Farms (7102.0)
  - Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (8127.0)
  - Child Care, Australia (4402.0)
  - \* Child Health Survey: Education, Health and Competence, Western Australia (4305.5)
  - Children in Australia: A Social Report (4119.0)
  - Children's Health Screening (4337.0)
  - Children's Immunisation, Australia (4352.0)
  - Clubs, Pubs, Taverns and Bars, Australia (8687.0)
  - Colonial Microfiche Series — Colonial Statistics (1115.0)
  - \* Commercial Training Providers, Australia (6352.0)
  - Community Attitudes to Crime and Policing, Australia (4514.0)
  - \* Community Fire Safety, New South Wales (8715.1)
  - Community Services, Australia (8696.0)
  - Community Services, Australia, Preliminary (8694.0)
  - Company Profits, Australia (5651.0)
  - Computing Services Industry, Australia (8669.0)
  - \* Conservation of Energy, Water and the Environment, Perth Statistical Division (4650.5)
  - \* Construction Activity at Constant Prices, Australia (8782.0)

- Consultant Engineering Services, Australia (8693.0)
- Consumer Price Index (6401.0)
- Consumer Price Index: Effect of Changes in Prices of Imported Items (6444.0)
- \* Court Statistics, Tasmania (4508.6)
- Courts of Petty Sessions, Western Australia (4502.5)
- Crime and Safety, Australia (4509.0)
- Crime and Safety, New South Wales (4509.1)
- \* Crime and Safety, Queensland (4509.3)
- Crime and Safety, South Australia (4509.4)
- Crime and Safety, Victoria (4509.2)
- \* Crime and Safety, Western Australia (4509.5)
- \* Crops and Pastures, Queensland (7321.3)
- \* Crops, Pastures and Fruit, Victoria (7330.2)
- Cultural Funding, Australia (4183.0)
- Cultural Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8648.0)
- Cultural Trends in Australia: A Statistical Overview (4172.0)
  
- Darwin ... A Social Atlas (2030.7)
- Deaths due to Diseases and Cancers of the Respiratory System, Australia (3314.0)
- Deaths, Australia (3302.0)
- \* Deaths, New South Wales (3312.1)
- \* Deaths, Queensland (3312.3)
- \* Deaths, South Australia (3312.4)
- \* Deaths, Tasmania (3312.6)
- \* Deaths, Victoria (3312.2)
- \* Deaths, Western Australia (3312.5)
- Demography, Australian Capital Territory (3311.8)
- Demography, New South Wales (3311.1)
- Demography, Northern Territory (3311.7)
- Demography, Queensland (3311.3)
- Demography, South Australia (3311.4)
- Demography, Tasmania (3311.6)
- Demography, Victoria (3311.2)
- Demography, Western Australia (3311.5)
- Directory of Agricultural Statistics (7217.0)
- Directory of Capital Expenditure Data Sources and Related Statistics (5653.0)
- Directory of Census Statistics (2910.0)
- A Directory of Education and Training Statistics (1136.0)
- Directory of Housing Related Statistics (1118.0)
- Directory of Industrial Relations Statistics (1134.0)
- Directory of Labour Market and Social Survey Data (1135.0)

- Directory of Superannuation Related Statistics (1131.0)
- Directory of Tourism Statistics (1130.0)
- Directory of Transport Statistics (1132.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Brain Injury and Stroke (4437.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Disability and Disabling Conditions (4433.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Hearing Impairment (4435.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: User Guide (4431.0)
- Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Visual Impairment (4434.0)
- \* Discovering North Queensland Statistically (1103.3)
- \* Discussion Paper: Introduction of Revised International Statistical Standards in ABS Macro-economic Statistics (5245.0)
- \* Divorces, Australia (3307.0)
- \* Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, New South Wales (8741.1)
- \* Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Queensland (8741.3)
- Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, South Australia (8741.4)
- \* Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Tasmania (8741.6)
- \* Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Victoria (8741.2)
- Dwelling Unit Commencements Reported by Approving Authorities, Western Australia (8741.5)
  
- Economic Indicators, New South Wales (1307.1)
- Economic Indicators, Queensland (1307.3)
- Economic Indicators, Victoria (1307.2)
- Education and Training Experience, Australia (6278.0)
- Education and Training in Australia (4224.0)
- \* Educational Attainment and Employment, Victoria (4227.2)
- Electricity, Gas, Water and Sewerage Industries, Australia (8208.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia (6306.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, Australia, Preliminary (6305.0)
- Employee Earnings and Hours, States and Australia — Data Service (6307.0)
- Employer Training Expenditure, Australia (6353.0)
- Employer Training Practices, Australia (6356.0)
- Employment in Selected Culture/Leisure Occupations, Australia (6273.0)
- Employment in Selected Sport and Recreation Occupations, Australia (6290.0)
- Employment Outcomes for Indigenous Australians (4199.0)
- Energy Accounts for Australia (4604.0)
- Engineering Construction Activity, Australia (8762.0)
- Environment Protection Expenditure (4603.0)
- Environmental Issues: People's Views and Practices (4602.0)

- \* Estimated Resident Population 1986 to 1991 (Add on module to CDATA91 with Supermap) (3226.0)
- \* Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland (3202.3)
- \* Estimated Resident Population and Area, Queensland, Preliminary (3201.3)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.0)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory (3207.8)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.8)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales (3209.1)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk (3227.1)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales — Data on Floppy Disk (3211.1)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory (3207.7)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Northern Territory: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.7)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Queensland: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.3)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia (3204.4)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.4)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Tasmania: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.6)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria (3207.2)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria — Data on Floppy Disk (3208.2)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.2)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia (3203.5)  
Estimated Resident Population by Age and Sex in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia: Data on Floppy Disk (3227.5)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Country of Birth, Age and Sex, Australia (3221.0)
- \* Estimated Resident Population by Marital Status, Age and Sex, Australia (3220.0)
- \* Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Australian Capital Territory: Preliminary (3205.8)
- \* Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, South Australia, Preliminary (3201.4)
- \* Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary (3203.2)  
Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Victoria, Preliminary — Data on Floppy Disk (3209.2)

- \* Estimated Resident Population in Statistical Local Areas, Western Australia, Preliminary (3204.5)
- \* Estimated Resident Population of Statistical Local Areas, New South Wales, at 30 June (3210.1)
- \* Estimated Resident Population, Northern Territory, For Statistical Local Areas (3201.7)
- Estimated Stocks of Dwellings, Western Australia (8705.5)
- An Evaluation of the Census of Population and Housing (2010.0)
- Expenditure on Education, Australia (5510.0)
- \* Experimental Estimated Resident Population; Community Government Councils, Northern Territory (3233.7)
- \* Experimental Estimates of Freight Movements, Australia (9217.0)
- Experimental Estimates of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3230.0)
- Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (3231.0)
- Export Price Index, Australia (6405.0)
  
- \* Facts on Disability in NSW (4198.1)
- \* Falls Risk Factors for Persons Aged 65 Years and Over, New South Wales (4393.1)
- \* Families in Australia: Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (4417.0)
- Family Characteristics, Australia (4442.0)
- Film and Video Production and Distribution, Australia (8679.0)
- Financial Estimates of Commonwealth Public Trading Enterprises, Australia (5515.0)
- Firearms Deaths, Australia (4397.0)
- \* First Home Buyers, Australia (4137.0)
- Fish Account, Australia (4607.0)
- Focus on Families: Caring in Families: Support for Persons who are Older or have Disabilities (4423.0)
- \* Focus on Families: Demographics and Family Formation (4420.0)
- \* Focus on Families: Education and Employment (4421.0)
- \* Focus on Families: Family Life (4425.0)
- \* Focus on Families: Income and Housing (4424.0)
- \* Focus on Families: Work and Family Responsibilities (4422.0)
- Food Safety, Tasmania (4344.6)
- Forest Account, Australia (4609.0)
- \* Fruit, Queensland (7322.3)
  
- Gambling Industries, Australia (8684.0)
- Government Finance Statistics — Concepts, Sources and Methods (5514.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Australia (5512.0)
- Government Finance Statistics, Tasmania (5501.6)
- Government Financial Estimates, Australia (5501.0)
- Government Information Technology, Australia (8119.0)
- \* Graduate Outcomes — Technical and Further Education (4225.0)

- A Guide to Major ABS Classifications (1291.0)
- A Guide to the Australian National Accounts (5235.0)
  
- The Health and Welfare of Australia's Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples (4704.0)
- Health Classifications Used in the Australian Bureau of Statistics (1219.0)
- Health in Australia - What you should know (8901.0)
- \* Health Issues, Tasmania (4396.6)
- \* Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1122.0)
- Historical Publications on CD-ROM (1124.0)
- Hobart ... A Social Atlas (2030.6)
- Home Production of Selected Foodstuffs, Australia (7110.0)
- Home Safety Devices, Western Australia (4387.5)
- Hospitality Industries, Australia (8674.0)
- Hospitals, Australia (4391.0)
- House Price Indexes: Eight Capital Cities (6416.0)
- Household Estimates, Australia (3229.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6544.0.15.001)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (6544.0.25.001)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: User Guide (6527.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Detailed Expenditure Items (6535.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Household Characteristics (6531.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: States and Territories (6533.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: Summary of Results (6530.0)
- Household Expenditure Survey, Australia: the Effects of Government Benefits and Taxes on Household Income (6537.0)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8128.0)
- Household Use of Information Technology, Australia (8146.0)
- Housing Finance for Owner Occupation, Australia (5609.0)
- Housing Occupancy and Costs, Australia (4130.0)
- Housing, Australia: A Statistical Overview (1320.0)
- How Australia Takes a Census (2903.0)
- How Australians Use Their Time (4153.0)
  
- Import Price Index, Australia (6414.0)
- \* Inbound Tour Operators, Australia (8690.0)
- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Magnetic Tape (6541.0.25.001)
- Income and Housing Costs Survey, Australia: Confidentialised Unit Record File on Floppy Disk (6541.0.15.001)

- Income Distribution, Australia (6523.0)
- \* Index of Localities, New South Wales (1101.1)
  - \* Index to the Historical Microfiche Series — Statistical Publications Since Federation (1123.0)
- Indexes of Industrial Production, Australia (8125.0)
- \* Indigenous Demography, Northern Territory (3316.7)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (6322.0)
- Industrial Disputes, Australia (6321.0)
- \* Industry Profiles (8223.0)
- \* Information Paper: An Analytical Framework for Price Indexes in Australia (6421.0)
- Information Paper: Australian Consumer Price Index 13th Series Review (6452.0)
- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts, Introduction of Chain Volume and Price Indexes (5248.0)
- Information Paper: Availability of Statistics Related to Manufacturing (8205.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, ABS Views on Content and Procedures (2007.0)
- Information Paper: Census of Population and Housing, Data Quality — Undercount (2940.0)
- Information Paper: Developments in Government Finance Statistics (5516.0)
- \* Information Paper: Do We Need Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics? (5366.0)
- Information Paper: Impact of Revised International Standards on the Australian National Accounts (5252.0)
- Information Paper: Implementation of Revised International Standards in the Australian National Accounts (5251.0)
- Information Paper: Implementing New International Statistical Standards in ABS International Accounts Statistics (5364.0)
- Information Paper: Improvements to ABS Economic Statistics (1357.0)
- \* Information Paper: Introduction of Improved Monthly Retail Trade Statistics (8511.0)
- Information Paper: Issues to be Considered During the 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6451.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey, Australia: Revisions to Historical ANZSIC Industry Data (6259.0)
- Information Paper: Outcome Of The 13th Series Australian Consumer Price Index Review (6453.0)
- \* Information Paper: The Future of Monthly Balance of Payments Statistics (5367.0)
- Information Paper: Upgraded Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Statistics (5365.0)
- \* Information Paper: Victorian Local Government Amalgamations 1994-95: Changes to the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (1257.0)
- Information Paper: ABS Classification of Qualifications (ABSCQ) (1263.0)
- Information Paper: AgStats, Australia (7107.0)
- Information Paper: ASCO — Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (1221.0)
- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Input-Output Tables on Floppy Disk (5230.0)

- Information Paper: Australian National Accounts: Introduction to Input-Output Multipliers (5246.0)
- \* Information Paper: Change to Commodity Classification of Merchandise Imports in Balance of Payments Publications (5344.0)
- Information Paper: Demographic Estimates — Concepts, Sources and Methods (3228.0)
- \* Information Paper: Freight Movements, Australia (9218.0)
- Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade and Shipping Statistics, Australia: Data Confidentiality (5487.0)
- Information Paper: International Merchandise Trade Statistics: 1996 Revision of Commodity Classifications (5488.0)
- Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design (6269.0)
- Information Paper: Measuring Employment and Unemployment (6279.0)
- \* Information Paper: National Crime Statistics (4511.0)
- Information Paper: National Health Survey, Sample File on Magnetic Media (4324.0)
- Information Paper: Quality of Australian Balance of Payments Statistics (5342.0)
- Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics (6262.0)
- Information Paper: Training and Education Experience, Australia — Sample File on Magnetic Media (6274.0)
- Information Technology, Australia (8126.0)
- Information Technology, Australia, Preliminary (8143.0)
- Innovation in Manufacturing, Australia (8116.0)
- Innovation in Mining, Australia (8121.0)
- Innovation in Selected Industries, Australia (8118.0)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Australia (1353.0)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), New South Wales (includes ACT): Standard Version (1353.1.30.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Northern Territory: Standard Version (1353.7.30.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Queensland: Standard Version (1353.3.30.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), South Australia: Standard Version (1353.4.30.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Tasmania: Standard Version (1353.6.30.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Victoria: Standard Version (1353.2.30.001)
- Integrated Regional Data Base (IRDB), Western Australia: Standard Version (1353.5.30.001)
- Interest Groups, Australia (8639.0)
- \* International Investment Position, Australia (5305.0)
- \* International Investment Position, Australia (5306.0)
- International Investment Position, Australia: Supplementary Country Statistics (5352.0)
- \* International Investment Position, Australia: Purchases and Sales of Portfolio Corporate Equities by Non-residents (5357.0)
- International Merchandise Imports, Australia (5439.0)
- International Merchandise Trade, Australia (5422.0)
- International Trade in Goods and Services, Australia (5368.0)



- International Trade in Goods and Services, Monthly Forward Seasonal Factors Service, Australia (5369.0.40.001)
- \* International Trade in Services, Australia (5354.0)
  - International Trade, Australia - Information Consultancy Ad Hoc Service (5466.0)
  - International Trade, Australia — Information Consultancy Subscription Service (5465.0)
- \* Interstate and Overseas Visitors, Northern Territory (8633.7)
- \* Interstate Road Freight Movement, Australia (9214.0)
  - Investors in Rental Dwellings, Australia (8711.0)
  - Involvement in Sport, Australia (6285.0)
- Job Search Experience of Unemployed Persons, Australia (6222.0)
- Job Vacancies and Overtime, Australia (6354.0)
- \* Knowledge and Use of the Queensland Government Seniors Card, Queensland (4178.3)
- Labour Costs, Australia (6348.0)
- Labour Force Experience, Australia (6206.0)
- Labour Force Projections, Australia (6260.0)
- \* Labour Force Status and Educational Attainment, Australia (6235.0)
  - Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Families, Australia (6224.0)
  - Labour Force Status and Other Characteristics of Migrants, Australia (6250.0)
- Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)
- \* Labour Force, Australia (6204.0)
  - Labour Force, Australia — Preliminary Data on Floppy Disk (6271.0)
  - Labour Force, Australia — Standard Tables on Microfiche (6280.0)
  - Labour Force, Australia, Preliminary (6202.0)
  - Labour Force, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (6201.1)
  - Labour Force, Queensland (6201.3)
- \* Labour Force, South Australia (6201.4)
  - Labour Force, Victoria (6202.2)
- Labour Mobility, Australia (6209.0)
- Labour Statistics in Brief, Australia (6104.0)
- Labour Statistics, Australia (6101.0)
- Legal and Accounting Services, Australia (8678.0)
- \* Leisure Participation, Victoria (4176.2)
  - Lending Finance, Australia (5671.0)
  - Libraries and Museums, Australia (8649.0)
- \* Livestock and Livestock Products, Australia (7221.0)
- \* Livestock and Livestock Products, Queensland (7221.3)
- \* Livestock and Livestock Products, South Australia (7221.4)
- \* Livestock and Livestock Products, Victoria (7221.2)

- \* Livestock and Livestock Products, Western Australia (7221.5)
- \* Livestock Products — Meat, Queensland (7204.3)  
Livestock Products, Australia (7215.0)  
Local Government Finance, New South Wales (5502.1.15.001)  
Local Government Finance, Victoria (5501.2)
- \* Local Government, Queensland (5502.3)
  
- Managed Funds, Australia (5655.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia (8221.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8201.0)
- Manufacturing Industry, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory (8221.1)
- \* Manufacturing Industry, Northern Territory (8221.7)
- Manufacturing Industry, Queensland (8221.3)
- Manufacturing Industry, South Australia (8221.4)
- Manufacturing Industry, Tasmania (8221.6)
- Manufacturing Industry, Victoria (8221.2)
- Manufacturing Industry, Western Australia (8221.5)
- Manufacturing Production, Australia (8301.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Building Materials and Fittings (8361.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Clothing and Footwear (8358.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Energy Products (8368.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Fibres, Yarns, Fabrics, Bedding and Floor Coverings (8360.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Food, Drink, Tobacco, Stock and Poultry Food (8359.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Household Appliances and Electrical Equipment (8357.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Metal Products (8367.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Plastics, Rubber, Paints, Detergents and Industrial Chemicals (8362.0)
- Manufacturing Production, Australia: Principal Commodities Produced (8365.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Transport Equipment (8363.0)
- \* Manufacturing Production, Australia: Wood and Wood Products (8369.0)
- Manufacturing, Australia (8225.0)
- Marriages and Divorces, Australia (3310.0)
- \* Marriages, Australia (3306.0)
- Measuring Australia's Economy (1360.0)
- Medical Labour Force (8908.0)
- Melbourne ... A Social Atlas (2030.2)
- Melbourne in Fact — 1991 Census Statistics for Melbourne's New Local Government Areas (8912.2)
- Merchandise Imports, Australia: Balance of Payments Basis (5320.0)

- Migration, Australia (3412.0)
- Mineral Account, Australia (4608.0)
- \* Mining Industry, Australia (8402.0)
- Mining Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8401.0)
- \* Mining Production, Australia (8405.0)
- \* Mining Technology Statistics, Australia (8413.0)
- Monthly Regional Labour Force Statistics, New South Wales (6104.1.40.001)
- Monthly Statistics for Corporations Registered under the Financial Corporations Act (5647.0)
- \* Monthly Summary of Statistics, Australia (1304.0)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, New South Wales (1305.1)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Queensland (1304.3)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Victoria (1303.2)
- Monthly Summary of Statistics, Western Australia (1305.5)
- Motion Picture Exhibition, Australia (8654.0)
- Motor Vehicle Census, Australia (9309.0)
- Motor Vehicle Hire Industry, Australia (8652.0)
- \* Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia (9303.0)
- \* Motor Vehicle Registrations, Queensland (9303.3)
- \* Motor Vehicle Registrations, Tasmania (9303.6)
- \* Motor Vehicle Registrations, Victoria (9303.2)
- \* Motor Vehicle Registrations, Western Australia (9303.5)
- Motor Vehicles in Australia (9311.0)
- Multiple Jobholding, Australia (6216.0)
  
- National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Survey: Health of Indigenous Australians (4395.0)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: An Evaluation of the Survey (4184.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Social Atlas (4155.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Torres Strait Islanders, Queensland (4179.3)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Unit Record File (4188.0.15.001)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Australia's Indigenous Youth (4197.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Detailed Findings (4190.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Getting Results — Australian Summary (4191.0)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Housing Characteristics and Conditions (4187.0)
- National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Law and Justice Issues (4189.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: New South Wales (4190.1)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Northern Territory (4190.7)

- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Queensland (4190.3)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Overviews (4192.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Regional Statistics (4196.0)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: South Australia (4190.4)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Tasmania (4190.6)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Victoria (4190.2)
- \* National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: Western Australia (4190.5)
- National Health Information Model (8907.0)
- National Health Survey: Cancer Screening, Australia (4378.0)
- National Health Survey: Darwin-Palmerston and Alice Springs (4803.7)
- National Health Survey: Health Risk Factors, Australia (4369.0)
- National Health Survey: Injuries, Australia (4384.0)
- National Health Survey: Private Health Insurance, Australia (4334.0)
- National Health Survey: SF36 Population Norms, Australia (4399.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary Results, Australian States and Territories (4368.0)
- National Health Survey: Asthma and Other Respiratory Conditions, Australia (4373.0)
- National Health Survey: Cardiovascular and Related Conditions, Australia (4372.0)
- National Health Survey: Diabetes, Australia (4371.0)
- \* National Health Survey: Lifestyle and Health (4366.0)
- National Health Survey: Summary of Results (4364.0)
- National Health Survey: Use of Medications, Australia (4377.0)
- National Health Survey: Users' Guide (4363.0)
- National Localities Index, Australia (1252.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Foods Eaten In Australia (4804.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Nutrient Intake In Australia (4805.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Selected Highlights, Australia (4802.0)
- National Nutrition Survey: Users' Guide (4801.0)
- \* The Nature of Movement in to and out of the Northern Territory as Shown by the 1991 Census (3402.7)
- New Motor Vehicle Registrations, Australia: Preliminary (9301.0)
- New South Wales at a Glance (1303.1)
- New South Wales Year Book (1300.1)
- New South Wales' Young People (4123.1)
- Northern Territory at a Glance (1304.7)
- \* Northern Territory Business Indicators (1307.7)
- Northern Territory in Focus (1306.7)
- \* Northern Territory's Indigenous People (4107.7)
- Northern Territory's Young People (4123.7)
- \* NSW Families: A Profile (4426.1)

- \* Occasional Paper: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People in the Australian Labour Market (6253.0)
- Occasional Paper: Breastfeeding in Australia (4394.0)
- Occasional Paper: Business Exits, Australia (8144.0)
- Occasional Paper: Cigarette Smoking Among Indigenous Australians (4701.0)
- Occasional Paper: Indigenous Languages, Australia (4709.0)
- Occasional Paper: Innovation, Productivity and Profitability of Australian Manufacturers (8120.0)
- Occasional Paper: Labour Force Characteristics, Indigenous Australians (6287.0)
- Occasional Paper: Mortality of Indigenous Australians (3315.0)
- Occasional Paper: Overweight and Obesity, Indigenous Australians (4702.0)
- Occasional Paper: Population Issues, Indigenous Australians (4708.0)
- Occasional Paper: Recent Changes in Unpaid Work (4154.0)
- Occasional Paper: Self-Assessed Health Status, Indigenous Australians (4707.0)
- Occasional Paper: Unpaid Work and the Australian Economy (5240.0)
- \* Older People in New South Wales: A Profile (4108.1)
- Origin of Guests, Australia (9501.0)
- \* Overseas and Interstate Visitors to Queensland Households and Interstate Trips by Queenslanders (8633.3)
- Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3401.0)
- \* Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3404.0)
- \* Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3402.0)
- Overseas Tourism Marketing Expenditure, Australia (8691.0)
  
- Part-time, Casual and Temporary Employment, New South Wales (6247.1)
- Participation in Education, Australia (6272.0)
- Participation in Sport and Physical Activities, Australia (4177.0)
- \* Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities (4175.4)
- \* Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities (4175.6)
- \* Participation in Sporting and Physical Recreational Activities, Queensland (4110.3)
- PC Ausstats — On-line Time Series Data Service (1401.0)
- Performing Arts Industry, Australia (8697.0)
- \* Perinatal Deaths, Australia (3304.0)
- Persons Employed at Home, Australia (6275.0)
- Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia (6220.0)
- Perth ... A Social Atlas (2030.5)
- Pocket Year Book of South Australia (1302.4)
- Pocket Year Book, Australia (1302.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian Capital Territory (3235.8)
- Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (3201.0)
- Population by Age and Sex, New South Wales (3235.1)
- Population by Age and Sex, Northern Territory (3235.7)

- Population by Age and Sex, Queensland (3235.3)
- Population by Age and Sex, South Australia (3235.4)
- Population by Age and Sex, Tasmania (3235.6)
- Population by Age and Sex, Victoria (3235.2)
- Population by Age and Sex, Western Australia (3235.5)
- Population Distribution, Australia (2924.0.05.001)
- Population Distribution, Indigenous Australians (4705.0)
- Population Projections (3222.0)
- \* Population Statistics, Tasmania (3204.6)
- Population Survey Monitor (4103.0)
- Population, Australian Capital Territory (3234.8)
- Population, New South Wales (3234.1)
- Population, Northern Territory (3234.7)
- Population, Queensland (3234.3)
- Population, South Australia (3234.4)
- Population, Tasmania (3234.6)
- Population, Victoria (3234.2)
- Population, Western Australia (3234.5)
- Postal Area to Statistical Local Area Concordance, Australia (1253.0.15.001)
- Price Index of Materials Used in Building Other Than House Building, Six State Capital Cities (6407.0)
- Price Index of Materials Used in Housing Building, Six State Capital Cities (6408.0)
- Price Index of Western Australian Produced Hardwoods (6410.5)
- Price Indexes of Articles Produced by Manufacturing Industry, Australia (6412.0)
- Price Indexes of Copper Materials, Australia (6410.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Coal Mining, Australia (6415.0)
- Price Indexes of Materials Used in Manufacturing Industries, Australia (6411.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7111.0)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, New South Wales, Preliminary (7111.1)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Queensland, Preliminary (7111.3)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, South Australia, Preliminary (7111.4)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Tasmania, Preliminary (7111.6)
- \* Principal Agricultural Commodities, Victoria, Preliminary (7111.2)
- Principal Agricultural Commodities, Western Australia, Preliminary (7111.5)
- Private Hospitals, Australia (4390.0)
- Private Medical Practice Industry, Australia (8685.0)
- Private Medical Practitioners, Australia (8689.0)
- Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia (5625.0)
- \* Private New Capital Expenditure, Australia, Actual and Expected Expenditure (5626.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia (8772.0)
- Private Sector Construction Industry, Australia, Preliminary (8771.0)

- \* Producer and Foreign Trade Price Indexes: Concepts, Sources and Methods (6419.0)
- A Provisional Framework for Household Income, Consumption, Saving and Wealth (6549.0)
- Public Sector Financial Assets and Liabilities, Australia (5513.0)
- Publications and Products Released in [Month] (1102.0)
  
- \* Queensland at a Glance (1312.3)
- \* Queensland Families: Facts and Figures (4105.3)
- Queensland Government Statistician's Office, Statistical Division/Statistical Local Area Maps (1206.3.05.001)
- Queensland Pocket Year Book (1302.3)
- Queensland Year Book (Hard cover) (1301.3)
- Queensland's Young People (4123.3)
  
- Radio and Television Services, Australia (8680.0)
- Real Estate Agents Industry, Australia (8663.0)
- Recorded Crime, Australia (4510.0)
- Recreation Services, Australia (8688.0)
- Regional Population Growth, Australia (3218.0)
- Regional Statistics, Australian Capital Territory (1313.8)
- Regional Statistics, New South Wales (1304.1)
- Regional Statistics, Northern Territory (1362.7)
- Regional Statistics, Queensland (1314.3)
- Regional Statistics, Victoria (1314.2)
- Regional Victoria in Fact — 1991 Census Statistics for Regional Victoria's New Local Government Areas (8911.2)
- Release Advice (1105.0)
- Renters in Australia (4138.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, All Sector Summary, Australia (8112.0)
- \* Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises (Inter-year Survey), Australia (8114.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, Business Enterprises, Australia (8104.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, General Government and Private Non-Profit Organisations, Australia (8109.0)
- Research and Experimental Development, Higher Education Organisations, Australia (8111.0)
- Retail Industry, Australia (8622.0)
- Retail Industry, Australia: Commodity Sales (8624.0)
- Retail Industry, State and Territory Summary (8625.0)
- Retail Trade, Australia (8501.0)
- Retailing in Australia (8623.0)
- Retirement and Retirement Intentions, Australia (6238.0)

- \* Retrenched Workers and Workers Who Accepted Redundancy Packages, Victoria (6266.2)  
Retrenchment and Redundancy, Australia (6266.0)
- Safety in the Home, Queensland (4387.3)
- Sales of Australian Wine and Brandy by Winemakers (8504.0)
- Sales of Goods and Services by Businesses involved in Water Related Activity in South Australia (1352.4)
- Schools, Australia (4221.0)
- Schools, Australia, Preliminary (4220.0)
- Selected Agricultural Commodities, Australia, Preliminary (7112.0)
- Selected Business Services, Australia (8677.0)
- \* Shearing and Wool Production Forecast, Australia (7211.0)
- \* Shearing and Wool Production Forecast, Australia, Preliminary (7210.0)
- Shopping Preferences, Australian Capital Territory (8644.8)
- Small and Medium Enterprises, Business Growth and Performance Survey, Australia (8141.0)
- Small Area Population Projections Service (3225.0)
- Small Business in Australia (1321.0)
- South Australia at a Glance (1306.4)
- South Australia's Young People (4123.4)
- South Australian Economic Indicators (1307.4)
- South Australian Year Book (1301.4)
- \* Spending and Income, Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands (6552.9)
- Sport and Recreation: A Statistical Overview, Australia (4156.0)
- Sport, Recreation and Gambling Industries, Australia, Preliminary (8692.0)
- Sports Attendance (4174.0)
- Sports Industries, Australia (8686.0)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia (SESCA) (1218.0)
- Standards for Cash Income Statistics (1287.0)
- Standards for Labour Force Statistics (1288.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Age and Sex (1285.0)
- Standards for Statistics on Cultural Diversity (1289.0)
- Standards for Statistics on the Family (1286.0)
- State Estimates of Private New Capital Expenditure (5646.0)
- Statistical Concepts Reference Library (1361.0.30.001)
- Statistical Geography, Victoria (1103.2)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 2 — Census Geographic Areas, Australia (2905.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities (2909.0)
- Statistical Geography: Volume 1 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) (1216.0)



- Statistics — A Powerful Edge! (1331.0)
- StatSearch, Western Australia (1359.5)
- Stocks and Sales, Selected Industries, Australia (5629.0)
- Successful and Unsuccessful Job Search Experience, Australia (6245.0)
- Suicides, Australia (3309.0)
- \* Summary of Criminal Court Proceedings, Western Australia (4504.5)
- \* Summary of Crops, Australia (7330.0)
- \* Summary of Crops, South Australia (7330.4)
- \* Summary of Crops, Western Australia (7330.5)
- Superannuation, Australia (6319.0)
- Survey of Income and Housing Costs, Australia: User Guide (6553.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia (9208.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia — Data Service (9210.0)
- Survey of Motor Vehicle Use, Australia, Preliminary (9202.0)
- Sydney ... A Social Atlas (2030.1)
  
- Tasmania at a Glance (1305.6)
- Tasmania's Young People (4123.6)
- \* Tasmanian Families (4426.6)
- Tasmanian Pocket Year Book (1302.6)
- Tasmanian Statistical Indicators (1303.6)
- Tasmanian Year Book (1301.6)
- Taxation Revenue, Australia (5506.0)
- \* Technical Services, Australia (8676.0)
- Telecommunication Services, Australia (8145.0)
- Time Use on Culture/Leisure Activities (4173.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — Unit Record File (4152.0)
- Time Use Survey, Australia — User's Guide (4150.0)
- Tourism Indicators, Australia (8634.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Australia (8635.0)
- Tourist Accommodation, Australian Capital Territory (8635.8)
- Tourist Accommodation, New South Wales (8635.1)
- Tourist Accommodation, Northern Territory (8635.7)
- Tourist Accommodation, Queensland (8635.3)
- Tourist Accommodation, South Australia (8635.4)
- Tourist Accommodation, Tasmania (8635.6)
- Tourist Accommodation, Victoria (8635.2)
- Tourist Accommodation, Western Australia (8635.5)
- Trade Union Members, Australia (6325.0)
- \* Trade Union Statistics, Australia (6323.0)
- Transition from Education to Work, Australia (6227.0)

- \* Transport Patterns and Preferences, New South Wales (9201.1)  
Transport Patterns and Preferences, Tasmania (9201.6)
- \* TranStats (9312.0)
- \* TranStats, Australian Capital Territory (9312.8)
- \* TranStats, New South Wales (9312.1)
- \* TranStats, Northern Territory (9312.7)
- \* TranStats, Queensland (9312.3)
- \* TranStats, South Australia (9312.4)
- \* TranStats, Tasmania (9312.6)
- \* TranStats, Victoria (9312.2)
- \* TranStats, Western Australia (9312.5)  
Travel Agency Services Industry, Australia (8653.0)  
Travel to and from Work and Place of Study, Queensland (9201.3)  
Travel to Work and Place of Education, Adelaide Statistical Division (9201.4)
- \* Travel to Work and School, Greater Perth Region (9201.5)
- \* Travel to Work, School and Shops, Victoria (9201.2)  
Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Database (1364.0.15.003)  
Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Documentation (1364.0.00.001)  
Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — Standalone Version (1364.0.15.002)  
Treasury Model of the Australian Economy — TSP Version (1364.0.15.001)
- \* Trends in Mortality by Causes of Death in Australia, the States and Territories during 1971-92 and in Statistical Divisions and Sub-divisions during 1991-92 (3313.0)

Underemployed Workers, Australia (6265.0)

- Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia (7503.0)
- \* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Queensland (7503.3)
- \* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, South Australia (7503.4)
- \* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Tasmania (7503.6)
- \* Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Victoria (7503.2)  
Value of Agricultural Commodities Produced, Western Australia (7503.5)  
Value of Principal Agricultural Commodities Produced, Australia, Preliminary (7501.0)  
Victoria at a Glance (1305.2)  
Victoria In Fact — Census Statistics for Victoria's Local Government Areas Interim Report (8914.2)  
Victoria in Future — The Victorian Government's population projections for the State's Local Government Areas (8913.2)  
Victoria in Time — 1981, 1986, 1991 Census Statistics for Victoria's New Local Government Areas (8910.2)  
Victoria's Young People (4123.2)
- \* Victorian Year Book (Hard cover) (1300.2)  
Victorian Year Book (Soft cover) (1301.2)

- \* Viticulture, Australia (7310.0)
- Voluntary Work, Australia (4441.0)
- Voluntary Work, Australia, Preliminary (4440.0)
  
- Wage and Salary Earners, Australia (6248.0)
- Wage Cost Index, Australia (6345.0)
- Waste Management Industry, Australia (8698.0)
- Weekly Earnings of Employees (Distribution), Australia (6310.0)
- Western Australia at a Glance (1306.5)
- Western Australia's Seniors (4106.5)
- Western Australia's Young People (4123.5)
- \* Western Australia: Facts and Figures (1302.5)
- \* Western Australian Child Health Survey: Developing Health and Well-being in the Nineties (4303.5)
- \* Western Australian Child Health Survey: Family and Community Health and Well-being (4304.5)
- Western Australian Year Book (1300.5)
- \* Women in New South Wales (4107.1)
- \* Women's Health (4365.0)
- \* Women's Safety, Australia (4128.0)
- \* Women's Safety, Australia: User Guide (4129.0)
- Work in Selected Culture/Leisure Activities, Australia (6281.0)
- \* Work Related Injuries and Illnesses, New South Wales (6301.1)
- Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, Northern Territory (6301.7)
- Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses, South Australia (6301.4)
- \* Workers with Family Responsibilities, Western Australia and the Australian Capital Territory (4408.5)
- Working Arrangements, Australia (6342.0)
- Working Conditions, Victoria (6358.2)
- Working Papers in Econometrics and Applied Statistics (1351.0)
  
- Year Book Australia (1301.0)
- Youth, Australia: A Social Report (4111.0)
  
- Zoos, Parks and Gardens Industry, Australia (8699.0)

# SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE: The index terms are followed by relevant catalogue numbers and the page numbers are shown in parentheses, e.g. 6204.0(104). Products marked with a symbol (†) contain feature articles. Refer to page 298 of the catalogue for a detailed listing of feature articles.

## A

### Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

2034.0(36, 76), 4184.0(54),  
4187.0(55), 4189.0(56),  
4190.0(56), 4191.0(56),  
4192.0(57), 4195.1(178),  
4195.2(193), 4195.3(210),  
4195.4(225), 4195.5(237),  
4195.6(252), 4195.7(265),  
4196.0(57), 4197.0(57),  
4701.0(76), 4702.0(76),  
4708.0(77), 6287.0(77, 112)

*See also* Employment,  
Income, Indigenous  
Australians

Australian Capital Territory  
2034.8(273, 276)

deaths  
3315.0(47)

directories  
1138.0(8)

education  
4197.0(57), 4199.0(57)

employment  
4197.0(57), 4199.0(57)

health service  
8908.0(66, 161)

families  
NSW  
4426.1(178)

NT  
4107.7(265)

Qld  
4105.3(209)

family  
4197.0(57)

health  
4190.0(56), 4192.0(57),  
4197.0(57)

history  
NT  
4107.7(265)

housing  
4190.0(56), 4192.0(57),  
4197.0(57)

NT  
4107.7(265)

income  
4197.0(57)

justice  
4189.0(56), 4197.0(57)

labour force  
6253.0(108)

language  
4709.0(77)

law  
4189.0(56), 4197.0(57)

maps  
4155.0(53)

mortality  
3315.0(47)

national survey  
4179.3(210)

New South Wales  
2034.1(174, 179), 4190.1(177)

Northern Territory  
2034.7(262, 266),  
3311.7(264), 4107.7(265),  
4190.7(265)

population  
estimates  
3230.0(44)

projections  
3231.0(44)

Queensland  
2034.3(207, 211),  
4179.3(210), 4190.3(210)

services  
4199.0(57)

social atlases  
4155.0(53)

South Australia  
2034.4(222, 225),  
3311.4(223), 4190.4(224)

Tasmania  
2034.6(249, 253), 4190.6(252)

- Torres Strait islanders
  - 4179.3(210)
- training
  - 4197.0(57), 4199.0(57)
- unit record file
  - floppy disk
    - 4188.0.15.001(56)
- Victoria
  - 2034.2(189, 194), 4190.2(193)
- Western Australia
  - 2034.5(234, 240),
  - 3311.5(236), 4190.5(237)
- youth
  - 4111.0(49), 4199.0(57)
- Aboriginal languages**
  - 4709.0(77)
- Northern Territory
  - 4107.7(265)
- ABS Business Register**
  - See Business Register
- ABS Classification of Qualifications**
  - See Classification~qualifications
- ABSCQ**
  - See Classification~qualifications
- Absenteeism**
  - work
    - 6342.0(117)
- Accidents**
  - 4384.0(63)
  - See also Injuries
  - as cause of death
    - See Deaths~accidents
  - industrial
    - NSW
      - 6301.1(180)
    - SA
      - 6301.4(226)
- Accommodation**
  - establishments
    - 8674.0(151)
  - industry
    - 8695.0(154)
  - New South Wales
    - disabled
      - 4198.1(178)
  - tourist
    - 8634.0(149), 8635.0(149)
  - ACT
    - 1313.8(269), 8635.8(278)
  - classifications
    - See Classifications~accommodation
    - ~visitor
  - NSW
    - 1304.1(170), 8635.1(182)
  - NT
    - 8635.7(267)
  - origin of guests
    - 9501.0(166)
  - Qld
    - 8635.3(215)
  - SA
    - 1306.4(218), 8635.4(228)
  - Tas.
    - 1303.6(245), 8635.6(255)
  - Vic.
    - 1303.2(185), 8635.2(198)
  - WA
    - 1305.5(230), 8635.5(242)
- Accounting services**
  - 8678.0(151)
- Accounts (national)**
  - See National accounts
- Acids**
  - production
    - 8362.0(144)
- ACT**
  - See Australian Capital Territory
- Adolescents**
  - See Youth
- Adoption**
  - Tasmania
    - 4119.0(50)
- ADP equipment**
  - See Information technology
- Advanced education**
  - See Tertiary education
- Advanced technology**
  - See Technology
- Advertising services**
  - 8677.0(151)
- Aerodromes**
  - See Airports
- Age**
  - and life expectancy
    - 3302.0(45)
  - NSW
    - 3312.1(177)

- Qld
  - 3312.3(209)
- SA
  - 3312.4(224)
- Tas.
  - 3312.6(251)
- Vic.
  - 3312.2(192)
- WA
  - 3312.5(236)
- standards
  - See Standards~age
- Aged people**
  - 4431.0(69)
  - accommodation
    - 8694.0(154), 8696.0(154)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269)
  - care
    - 4422.0(68), 4423.0(68)
  - carers
    - 4431.0(69)
  - classifications
    - 4431.0(69)
  - falls
    - 4393.1(178)
  - health
    - NSW
      - 4108.1(177), 4393.1(178)
    - WA
      - 4106.5(236)
  - housing
    - 4108.1(177)
    - NSW
      - 4108.1(177)
    - WA
      - 4106.5(236)
  - income
    - See Income~retired persons
  - methodology
    - 4431.0(69)
  - New South Wales
    - 4108.1(177)
  - non-residential care
    - 8696.0(154)
  - residential care
    - 8694.0(154), 8696.0(154)
  - retirement
    - 6238.0(107)
    - See also Retirement
  - seniors card
    - Qld
      - 4178.3(210)
  - services
    - 8905.0(70, 160)
  - superannuation
    - See Superannuation
  - Western Australia
    - 4106.5(236)
- Agricultural commodities**
  - See Agricultural products
- Agricultural Data Dissemination Services**
  - See AgStats
- Agricultural enterprises**
  - See
    - Agriculture~establishments,
    - Fishing, Forestry, Horticulture
- Agricultural land use**
  - See Agriculture~land use
- Agricultural products**
  - 5215.0(81), 7107.0(129),
  - 7110.0(130), 7111.0(130),
  - 7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),
  - 7119.0(131), 7215.0(132),
  - 7221.0(132), 7330.0(133)
  - See also Crops, Dairy
  - products, Fruit, Livestock
  - CD-ROM services
    - 7115.0(130)
  - floppy disk services
    - 7117.0(131)
  - magnetic tape services
    - 7116.0(131)
  - microfiche services
    - 7118.0(131)
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Northern Territory
    - 7113.7(267)
  - Queensland
    - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),
    - 7204.3(213), 7221.3(213),
    - 7321.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),
    - 7221.4(227), 7330.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7111.6(254), 7113.6(254),
    - 7114.6(254)

- value of production
  - 7106.0(129), 7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)
- Qld
  - 7503.3(214)
- SA
  - 7503.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 7113.6(254), 7503.6(254)
- Vic.
  - 7503.2(197)
- WA
  - 7503.5(241)
- Victoria
  - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196), 7330.2(196)
- Western Australia
  - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241), 7330.5(241)
- Agriculture**
  - 1301.0(22), 7106.0(129), 7113.0(130)
  - See also* Food~production, Horticulture, Irrigation
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 1307.8(269), 7113.1(181, 277)
- commodities
  - See* Agricultural products
- crops
  - See* Crops
- directories
  - 7217.0(132)
- employment
  - See* Employment (by industry)~agriculture
- environmental issues
  - See* Environmental issues~agricultural activities
- establishments
  - 7102.0(129), 7106.0(129), 7113.0(130), 7113.3(212), 7221.0(132), 7330.0(133)
- industry class
  - 7102.0(129), 7113.5(240), 7221.4(227)
- NSW
  - 7113.1(181, 277)
- Qld
  - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213), 7321.3(213), 7411.3(214)
- SA
  - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227), 7330.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 7113.6(254), 7114.6(254)
- Vic.
  - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196), 7330.2(196), 7411.2(197)
- WA
  - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241), 7330.5(241)
- fertilisers
  - See* Fertilisers~use
- financial statistics
  - 7106.0(129), 7113.0(130), 7506.0(134), 7507.0(134)
- industry class
  - 7506.0(134), 7507.0(134)
- Tas.
  - 7113.6(254)
- WA
  - 7113.5(240)
- government outlay
  - 5512.0(97)
- gross product
  - 5204.0(80), 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>
- labour
  - See* Employment (by industry)~agriculture
- labour mobility
  - 6209.0(105)
- land use
  - 7106.0(129), 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130), 7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)
- NSW
  - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
- Qld
  - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212), 7321.3(213), 7411.3(214)
- SA
  - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)
- Vic.
  - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196), 7330.2(196), 7411.2(197)
- WA
  - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

New South Wales  
 1300.1(169), 1303.1(169),  
 1304.1(170), 7113.1(181, 277)

Northern Territory  
 1306.7(258), 7113.7(267)

products  
 See Agricultural products

Queensland  
 1301.3(202), 7113.3(212)

small area data  
 7107.0(129), 7119.0(131)

CD-ROM services  
 7115.0(130)

floppy disk services  
 7117.0(131)

magnetic tape services  
 7116.0(131)

microfiche services  
 7118.0(131)

NSW  
 7113.1(181, 277), 7120.1(181)

NT  
 7113.7(267)

Qld  
 7120.3(212), 7221.3(213)

SA  
 7120.4(226), 7221.4(227)

Tas.  
 7114.6(254)

Vic.  
 7113.2(196), 7120.2(196),  
 7221.2(196)

WA  
 7120.5(241), 7221.5(241)

South Australia  
 1301.4(218), 7113.4(226)

Tasmania  
 1301.6(245), 1305.6(245),  
 7113.6(254), 7114.6(254)

value of production  
 7106.0(129), 7113.0(130),  
 7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)

NSW  
 7113.1(181, 277)

NT  
 7113.7(267)

Qld  
 7113.3(212), 7503.3(214)

SA  
 7113.4(226), 7503.4(227)

Tas.  
 7113.6(254), 7114.6(254),  
 7503.6(254)

Vic.  
 7113.2(196), 7503.2(197)

WA  
 7113.5(240), 7503.5(241)

Victoria  
 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
 1314.2(185), 7113.2(196)

Western Australia  
 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230),  
 7113.5(240)

# **AgStats**

7107.0(129), 7119.0(131)

CD-ROM services  
 7115.0(130)

floppy disk services  
 7117.0(131)

magnetic tape services  
 7116.0(131)

microfiche services  
 7118.0(131)

# **AHECC**

See Australian Harmonized  
 Export Commodity  
 Classification

# **AIDS**

3303.0(45)

# **Air cargo**

9217.0(163)

# **Air quality**

4601.0(73)

# **Air transport**

4601.0(73)

aerodromes

See Airports

passenger movements

3401.0(48), 3402.0(48),

3404.0(48)

# **Air-conditioning**

equipment

production

8357.0(143)

# **Airports**

1301.0(22)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269)

New South Wales

1300.1(169)

Northern Territory

1306.7(258)



- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202)
- South Australia
  - 1301.4(218)
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245)
- Victoria
  - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230)
- Alcohol**
  - See Wine
  - consumption
    - 4111.0(49), 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60), 4369.0(62)
    - See *also* Health~alcohol consumption
  - expenditure
    - 6535.0(126)
  - price indexes
    - 6401.0(120)
  - production
    - 1329.0(24, 129), 8359.0(143)
  - retail prices
    - 6403.0(120)
  - sales
    - 8501.0(148)
- Alterations (building)**
  - 8731.0(156), 8752.0(157)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 8752.8(279)
  - New South Wales
    - 8731.1(182, 278), 8752.1(183)
  - Northern Territory
    - 8731.7(268), 8752.7(268)
  - Queensland
    - 8731.3(215), 8752.3(216)
  - South Australia
    - 8731.4(228), 8752.4(229)
  - Tasmania
    - 8731.6(255), 8752.6(256)
  - Victoria
    - 8731.2(198), 8752.2(199)
  - Western Australia
    - 8731.5(242), 8752.5(243)
- Amateur sport**
  - See Sport
- Amusement parks**
  - 8675.0(151)
- Analgesics**
  - 4377.0(62)
- ANCO**
  - See Australian National Classification of Offences
- Animals**
  - 1301.0(22), 4601.0(73)
  - See *also* Livestock
  - endangered species
    - See Environmental issues~endangered species
  - exports
    - See Exports~livestock
  - Western Australia
    - 1300.5(230)
- Annual leave**
  - costs
    - 6348.0(118)
- ANZSCC**
  - See Australian and New Zealand Standard Commodity Classification
- ANZSIC**
  - See Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification
- APC**
  - See Australian Pack Classification
- Apiarists**
  - See Beekeeping
- Appliances**
  - See Electrical appliances
- Apprentices**
  - 4111.0(49), 6227.0(106)
- Approved Deposit Funds**
  - See Superannuation~funds
- Aquaculture**
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(202)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245)
- Architectural services**
  - 8676.0(151)
- Areas**
  - See Small area data
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269), 1313.8(269), 1314.8(269)
  - local government areas
    - Vic.
      - 1314.2(185)

New South Wales  
1300.1(169), 1303.1(169)

Northern Territory  
1304.7(258)

Queensland  
1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),  
1312.3(203)

South Australia  
1301.4(218), 1302.4(218),  
1306.4(218)

States  
1301.0(22), 1309.0(23)

statistical boundaries  
Census 91  
2905.0(38)

statistical local areas  
ACT  
1313.8(269)

NT  
3207.7(263), 3234.7(264)

Qld  
1314.3(203), 3202.3(207)

SA  
3201.4(222), 3234.4(223)

Tasmania  
1301.6(245), 1302.6(245),  
1305.6(245)

Victoria  
1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
1305.2(185)

Western Australia  
1300.5(230), 1302.5(230),  
1306.5(231)

**Arrests**  
See Police

**Arrivals and departures**  
See Overseas arrivals and  
departures

**Art galleries**  
4114.0(49)

**Art Unions**  
8684.0(152)

**Artesian bores**  
4601.0(73)

**Arts**  
4172.0(53), 8648.0(149)  
See also Culture

employment  
4172.0(53), 6281.0(112)

funding  
4183.0(54)

museums  
8649.0(150)

participation  
4172.0(53), 4173.0(53)

performing  
8697.0(155)

Queensland  
1301.3(202)

venues  
See Art galleries

**ASCC**

See Australian Standard  
Commodity Classification

**ASCCSS**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Countries for  
Social Statistics

**ASCO**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Occupations

**ASCOVA**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Visitor  
Accommodation

**ASGC**

See Australian Standard  
Geographical Classification

**Assault**

4509.0(71)  
See also Sexual assault

New South Wales  
4509.1(179, 276)

Queensland  
4509.3(211)

South Australia  
4509.4(225)

Tasmania  
4508.6(253)

Victoria  
4509.2(194)

Western Australia  
4504.5(239), 4509.5(239)

women's safety  
4128.0(50)

**Assets**

See Reserve assets

**Associations**

8639.0(149)

**Asthma**

4364.0(61), 4366.0(61),  
4373.0(62)

**ATFCC**

See Australian Transport  
Freight Commodity  
Classification

**Atheism**

See Religion

**Athletics**

See Sport

**Atlas**

Adelaide  
2030.4(221)  
Brisbane  
2030.3(206)  
Canberra  
2030.8(272)  
Darwin  
2030.7(261)  
Hobart  
2030.6(248)  
Melbourne  
2030.2(188)  
Perth  
2030.5(233)  
Sydney  
2030.1(173)

**Attendance at cultural venues**

See Cultural  
activities~attendance

**Australia**

1301.0(22), 1302.0(22),  
1309.0(23)

**Australia's climate**

See Climate

**Australia's history**

See History

**Australian and New Zealand  
Standard Commodity  
Classification**

1254.0(16), 1258.0(17)

**Australian and New Zealand  
Standard Industrial Classification**

1292.0(21), 1293.0(21),  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5422.0(94)<sup>†</sup>,  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6259.0(109)

floppy disk services  
1290.0(20)

**Australian Bureau of Statistics**

classifications  
See Classifications~guide

**Australian Capital Territory**

1307.8(269), 1314.8(269)

**demography**

1307.8(269), 1314.8(269),  
3311.8(275)

**economy**

1303.8(269), 1307.8(269)

**government**

1307.8(269)

**historical statistics**

1307.8(269)

**population**

1307.8(269), 1314.8(269)

**small area data**

3205.8(274), 3207.8(274),  
3234.8(274), 3235.8(275)

**Australian Classification of  
Occupation**

See Australian Standard  
Classification of Occupations

**Australian Harmonized Export  
Commodity Classification**

1233.0(13)

**Australian Health Classifications**

1219.0(10)

**Australian Health Surveys**

See National Health Survey

**Australian investment abroad**

See Investment~abroad

**Australian national accounts**

See National accounts

**Australian National Classification of  
Offences**

1234.0(14)

**Australian Pack Classification**

1210.0(10)

**Australian Purchasing Commodity  
Coder**

Version 1.0  
1258.0(17)

**Australian Standard Classification of  
Countries for Social Statistics**

1269.0(18)

**floppy disk services**

1270.0(19)

**Australian Standard Classification of  
Languages**

1267.0(18)

**Australian Standard Classification of  
Occupations**

1220.0(11), 1221.0(11),  
1222.0(11), 1223.0(11),  
1225.0(12), 1227.0(12),  
1228.0(13), 1229.0(13)

- coding
  - 1225.0(12), 1227.0(12)
  - floppy disk services
    - 1224.0(12), 1226.0(12)
- concepts
  - 1220.0(11)
- definitions
  - 1220.0(11), 1222.0(11),
  - 1223.0(11), 1229.0(13)
  - floppy disk services
    - 1242.0(14), 1243.0(14)
- indexes
  - 1228.0(13), 1229.0(13)
  - floppy disk services
    - 1241.0(14), 1245.0(15),
    - 1247.0(15), 1281.0(19)
- structural lists
  - 1240.0(14)
- structure
  - 1220.0(11)
- Australian Standard Classification of Religious Groups**
  - 1266.0(18)
- Australian Standard Classification of Visitor Accommodation**
  - 1250.0(15)
- Australian Standard Commodity Classification**
  - 1254.0(16)
  - transportable goods
    - 1254.0(16)
- Australian Standard Geographical Classification**
  - 1216.0(10)
  - Census 91
    - 2905.0(38)
  - Victoria
    - 1103.2(184), 1257.0(16)
- Australian Standard Industrial Classification**
  - See Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification
- Australian Standard Institutional Sector Classification**
  - See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- Australian Standard Research Classification**
  - 1297.0(21)

- Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification**
  - 1210.0(10)
  - floppy disk services
    - 1256.0(16)
- Automobiles**
  - See Motor vehicles
- Average weekly earnings**
  - 6301.0(114), 6302.0(114),
  - 6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),
  - 6307.0(115), 6310.0(115)
  - See also Income, Wages and salaries
- Awards**
  - 6101.0(103), 6104.0(103),
  - 6312.0(116)
  - coverage rate
    - of employees
      - 6101.0(103)
  - rates of pay
    - 6306.0(115), 6345.0(117)
  - indexes
    - 6104.0(103), 6312.0(116)

## B

- Babies**
  - See Infants
- Back injuries**
  - See Injuries
- Balance**
  - See Current account
- Balance of payments**
  - 1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 5303.0(87), 5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>, 5367.0(92)
  - capital account
    - See Capital account
  - data quality
    - 5366.0(92)
  - historical estimates
    - 5303.0(87), 5338.0(89),
    - 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>
  - merchandise trade
    - 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,
    - 5303.0(87), 5320.0(88)<sup>†</sup>,
    - 5344.0(89), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>
  - methodology
    - 5245.0(84), 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,
    - 5303.0(87), 5331.0(89),
    - 5351.0(90), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>

- monthly
  - 5366.0(92)
- quality improvement
  - 5366.0(92)
- regional detail
  - 5303.0(87), 5338.0(89),  
5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>
- seasonal factors
  - 5360.0(91), 5361.0(91)
- statistical context
  - 5331.0(89), 5351.0(90)
- quality
  - 5331.0(89), 5342.0(89)
- Balance sheets**
  - issues
    - 5241.0(83)
- Banks**
  - housing finance
    - 5609.0(99)<sup>†</sup>
- Barley**
  - 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7321.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7330.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7330.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7330.5(241)
- Bars**
  - 8687.0(153)
- Bedding materials and equipment**
  - production
    - 8360.0(144)
- Beef**
  - See Meat~production
- Beekkeeping**
  - 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)
  - New South Wales
    - 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Beer**
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)
    - See also Health~alcohol  
consumption
  - production
    - 8301.0(143), 8359.0(143),  
8365.0(145)
- Beeswax**
  - 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)
  - New South Wales
    - 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Benefits**
  - 1301.0(22), 1304.0(22)
  - employment
    - See Employment benefits
  - illness
    - See Sickness benefits
  - unemployment
    - See Unemployment benefits
- Betting shop**
  - 8684.0(152)
- Beverages**
  - See Wine
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
- Birth control**
  - See Contraceptives
- Birthplace**
  - 3221.0(42)

**Births**

3101.0(41), 3301.0(45)

*See also* Fertility

Australian Capital Territory

3311.8(275)

ex-nuptial and nuptial rates

3301.0(45)

multiple

3301.0(45)

New South Wales

3311.1(176)

Northern Territory

1362.7(259), 3311.7(264)

Queensland

3311.3(209)

South Australia

3311.4(223)

Tasmania

3311.6(251)

Victoria

3311.2(192)

Western Australia

3311.5(236)

**Blood pressure**

4804.0(78)

**Boarding schools**

*See* Non-government schools

**Body**

4804.0(78)

**Book publishers**

1363.0(27)

**Bores**

*See* Artesian bores

**Borrowing**

foreign

5305.0(87), 5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>,

5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>

**Boys**

*See* Children

**Brandy**

exports

8504.0(148)

imports

8504.0(148)

production

1329.0(24, 129)

sales

1329.0(24, 129), 7310.0(133),

8504.0(148)

**Bread**

consumption

4306.0(60)

**Break-ins**

*See* Theft

**Breastfeeding**

4365.0(61), 4394.0(64)

**Bricks**

production

8361.0(144)

**Bridges**

construction

8762.0(157)

**Buffalo**

Northern Territory

7113.7(267)

**Building**

1301.0(22), 1304.0(22)

activity

8750.0(156), 8752.0(157)

ACT

8752.8(279)

microfiche services

8753.0(157)

NSW

1303.1(169), 1304.1(170),

8752.1(183)

NT

1306.7(258), 8752.7(268)

Qld

8752.3(216)

SA

8752.4(229)

Tas.

1303.6(245), 8752.6(256)

Vic.

8752.2(199)

WA

1305.5(230), 8752.5(243)

approvals

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5609.0(99)<sup>†</sup>,

8731.0(156)

ACT

1303.8(269), 8731.1(182, 278)

microfiche services

8734.0(156), 8734.1(182),

8734.2(198), 8734.3(215),

8734.4(228), 8734.5(243),

8734.6(255), 8734.7(268),

8734.8(279)

NSW

8731.1(182, 278)

- NT
  - 1307.7(258), 1362.7(259), 8731.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8731.3(215)
- SA
  - 8731.4(228)
- Tas.
  - 1303.6(245), 8731.6(255)
- Vic.
  - 8731.2(198)
- WA
  - 8731.5(242), 8732.5(243)
- commencements
  - microfiche services
    - 8753.0(157)
- cycles
  - See Building--trends
- new houses
  - 8752.0(157)
- ACT
  - 8752.8(279)
- NSW
  - 8752.1(183)
- NT
  - 8752.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8752.3(216)
- SA
  - 8752.4(229)
- Tas.
  - 8752.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 8752.2(199)
- WA
  - 8752.5(243)
- permits
  - See Building--approvals
- public sector
  - 8752.0(157)
- ACT
  - 8752.8(279)
- NSW
  - 8731.1(182, 278), 8752.1(183)
- NT
  - 8731.7(268), 8752.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8731.3(215), 8752.3(216)
- SA
  - 8731.4(228), 8752.4(229)
- Tas.
  - 8731.6(255), 8752.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 8731.2(198), 8752.2(199)
- WA
  - 8731.5(242), 8752.5(243)
- Building fittings**
  - production
    - 8361.0(144)
- Building materials**
  - price indexes
    - 6407.0(121)<sup>†</sup>, 6408.0(121)
  - production
    - 8301.0(143), 8361.0(144)
- Building societies**
  - 5647.0(100)
- Tas.
  - 8731.6(255), 8752.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 8731.2(198), 8752.2(199)
- WA
  - 8731.5(242), 8752.5(243)
- small area data
  - 8732.5(243)
- societies
  - See Building societies
- trends
  - 8731.0(156)
- Qld
  - 8731.3(215)
- SA
  - 8731.4(228)
- Vic.
  - 8731.2(198)
- value
  - 8752.0(157)
- ACT
  - 8752.8(279)
- microfiche services
  - 8734.0(156), 8734.1(182), 8734.2(198), 8734.3(215), 8734.4(228), 8734.5(243), 8734.6(255), 8734.7(268), 8734.8(279), 8753.0(157)
- NSW
  - 8731.1(182, 278), 8752.1(183)
- NT
  - 8731.7(268), 8752.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8731.3(215), 8752.3(216)
- SA
  - 8731.4(228), 8752.4(229)
- Tas.
  - 8731.6(255), 8752.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 8731.2(198), 8752.2(199)
- WA
  - 8731.5(242), 8752.5(243)

*See also* Credit cooperatives  
 housing  
     finance  
         5609.0(99)<sup>†</sup>  
**Burglary**  
     *See* Theft  
**Bus services**  
     9208.0(162)  
**Buses**  
     9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)  
     *See also* Passengers~bus  
     fuel consumption  
         9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)  
     Passengers  
         Queensland  
             9201.3(216)  
         Tasmania  
             9201.6(256)  
     registrations  
         9301.0(164), 9303.0(164),  
         9309.0(164)  
     Qld  
         9303.3(217)  
     Tas.  
         9303.6(256)  
     Vic.  
         9303.2(201)  
**Bush fire safety**  
     New South Wales  
         8715.1(182)  
**Business**  
     8141.0(139)  
     *See also* Commerce,  
     Consumption,  
     Profits~company, Retail trade  
     Australian Capital Territory  
         1303.8(269)  
     cycle  
         1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>  
     expectations  
         5250.0(85)  
     survey  
         1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>  
     indicators  
         5250.0(85)  
     New South Wales  
         1307.1(170)  
     Northern Territory  
         1307.7(258)

    population  
         exits  
             8144.0(140)  
     Queensland  
         1307.3(203)  
     register services  
         *See* Business Register  
     research  
         *See* Research and  
         development~business  
     small  
         *See* Small businesses  
     South Australia  
         1307.4(218)  
     Tasmania  
         1303.6(245)  
     Victoria  
         1307.2(185)  
**Business Register**  
     1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 8131.0(138)  
**Business services**  
     5215.0(81), 8677.0(151)  
     *See also* Service industries  
**Business sponsorship**  
     4144.0(52)  
**Butter**  
     production  
         8359.0(143)  
**C**  
**Cafes**  
     8501.0(148), 8674.0(151)  
**Cancer**  
     4365.0(61), 4378.0(63),  
     8901.0(65, 159)  
**Capital**  
     account  
         *See* Capital account  
     expenditure  
         *See* Capital expenditure  
     productivity  
         5234.0(82)  
     rate of return  
         5221.0(81)  
     stock  
         *See* Capital stock  
**Capital account**  
     1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5204.0(80),  
     5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5303.0(87),  
     5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>



- See also* Balance of payments, National accounts
- Capital expenditure**  
 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5204.0(80),  
 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 5221.0(81),  
 5653.0(100)  
 private  
 5625.0(99), 5626.0(99),  
 5646.0(100)  
 public  
 5221.0(81)
- Capital stock**  
 5221.0(81)
- Caravan parks**  
 8635.0(149)  
 Australian Capital Territory  
 8635.8(278)  
 New South Wales  
 8635.1(182)  
 Northern Territory  
 8635.7(267)  
 Queensland  
 8635.3(215)  
 South Australia  
 8635.4(228)  
 Tasmania  
 8635.6(255)  
 Victoria  
 8635.2(198)  
 Western Australia  
 8635.5(242)
- Caravans**  
 production  
 8363.0(144)  
 registrations  
 9303.0(164), 9309.0(164)  
 Qld  
 9303.3(217)  
 Tas.  
 9303.6(256)  
 Vic.  
 9303.2(201)
- Cardiovascular**  
 8901.0(65, 159)
- Cardiovascular disorders**  
 4372.0(62)
- Care**  
 aged people  
*See* Aged people~care  
 children  
*See* Child care  
 disabled persons  
*See* People with disabilities~care
- Careers**  
 6254.0(108)  
 interruptions  
 6254.0(108)  
 tradespersons  
*See* Tradespersons~career paths
- Carer's pensions**  
*See* Pensions
- Cargo**  
*See* Air cargo, Sea cargo
- Cars**  
 registrations  
 9301.0(164), 9303.0(164),  
 9309.0(164)  
 Qld  
 9303.3(217)  
 Tas.  
 9303.6(256)  
 Vic.  
 9303.2(201)
- Cash management trusts**  
 5635.0(100)
- Casinos**  
 8674.0(151), 8683.0(152),  
 8684.0(152)
- Casualties (road accidents)**  
 Australian Capital Territory  
 1313.8(269)
- Cattle**  
 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)  
*See also* Dairy cattle,  
 Livestock slaughterings  
 New South Wales  
 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)  
 Northern Territory  
 7113.7(267)  
 Queensland  
 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
 7204.3(213), 7221.3(213)  
 South Australia  
 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
 7221.4(227)  
 Tasmania  
 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)  
 Victoria  
 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
 7221.2(196)

Western Australia  
7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7221.5(241)

**Causes of death**

See Death~causes

**CDATA**

2019.0.30.001(32), 3226.0(43)  
Australian Capital Territory  
2019.8.30.001(271)  
New South Wales  
2019.1.30.001(172)  
Northern Territory  
2019.7.30.001(260)  
Queensland  
2019.3.30.001(205)  
South Australia  
2019.4.30.001(220)  
Tasmania  
2019.6.30.001(247)  
Victoria  
2019.2.30.001(187)  
Western Australia  
2019.5.30.001(233)

**Cement**

production  
8361.0(144)

**Census**

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 2032.0(35),  
2035.0(37), 2901.0(38)  
See also Census, Dwellings,  
Population  
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people  
2034.0(36, 76)  
ACT  
2034.8(273, 276)  
NSW  
2034.1(174, 179)  
NT  
2034.7(262, 266)  
Qld  
2034.3(207, 211)  
SA  
2034.4(222, 225)  
Tas.  
2034.6(249, 253)  
Vic.  
2034.2(189, 194)  
WA  
2034.5(234, 240)

**CDATA**

See CDATA

census keydata  
2023.0.30.001(34)  
classification counts  
2022.0(34)  
classifications  
2011.0(31), 2012.0(31)  
coding  
2011.0(31)  
community profiles  
2020.0(33)  
content  
2007.0(31), 2008.0(31)  
Customised tables  
2031.0(35)  
dictionary  
2901.0(38)  
evaluation  
2010.0(31)  
first release data  
2015.0(32)  
ACT  
2015.8(270)  
NSW  
2015.1(171)  
NT  
2015.7(259)  
QLD  
2015.3(204)  
SA  
2015.4(219)  
Tas.  
2015.6(246)  
Vic.  
2015.2(186)  
WA  
2015.5(232, 280), 2029.5(233)  
geographic  
2923.0(39)  
maps  
Census 91  
2920.0(39)  
collection districts  
2920.0(39)  
methodology  
2007.0(31), 2008.0(31),  
2009.0(31), 2011.0(31),  
2012.0(31), 2901.0(38),  
2903.0(38), 2940.0(40)  
Northern Territory  
2018.7(260)  
products and services  
2009.0(31), 2011.0(31)

- second release data
  - 2017.0(32)
  - ACT
    - 2017.8(271)
  - NSW
    - 2017.1(172)
  - NT
    - 2017.7(260)
  - QLD
    - 2017.3(205)
  - SA
    - 2017.4(220)
  - Tas.
    - 2017.6(247)
  - Vic.
    - 2017.2(187)
  - WA
    - 2017.5(232, 280)
- SEIFA
  - 2033.0(36)
  - ACT
    - 2033.2(188), 2033.8(273)
  - NSW
    - 2033.1(174)
  - NT
    - 2033.7(262)
  - Qld
    - 2033.3(206)
  - SA.
    - 2033.4(221)
  - Tas.
    - 2033.6(249)
  - Vic.
    - 2033.2(188)
  - WA
    - 2033.5(234)
- small area data
  - ACT
    - 2015.8(270), 2017.8(271)
  - NSW
    - 2015.1(171), 2017.1(172)
  - NT
    - 2015.7(259), 2017.7(260)
  - QLD
    - 2015.3(204), 2017.3(205)
  - SA
    - 2015.4(219), 2017.4(220)
  - Tas.
    - 2015.6(246), 2017.6(247)
  - Vic.
    - 2015.2(186), 2017.2(187)
  - WA
    - 2015.5(232, 280), 2017.5(232, 280), 2029.5(233)
- Social Atlas
  - Adelaide
    - 2030.4(221)
  - Brisbane
    - 2030.3(206)
  - Canberra
    - 2030.8(272)
  - Darwin
    - 2030.7(261)
  - Hobart
    - 2030.6(248)
  - Melbourne
    - 2030.2(188)
  - Perth
    - 2030.5(233)
  - Sydney
    - 2030.1(173)
- Tasmania
  - Burnie, Devonport
    - 2027.6(248)
  - Hobart
    - 2026.6(247)
  - Launceston
    - 2028.6(248)
- thematic profile service
  - 2021.0(33)
- Urban Centres/Localities
  - 2016.0(32)
  - NSW
    - 2016.1(172, 271)
  - NT
    - 2016.7(260)
  - SA
    - 2016.4(219)
  - Tas.
    - 2016.6(246)
  - Vic.
    - 2016.2(186)
  - WA
    - 2016.5(232, 280)
- Census 91**
  - CDATA
    - See CDATA
  - classifications
    - 2905.0(38), 2909.0(38)
  - directories
    - 2910.0(9, 39)
  - evaluation
    - 2010.0(31)

- maps
  - Vic.
    - 1103.2(184)
- methodology
  - 2940.0(40)
- products and services
  - 2910.0(9, 39)
- Ceramic tiles**
  - production
    - 8361.0(144)
- Cereal**
  - 8359.0(143)
- Cereal grains**
  - 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)  
*See also* Barley, Oats, Wheat
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7321.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7330.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7330.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7330.5(241)
- Chain volume**
  - national accounts
    - 5248.0(85)
- Cheese**
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
  - retail prices
    - 6403.0(120)
- Chemicals**
  - production
    - 8362.0(144)
- Chemists**
  - See* Pharmacists
- Chickenmeat**
  - See* Meat~production
- Chickens**
  - See* Poultry
- Child care**
  - 4119.0(50), 4402.0(67),  
4422.0(68), 6254.0(108)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 4408.5(238, 275)
  - categories of care
    - 4402.0(67)
  - employer assistance
    - 4402.0(67)
  - hours
    - 4402.0(67)
  - New South Wales
    - 4426.1(178)
  - services
    - 8696.0(154)
  - sick care
    - 4420.0(67)
  - Tasmania
    - 4426.6(252)
  - unmet demand
    - 4402.0(67)
  - Western Australia
    - 4408.5(238, 275)
- Child care services**
  - 8694.0(154)
- Children**
  - 4119.0(50)  
*See also* Families, Infants
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 4123.8(275)
  - care
    - See* Child care
  - dependant child type
    - 6254.0(108)
  - education
    - See* Education~children
  - health screening
    - 4337.0(61)  
*See also*  
Health~screening~children
  - immunisation
    - 4352.0(61)
  - New South Wales
    - 4123.1(177)
  - Northern Territory
    - 4123.7(265)
  - of divorced parents
    - 3310.0(46)
  - Queensland
    - 4123.3(210)
  - services
    - 8905.0(70, 160)
  - South Australia
    - 4123.4(224)

- Tasmania
  - 4123.6(251)
- Victoria
  - 4123.2(193)
- Western Australia
  - 4123.5(237)
- Chronic conditions**
  - See Diseases, Illness
- Church schools**
  - See Non-government schools
- Cigarette smoking**
  - See Smoking
- Cigarettes and cigars**
  - See Tobacco and tobacco products
- Cinemas**
  - 8654.0(150)
- Citrus fruit**
  - See Fruit
- Classifications**
  - 1291.0(20), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
    - accommodation
      - visitor
        - 1250.0(15)
    - age
      - 1285.0(19)
    - Census 91
      - See Census 91~classifications
    - commodities
      - 1233.0(13), 1254.0(16), 1258.0(17), 5215.0(81), 5488.0(95)
      - See also Australian Standard Commodity Classification
    - countries
      - 1269.0(18)
      - See also Australian Standard Classification of Countries for Social Statistics
    - floppy disk services
      - 1270.0(19)
    - criminal offences
      - 1234.0(14), 4511.0(71)
      - See also Australian National Classification of Offences
    - exports
      - 1233.0(13)
    - families
      - 1286.0(19)
    - freight
      - 1210.0(10), 9218.0(163)
      - See also Australian Transport Freight Commodity Classification
    - floppy disk services
      - 1256.0(16)
    - geographic
      - 1216.0(10)
      - See also Australian Standard Geographical Classification
    - Census 91
      - 2905.0(38)
    - guide
      - 1291.0(20)
    - health
      - 1219.0(10)
      - See also Australian Health Classifications
    - households
      - 1286.0(19)
    - imports
      - 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5344.0(89)
    - income
      - 1287.0(19)
    - industrial
      - 1292.0(21), 1293.0(21), 6259.0(109)
      - floppy disk services
        - 1290.0(20)
    - institutions
      - 1218.0(10)
      - See also Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
    - labour force
      - 1288.0(20)
    - languages
      - 1267.0(18)
    - marital status
      - 1286.0(19)
    - occupations
      - 1220.0(11), 1221.0(11), 1222.0(11)
      - See also Australian Standard Classification of Occupations
    - coding
      - 1225.0(12), 1227.0(12)
    - definitions
      - 1223.0(11)

- floppy disk services
    - 1224.0(12), 1226.0(12),
    - 1240.0(14), 1241.0(14),
    - 1242.0(14), 1243.0(14),
    - 1245.0(15), 1247.0(15),
    - 1281.0(19)
  - indexes
    - 1228.0(13), 1229.0(13)
  - qualifications
    - 1262.0(17), 1265.0(18)
  - religious groups
    - 1266.0(18)
  - sex
    - 1285.0(19)
  - transport
    - 1210.0(10)
    - floppy disk services
      - 1256.0(16)
- Clerical workers**
  - 6209.0(105)
- Climate**
  - 1301.0(22), 1302.0(22)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269), 1314.8(269)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(169)
  - Northern Territory
    - 1304.7(258)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),
    - 1312.3(203), 7411.3(214)
  - South Australia
    - 1301.4(218), 1302.4(218),
    - 1306.4(218)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245)
    - Hobart
      - 1305.6(245)
    - Launceston
      - 1305.6(245)
  - Victoria
    - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
  - Western Australia
    - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230)
- Clothing**
  - See Footwear
  - price indexes
    - 6401.0(120)
  - production
    - 8358.0(143)
  - sales
    - 8501.0(148)
- Clubs**
  - 8687.0(153)
- Coal**
  - 4604.0(73)
  - mining
    - price indexes
      - 6415.0(122)
  - production
    - 8405.0(146)
- Coffee**
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
- Colleges of Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
  - See Technical and Further Education (TAFE)
- Colonial microfiche series**
  - 1115.0(6)
  - See also Historical microfiche series
- Commerce**
  - 5204.0(80)
  - South Australia
    - 1301.4(218)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245)
  - Victoria
    - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
  - Western Australia
    - 1300.5(230)
- Commercial finance**
  - See Finance~commercial
- Commodities**
  - 8365.0(145)
  - See also Agricultural products, Production~commodities, Retail trade
  - classifications
    - See Classification~commodities
  - prices
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
  - retail sales
    - 8624.0(148)
- Commonwealth Employment Service**
  - 6279.0(111)
- Communications**
  - 1301.0(22)

- New South Wales
  - 1300.1(169)
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202)
- South Australia
  - 1301.4(218)
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245)
- Victoria
  - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
- Community**
  - service
    - See Voluntary work
- Community services**
  - government sector
    - 8694.0(154), 8696.0(154)
  - private sector
    - 8694.0(154), 8696.0(154)
- Commuting**
  - Greater Perth
    - 9201.5(243)
  - New South Wales
    - 9201.1(183)
  - Queensland
    - 9201.3(216)
  - South Australia
    - Adelaide
      - 9201.4(229)
  - Tasmania
    - 9201.6(256)
  - Victoria
    - 9201.2(200)
- Companies**
  - profit
    - See Profits~company
- Compensation**
  - See Workers' compensation
- Composite Leading Indicator**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- Computer merchandise**
  - services
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- Computer software**
  - 8146.0(140)
- Computers**
  - household use
    - 8146.0(140)
- Computers and computing**
  - See Information technology
- Computing services**
  - 8669.0(150)
- Concordances**
  - postcode to SLA
    - Vic.
      - 1103.2(184)
  - SLA to postcode
    - 1103.2(184)
- Concrete**
  - production
    - 8361.0(144)
- Concrete products**
  - 8361.0(144)
- Condiments**
  - 8359.0(143)
- Confectionery**
  - 8301.0(143), 8359.0(143)
  - retail prices
    - 6403.0(120)
  - sales
    - 8501.0(148)
- Confinements**
  - 3301.0(45)
  - See also Births
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 3311.8(275)
  - New South Wales
    - 3311.1(176)
  - Northern Territory
    - 3311.7(264)
  - Queensland
    - 3311.3(209)
  - South Australia
    - 3311.4(223)
  - Tasmania
    - 3311.6(251)
  - Victoria
    - 3311.2(192)
  - Western Australia
    - 3311.5(236)
- Consensual unions**
  - See Marriages
- Conservation**
  - Western Australia
    - Perth
      - 4650.5(239)
- Consolidated Revenue Fund**
  - See Local
    - government~finance, State
    - government~finance
- Constant price estimates**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5303.0(87), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>

- building
  - activity
    - 8752.0(157)
  - approvals
    - 8731.0(156)
- building activity
  - 8782.0(158)
- capital expenditure
  - 5625.0(99), 5626.0(99)
- engineering construction
  - 8762.0(157), 8782.0(158)
- gross domestic product
  - 5204.0(80), 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>
- industry division
  - 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>
- manufacturers sales
  - 5629.0(99)
- research and development
  - 8104.0(135), 8109.0(135),
  - 8111.0(135), 8112.0(136),
  - 8114.0(136)
- retail turnover
  - 8501.0(148)
- stocks
  - 5629.0(99)
- Construction**
  - 1301.0(22)
- activity
  - 8782.0(158)
- ACT
  - 1307.8(269)
- engineering
  - 8762.0(157)
- NSW
  - 1300.1(169)
- NT
  - 1306.7(258)
- private sector
  - 8762.0(157), 8782.0(158)
- public sector
  - 8762.0(157), 8782.0(158)
- Qld
  - 1301.3(202)
- SA
  - 1301.4(218)
- Tas.
  - 1301.6(245)
- Vic.
  - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
- WA
  - 1300.5(230)
- building
  - See Building
- employment
  - See Employment (by industry)~construction
- materials
  - See Construction materials
- new houses
  - See Building~new houses
- private enterprise
  - 8772.0(158)
- private sector
  - 8771.0(157)
- Construction industry**
  - 8762.0(157), 8771.0(157),
  - 8772.0(158), 8782.0(158)
  - See also Building
- Construction materials**
  - 8405.0(146)
- Consular services**
  - Western Australia
    - 1302.5(230)
- Consumer Price Index**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6401.0(120),
  - 6444.0(123)
  - See also Household expenditure, Retail prices
- 13th series review
  - 6452.0(124)
- issues
  - 6451.0(124)
- outcome
  - 6453.0(124)
- Consumer spending**
  - See Household expenditure
- Consumption**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- alcohol
  - See Alcohol~consumption
- expenditure
  - 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 5220.0(81),
  - 5242.0(84)
- fish products
  - 4607.0(74)
- fixed capital (depreciation)
  - 5221.0(81)
- livestock products
  - 7221.0(132)
- methodology
  - 6549.0(128)



- nutrients
    - See Nutrient intake
- Contraceptives**
  - 4365.0(61)
- Copper**
  - price indexes
    - See Price indexes~copper
  - materials
- Corporate equities**
  - 5357.0(90)
- Cotton**
  - production
    - 8360.0(144)
- Countries**
  - classifications
    - See Classifications~countries
- Couple families**
  - See Families
- Courts**
  - children's
    - WA
      - 4504.5(239)
  - petty sessions
    - 4504.5(239)
  - WA
    - 4502.5(238)
  - Tasmania
    - 4508.6(253)
  - Western Australia
    - 4502.5(238), 4504.5(239)
- Cows**
  - See Cattle
- CPI**
  - See Consumer Price Index
- Creativity**
  - See Arts
- Creches**
  - See Child care
- Credit**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
    - See also Interest rates
- Credit cooperatives**
  - 5647.0(100)
- Crime**
  - 4509.0(71), 4510.0(71), 4511.0(71), 4514.0(72)
    - See also Offences (crimes)
  - assault
    - See Assault
  - classification of offences
    - See Classifications~criminal offences
  - methodology
    - 4511.0(71)
  - New South Wales
    - 4509.1(179, 276)
  - Queensland
    - 4509.3(211)
  - sexual assault
    - See Sexual assault
  - South Australia
    - 4509.4(225)
  - Tasmania
    - 4508.6(253)
  - victims
    - 4128.0(50), 4509.0(71), 4510.0(71), 4514.0(72)
  - SA
    - 4509.4(225)
  - WA
    - 4509.5(239)
  - Victoria
    - 4509.2(194)
  - Western Australia
    - 4504.5(239), 4509.5(239)
  - women's safety
    - 4128.0(50)
- Criminal courts**
  - 4513.0(71)
  - Supreme court
    - 4513.0(71)
- Criminal justice**
  - See Crime
- Criminals**
  - Western Australia
    - 4504.5(239)
- Crops**
  - 7106.0(129), 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130), 7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)
    - See also Cereal grains, Fruit, Legumes, Oilseeds, Sugar cane, Vegetables, Wheat
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Northern Territory
    - 7113.7(267)
  - Queensland
    - 7111.3(212), 7321.3(213), 7411.3(214)

- South Australia
  - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)
- Tasmania
  - 7111.6(254), 7113.6(254)
- value of production
  - 7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)
- Qld
  - 7503.3(214)
- SA
  - 7503.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 7503.6(254)
- Vic.
  - 7503.2(197)
- WA
  - 7503.5(241)
- Victoria
  - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196), 7330.2(196), 7411.2(197)
- Western Australia
  - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)
- Crude birth rates**
  - See Births
- Crude oil**
  - See Petroleum
- Crustaceans**
  - Northern Territory
    - 7113.7(267)
- Cultural**
  - funding
    - 4183.0(54)
- Cultural activities**
  - 4172.0(53), 4173.0(53)
  - See also Arts
  - attendance
    - 4114.0(49), 4172.0(53), 4173.0(53)
  - Victoria
    - 4176.2(193)
- Cultural identity**
  - standards
    - 1289.0(20)
- Cultural industries**
  - employment
    - 8648.0(149)
  - expenditure
    - 8648.0(149)
  - income
    - 8648.0(149)
  - performance indicators
    - 8648.0(149)
- Culture**
  - 1301.0(22), 4114.0(49), 4172.0(53), 6273.0(110), 6281.0(112)
  - See also Arts
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 4190.0(56), 4192.0(57)
  - NT
    - 4190.7(265)
  - Qld
    - 4190.3(210)
  - SA
    - 4190.4(224)
  - Tas.
    - 4190.6(252)
  - Vic.
    - 4190.2(193)
  - WA
    - 4190.5(237)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269)
  - funding
    - 4183.0(54)
  - South Australia
    - 1301.4(218)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245)
  - Victoria
    - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
  - Western Australia
    - 1300.5(230)
- Current account**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5303.0(87), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>
  - See also Balance of payments, National accounts
  - balance
    - 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>
- D**
- Dairy cattle**
  - 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)
  - See also Cattle
  - New South Wales
    - 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)

- Tasmania
  - 7114.6(254)
- Victoria
  - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
- Western Australia
  - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Dairy products**
  - 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)
  - New South Wales
    - 7113.1(181, 277)
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
  - Queensland
    - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Dance**
  - 4114.0(49)
- Day care centres**
  - See Child care
- Deaths**
  - 3101.0(41), 3102.0(41), 3302.0(45)
  - See also Infant deaths
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 3315.0(47)
  - accidents
    - 3303.0(45)
  - ACT
    - 1313.8(269)
  - Tas.
    - 1303.6(245)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 3311.8(275)
  - causes
    - 3303.0(45), 3313.0(47), 3314.0(47)
  - child
    - 4398.0(64)
  - firearms
    - 4397.0(64)
  - life expectancy
    - See Life expectancy
  - New South Wales
    - 3311.1(176), 3312.1(177)
  - Northern Territory
    - 1362.7(259), 3311.7(264)
  - perinatal
    - 3303.0(45), 3304.0(45)
  - NSW
    - 3312.1(177)
  - Qld
    - 3312.3(209)
  - SA
    - 3304.0(45), 3312.4(224)
  - Tas.
    - 3312.6(251)
  - Vic.
    - 3312.2(192)
  - WA
    - 3312.5(236)
  - Queensland
    - 3311.3(209), 3312.3(209)
  - rates
    - 3302.0(45), 3313.0(47)
  - South Australia
    - 3311.4(223), 3312.4(224)
  - Tasmania
    - 3311.6(251), 3312.6(251)
  - Victoria
    - 3311.2(192), 3312.2(192)
  - Western Australia
    - 3311.5(236), 3312.5(236)
- Debt**
  - See Foreign debt, Public sector~debt
- Deer**
  - 7221.0(132)
  - Tasmania
    - 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7221.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Defence**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - expenditure
    - See Government expenditure~defence
- Demography**
  - 1301.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 3101.0(41)
  - See also Births, Deaths, Marriages, Overseas arrivals

- and departures, Population movement
- Indigenous Australians
  - NT
    - 3316.7(265)
- Detergents**
  - production
    - 8362.0(144)
- Diabetes**
  - 4371.0(62)
- Diesel fuel**
  - production
    - 8368.0(145)
- Diet**
  - 4366.0(61), 4801.0(78), 4802.0(78), 4804.0(78), 4805.0(79)
  - See also* Food
- Dietary intake**
  - 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)
- Directories**
  - education statistics
    - See* Education~directories
  - housing statistics
    - See* Housing~directories
  - industrial relations statistics
    - See* Industrial relations~directories
  - labour
    - See* Labour~directories
  - social statistics
    - See* Social~directories
  - superannuation
    - See* Superannuation~directories
  - tourism statistics
    - See* Tourism~directories
  - training statistics
    - See* Training~directories
- Directory**
  - capital expenditure
    - 5653.0(100)
- Disabled people**
  - See* People with disabilities
- Discouraged job seekers**
  - See* Unemployed persons
- Diseases**
  - 3303.0(45), 8901.0(65, 159)
  - See also* Cancer, Death~causes, Illness
- heart
  - See* Heart disease
- respiratory
  - See* Respiratory diseases
- Disputes (industrial)**
  - See* Industrial disputes
- Divorce**
  - 3101.0(41), 3310.0(46), 4111.0(49)
  - See also* Children~of divorced parents, Migrants~divorce
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 3311.8(275)
  - duration of marriage
    - 3310.0(46)
  - New South Wales
    - 3311.1(176)
  - Northern Territory
    - 3311.7(264)
  - number of children
    - 3310.0(46)
  - Queensland
    - 3311.3(209)
  - South Australia
    - 3311.4(223)
  - Tasmania
    - 3311.6(251)
  - Victoria
    - 3311.2(192)
  - Western Australia
    - 3311.5(236)
- Domestic animals**
  - See* Animals
- Domestic appliances**
  - production
    - 8357.0(143)
- Dried fruit**
  - 7310.0(133)
- Drilling**
  - 8412.0(146)
- Drivers**
  - motor vehicles
    - 9208.0(162), 9210.0(162)
- Drugs**
  - See* Analgesics, Sedatives
  - use
    - 4377.0(62)
- Duties**
  - See* Taxation

**Dwellings**

- 4181.0(54), 4182.0(54)
- approvals
  - 8731.0(156)
  - microfiche services
    - 8734.0(156), 8734.1(182),
    - 8734.2(198), 8734.3(215),
    - 8734.4(228), 8734.5(243),
    - 8734.6(255), 8734.7(268),
    - 8734.8(279)
- NSW
  - 8731.1(182, 278)
- NT
  - 8731.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8731.3(215)
- SA
  - 8731.4(228)
- Tas.
  - 8731.6(255)
- Vic.
  - 8731.2(198)
- WA
  - 8731.5(242), 8732.5(243)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - Canberra
    - 1313.8(269)
- characteristics
  - 4181.0(54), 4182.0(54)
- commencements
  - 8750.0(156)
  - NSW
    - 8741.1(183)
  - Qld
    - 8741.3(215)
  - SA
    - 8741.4(228)
  - Tas.
    - 8741.6(256)
  - Vic.
    - 8741.2(198)
  - WA
    - 8741.5(243)
- condition
  - 4181.0(54), 4182.0(54)
- construction
  - 8752.0(157)
  - ACT
    - 8752.8(279)
  - microfiche services
    - 8753.0(157)
- NSW
  - 8752.1(183)
- NT
  - 8752.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8752.3(216)
- SA
  - 8752.4(229)
- Tas.
  - 8752.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 8752.2(199)
- WA
  - 8752.5(243)
- fire safety
  - NSW
    - 8715.1(182)
- investment
  - 8711.0(156)
- New South Wales
  - 8731.1(182, 278), 8741.1(183)
  - Hunter Valley
    - 8752.1(183)
  - Illawarra district
    - 8752.1(183)
  - Sydney
    - 8752.1(183)
- Northern Territory
  - 8731.7(268)
- Queensland
  - 8731.3(215), 8741.3(215)
- small area data
  - WA
    - 8705.5(242)
- South Australia
  - 8731.4(228)
- Tasmania
  - 8731.6(255)
- values
  - microfiche services
    - 8734.0(156), 8734.1(182),
    - 8734.2(198), 8734.3(215),
    - 8734.4(228), 8734.5(243),
    - 8734.6(255), 8734.7(268),
    - 8734.8(279), 8753.0(157)
  - NSW
    - 8731.1(182, 278)
  - NT
    - 8731.7(268)
  - Qld
    - 8731.3(215)

SA  
8731.4(228)  
Tas.  
8731.6(255)  
Vic.  
8731.2(198)  
WA  
8731.5(242)  
Victoria  
1314.2(185), 8731.2(198)  
Western Australia  
8705.5(242), 8731.5(242)  
Perth  
8752.5(243)

## E

### Earnings

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6101.0(103),  
6104.0(103), 6348.0(118)  
*See also* Income, Wages and  
salaries  
adult  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
age  
6310.0(115)  
average  
*See* Average weekly earnings  
award rate index  
*See* Awards~rates of  
pay~indexes  
category of employee  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
comparison female male  
6301.0(114), 6302.0(114),  
6306.0(115), 6307.0(115),  
6310.0(115)  
comparison male female  
6305.0(114)  
composition  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
distribution  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115), 6310.0(115)  
employed persons  
6248.0(107), 6301.0(114),  
6302.0(114), 6305.0(114),  
6306.0(115), 6307.0(115),  
6310.0(115)  
female  
*See* Women~earnings

industry  
6248.0(107), 6305.0(114),  
6306.0(115), 6307.0(115),  
6310.0(115)  
junior  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
marital status  
6310.0(115)  
occupation  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115), 6310.0(115)  
over-award  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
overtime  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
part-time  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115), 6310.0(115)  
payment by measured result  
6306.0(115), 6307.0(115)  
private sector  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6248.0(107),  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
public sector  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6248.0(107),  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115)  
trends  
female-male  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>  
wages and salaries  
6248.0(107)

### Ecologically sustainable development

4601.0(73), 4606.0(74)

### Econometrics

1351.0(25)

### Economic

analysis  
1364.0.15.001(28),  
1364.0.15.002(28),  
1364.0.15.003(29)  
forecasting  
*See* Economic forecasting  
indicators  
*See* Economic indicators

- models
  - 1364.0.15.001(28),
  - 1364.0.15.002(28),
  - 1364.0.15.003(29)
- statistics
  - improvements
  - 1357.0(26)
- Economic forecasting**
  - 1364.0.15.001(28),
  - 1364.0.15.002(28),
  - 1364.0.15.003(29), 5250.0(85)
- Economic indicators**
  - 1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 1357.0(26), 1360.0(26),
  - 5250.0(85), 8140.0(139)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 1303.8(269)
- New South Wales
  - 1307.1(170)
- Northern Territory
  - 1307.7(258)
- Queensland
  - 1304.3(203), 1307.3(203)
- South Australia
  - 1307.4(218)
- Tasmania
  - 1303.6(245)
- Victoria
  - 1307.2(185)
- Western Australia
  - 1305.5(230)
- Economy**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- Education**
  - 1301.0(22), 4102.0(49),
  - 4224.0(58), 6274.0(111),
  - 6278.0(111)
  - See also* Schools, Students,
  - Teaching staff, Training
- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
  - 4190.0(56), 4192.0(57)
- NSW
  - 4190.1(177)
- NT
  - 4107.7(265), 4190.7(265)
- Qld
  - 4190.3(210)
- SA
  - 4190.4(224)
- Tas.
  - 4190.6(252)
- Vic.
  - 4190.2(193)
- WA
  - 4190.5(237)
- attainment
  - 4224.0(58), 6235.0(106),
  - 6266.0(110)
- attendance
  - 6227.0(106), 6266.0(110)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 1307.8(269), 1313.8(269),
  - 1314.8(269)
- children
  - 4119.0(50)
- WA
  - 4305.5(238)
- directories
  - 1136.0(8)
- disabled persons
  - 4421.0(67)
- NSW
  - 4198.1(178)
- expenditure
  - 4224.0(58), 5512.0(97)
  - See also* Government
  - expenditure~education
- families
  - 4421.0(67)
- NSW
  - 4426.1(178)
- Tas.
  - 4426.6(252)
- future intentions
  - Vic.
    - 4227.2(193)
- labour force statues
  - 4224.0(58)
- labour force status
  - 6222.0(105), 6227.0(106),
  - 6235.0(106), 6272.0(110)
- literacy skills
  - 4226.0(59), 4228.0(59)
- medical
  - 8908.0(66, 161)
- migrants
  - 6250.0(108)
- New South Wales
  - 1300.1(169), 1303.1(169)
- Northern Territory
  - 1306.7(258)
- participation
  - 4224.0(58), 6272.0(110)

performance  
     WA  
         4305.5(238)  
 price indexes  
     6401.0(120)  
 Queensland  
     1301.3(202)  
 South Australia  
     1301.4(218), 1306.4(218)  
 Tasmania  
     1301.6(245)  
 transition from education to work  
     See Labour force~transition  
     from education to work  
 Victoria  
     1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
     1314.2(185)  
 Western Australia  
     1300.5(230)  
 women  
     4124.0(29, 50)  
**Educational packages**  
     1331.0(24), 1360.0(26)  
**Educational qualifications**  
     employment  
         Vic.  
             4227.2(193)  
**Educational status**  
     See Education~attainment  
**Eggs**  
     7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)  
     consumption  
         4306.0(60)  
     New South Wales  
         7113.1(181, 277)  
     Queensland  
         7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)  
     South Australia  
         7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)  
     Tasmania  
         7114.6(254)  
     Victoria  
         7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)  
     Western Australia  
         7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)  
**Elderly**  
     See Aged people  
**Electrical appliances**  
     8501.0(148)  
     production  
         8301.0(143)

**Electrical equipment**  
     6410.0(121), 8301.0(143),  
     8357.0(143)  
**Electrical materials**  
     price indexes  
         6407.0(121)<sup>†</sup>  
**Electrical motors**  
     production  
         8357.0(143)  
**Electricity**  
     appliances  
         See Electrical appliances  
     establishments  
         8208.0(141)  
     gross product index  
         8125.0(137)  
     production  
         8368.0(145)  
     Queensland  
         1302.3(202)  
     use  
         WA  
             4650.5(239)  
**Emergency services**  
     Western Australia  
         1300.5(230)  
**Employed persons**  
     6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
     6204.0(104), 6206.0(104),  
     6248.0(107)  
     See also Labour force,  
     Unemployed persons  
     accepted redundancy packages  
         Vic.  
             6266.2(195)  
     Australian Capital Territory  
         6201.1(180, 277)  
     average weekly earnings  
         See Average weekly earnings  
     child care arrangements  
         4402.0(67)  
     ACT  
         4408.5(238, 275)  
     WA  
         4408.5(238, 275)  
     earnings  
         See Earnings~employed  
         persons  
     education  
         6235.0(106), 6274.0(111),  
         6278.0(111)



*See also* Labour force~educational attainment  
 full-time  
     6202.0(104)  
 hours worked  
     6101.0(103), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
     6204.0(104), 6310.0(115),  
     6342.0(117)  
     *See also* Hours worked  
 average weekly  
     6104.0(103), 6305.0(114),  
     6306.0(115), 6307.0(115)  
 job mobility  
     6209.0(105)  
 Job search experience  
     6245.0(107)  
 multiple jobs  
     *See* Multiple jobholding  
 New South Wales  
     6201.1(180, 277)  
 occupational illness  
     6204.0(104)  
     NSW  
         6301.1(180)  
     SA  
         6301.4(226)  
 part-time  
     6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>  
 Queensland  
     6201.3(212)  
 retrenched  
     Vic.  
         6266.2(195)  
 South Australia  
     6201.4(226)  
 status  
     6202.0(104), 6204.0(104)  
 superannuation  
     *See*  
     Superannuation~employee  
     contributions  
 training  
     6274.0(111), 6278.0(111),  
     6356.0(119)  
 union membership  
     *See* Trade unions~members  
 Victoria  
     6202.2(195)  
 youth  
     4111.0(49)

## Employees

*See* Employed persons,  
 Labour force

## Employer training

6356.0(119)  
 expenditure  
     6353.0(118), 6356.0(119)

## Employment

1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,  
 5237.0(83), 5246.0(84),  
 6101.0(103), 6104.0(103),  
 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6266.0(110),  
 6273.0(110), 6281.0(112)  
*See also* Income, Labour  
 force, Unemployment

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
 people

4190.0(56), 4192.0(57)

NSW

4190.1(177)

NT

4107.7(265), 4190.7(265)

Qld

4190.3(210)

SA

4190.4(224)

Tas.

4190.6(252)

Vic.

4190.2(193)

WA

4190.5(237)

at home

6275.0(111)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269), 6201.1(180, 277)

casual

NSW

6247.1(180)

change of job

6254.0(108)

disabled persons

4421.0(67)

NSW

4198.1(178)

duration

6209.0(105)

educational qualifications

Vic.

4227.2(193)

families

4421.0(67)

NSW  
     4426.1(178)  
 Tas.  
     4426.6(252)  
 graduates  
     TAFE  
         4225.0(59)  
 home workers  
     See Employment~at home  
 hours worked  
     See Employed persons~hours  
     worked, Hours worked  
 indexes  
     See Indexes~employment  
 industry  
     See Employment (by industry)  
 injuries  
     NSW  
         6301.1(180)  
     SA  
         6301.4(226)  
 job mobility  
     6254.0(108)  
     See *also* Job~mobility  
 migrants  
     6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>  
 New South Wales  
     6201.1(180, 277)  
 occupations  
     See Occupations  
 part-time  
     NSW  
         6247.1(180)  
 patterns  
     6286.0(112), 6289.0(113)  
 Queensland  
     6201.3(212)  
 recreation  
     6290.0(113)  
 South Australia  
     6201.4(226)  
 sport  
     6290.0(113)  
 status  
     6279.0(111)  
 Tasmania  
     1303.6(245)  
 temporary  
     NSW  
         6247.1(180)

unpaid work  
     5240.0(83), 6279.0(111)  
 Victoria  
     1303.2(185), 6202.2(195)  
 voluntary work  
     See Voluntary work  
 wages  
     See Earnings  
 youth  
     4111.0(49)  
     ACT  
         4123.8(275)  
     NSW  
         4123.1(177)  
     NT  
         4123.7(265)  
     Qld  
         4123.3(210)  
     SA  
         4123.4(224)  
     Tas.  
         4123.6(251)  
     Vic.  
         4123.2(193)  
     WA  
         4123.5(237)  
**Employment (by industry)**  
     6204.0(104), 8143.0(139)  
     accommodation  
         8695.0(154)  
     accounting services  
         8678.0(151)  
     advertising services  
         8677.0(151)  
     agriculture  
         7106.0(129)  
     Qld  
         7411.3(214)  
     Vic.  
         7411.2(197)  
     amusement and theme parks  
         8675.0(151)  
     architectural services  
         8676.0(151)  
     cinemas  
         8654.0(150)  
     computing services  
         8669.0(150)  
     construction  
         8771.0(157), 8772.0(158)

- consultant engineering services
  - 8693.0(154)
- cultural
  - 8648.0(149)
- engineering services
  - 8676.0(151)
- film
  - 8679.0(152)
- gambling services
  - 8692.0(154)
- gardens
  - 8699.0(155)
- hospitality
  - 8674.0(151)
- information technology
  - 8143.0(139)
- legal services
  - 8678.0(151)
- libraries
  - 8649.0(150)
- manufacturing
  - 8201.0(141), 8221.0(141),
  - 8225.0(142)
  - NSW
    - 8221.1(181, 277)
  - NT
    - 8221.7(267)
  - Qld
    - 8221.3(214)
  - SA
    - 8221.4(227)
  - Tas.
    - 8221.6(255)
  - WA
    - 8221.5(242)
- mining
  - 8401.0(146), 8402.0(146),
  - 8414.0(147)
- motor vehicle hire
  - 8652.0(150)
- museums
  - 8649.0(150)
- music
  - 4142.0(51), 4143.0(51)
- parks
  - 8699.0(155)
- performing arts
  - 8697.0(155)
- private sector
  - 6248.0(107)
- public sector
  - 6248.0(107)
- radio
  - 8680.0(152)
- real estate
  - 8663.0(150)
- recreation services
  - 8692.0(154)
- retail trade
  - 8622.0(148), 8625.0(149)
- service industries
  - 8677.0(151)
- sport , recreation
  - 4156.0(53)
- sports services
  - 8692.0(154)
- surveying services
  - 8676.0(151)
- telecommunications
  - 8143.0(139)
- television
  - 8679.0(152), 8680.0(152)
- travel agencies
  - 8653.0(150)
- video
  - 8679.0(152)
- waste management
  - 8698.0(155)
- zoos
  - 8699.0(155)
- Employment and training programs**
  - See Labour force~training
- Employment benefits**
  - 1304.0(22), 6101.0(103),
  - 6310.0(115)
- Employment outcomes**
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 4199.0(57)
- Energy**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - consumption
    - See Energy consumption
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(169)
  - production
    - 4604.0(73), 8301.0(143)
  - resources
    - 4604.0(73)
  - South Australia
    - 1301.4(218)
  - Victoria
    - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)

Western Australia  
1300.5(230)

**Energy conservation**  
4602.0(73), 4604.0(73)

Western Australia  
Perth  
4650.5(239)

**Energy consumption**  
4602.0(73), 4604.0(73)

Western Australia  
Perth  
4650.5(239)

**Engineering**  
construction  
8762.0(157)

**Engineering services**  
8676.0(151)

consultant  
8693.0(154)

**Enterprises**  
See Retail trade, Service industries

small and medium  
8141.0(139)

**Environment**  
1301.0(22), 4601.0(73)

Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(269)

New South Wales  
1300.1(169)

Northern Territory  
1306.7(258)

Queensland  
1301.3(202)

South Australia  
1301.4(218)

statistics  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

Tasmania  
1301.6(245)

Victoria  
1314.2(185)

Western Australia  
1300.5(230)

**Environmental accounts**  
4607.0(74), 4608.0(74),  
4609.0(75)

mineral, petroleum resources  
4608.0(74)

**Environmental impact**  
fishing  
4607.0(74)

**Environmental issues**  
4601.0(73), 4602.0(73),  
4603.0(73), 4609.0(75)

agricultural activities  
4606.0(74)

attitudes  
4602.0(73)

concerns  
4602.0(73)

conservation  
WA  
4650.5(239)

economic growth  
4602.0(73)

endangered species  
4601.0(73)

expenditure  
4603.0(73), 4608.0(74)

indicators  
4601.0(73)

manufacturing activities  
4603.0(73), 8221.0(141)

NSW  
8221.1(181, 277)

NT  
8221.7(267)

Qld  
8221.3(214)

SA  
8221.4(227)

Tas.  
8221.6(255)

WA  
8221.5(242)

mining activities  
4603.0(73)

pollution  
4607.0(74)  
See also Pollution

protection  
4602.0(73), 4603.0(73)

recycling  
See Recycling

resources  
4604.0(73)

transport activities  
4605.0(74)

**Environmental licenses**  
4603.0(73)

**Establishments**  
See  
Agriculture~establishments,

- Manufacturing~establishments,  
Retail~establishments
- Estimates**
  - population
    - See Population~estimates
- Ethnicity**
  - See Migration
  - birthplace
    - See Birthplace
  - religion
    - See Religion
- Exchange rates**
  - 1309.0(23), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,  
5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,  
5654.0(101)
  - trade weighted index  
5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>
- Exercise**
  - 4364.0(61), 4366.0(61),  
4369.0(62)
- Expectation of life**
  - See Life expectancy
- Expenditure**
  - capital
    - See Capital expenditure
  - education
    - See Education~expenditure
  - employer training
    - See Employer  
training~expenditure
  - environment
    - See Environmental  
issues~expenditure
  - households
    - See Household expenditure
  - housing
    - See Housing~costs
  - mineral exploration  
8412.0(146)
  - national
    - See National accounts
  - private capital  
5625.0(99), 5626.0(99)
  - research and development
    - See Research and  
development~expenditure
- Exploration**
  - minerals
    - See Mineral exploration
  - petroleum
    - See Petroleum~exploration
- Export Price Index**
  - 6405.0(120)
  - See also Import Price Index
- Exports**
  - classifications
    - See Australian Harmonized  
Export Commodity  
Classification
  - commodities
    - See Australian Harmonized  
Export Commodity  
Classification
  - gold
    - See Gold~exports
  - livestock
    - 7221.0(132)
  - NT
    - 7113.7(267)
  - products
    - 7221.0(132)
  - Qld
    - 7221.3(213)
  - meat
    - See Meat~exports
  - merchandise
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,  
5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5422.0(94)<sup>†</sup>
  - methodology
    - 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>
  - price indexes
    - See Export Price Index
- External affairs**
  - See International relations
- External debt**
  - See Foreign debt
- F**
- Fabrics**
  - See Textiles
- Families**
  - 4102.0(49), 4119.0(50),  
4420.0(67), 4421.0(67),  
4422.0(68), 4423.0(68),  
4424.0(68), 4425.0(68)
  - See also Marriages
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people
    - NSW  
4190.1(177)

- NT
  - 4190.7(265)
- Qld
  - 4190.3(210)
- SA
  - 4190.4(224)
- Tas.
  - 4190.6(252)
- Vic.
  - 4190.2(193)
- WA
  - 4190.5(237)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 4408.5(238, 275)
- child care
  - See Child care
- classifications
  - See Classification~families
- composition
  - 6224.0(106)
  - Tas.
    - 4426.6(252)
  - WA
    - 4303.5(237), 4304.5(237),
    - 4305.5(238)
- dependents
  - Qld
    - 4105.3(209)
- dissolution
  - 4105.3(209)
  - Tas.
    - 4426.6(252)
- earnings
  - See Income~families
- education
  - See Education~families
- employment
  - See Employment~families
- expenditure
  - See Household expenditure
- formation
  - 4420.0(67)
  - Qld
    - 4105.3(209)
  - Tas.
    - 4426.6(252)
- housing
  - See Housing~families
- income
  - See Income~families
- labour force status
  - See Labour force~family status
- magnetic tape services
  - 4417.0(67)
- marital status
  - 6224.0(106)
- New South Wales
  - 4426.1(178)
- one parent
  - See Single parent families
- Queensland
  - 4105.3(209)
- relationships
  - WA
    - 4304.5(237)
- spending
  - See Household expenditure
- standards
  - See Standards~families
- Tasmania
  - 4426.6(252)
- Western Australia
  - 4408.5(238, 275)
- Farms**
  - See Agriculture, Agriculture~establishments
- products
  - See Agricultural products
- Fatherless homes**
  - See Single parent families
- Fauna**
  - See Animals
- Fertilisers**
  - use
    - 7106.0(129), 7113.0(130),
    - 7330.0(133)
    - NSW
      - 7113.1(181, 277)
    - Qld
      - 7113.3(212), 7411.3(214)
    - SA
      - 7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)
    - Tas.
      - 7114.6(254)
    - Vic.
      - 7113.2(196), 7330.2(196),
      - 7411.2(197)
    - WA
      - 7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Fertility**

3102.0(41)  
*See also* Births, Demography

rates

3301.0(45)

**Field crops**

*See* Crops

**Film industry**

8679.0(152)

**Finance**

1301.0(22), 1304.0(22),  
 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269)

book publishers

1363.0(27)

commercial

5671.0(102)

government

*See* Government finance

housing

*See* Housing~finance

lending

5671.0(102)

local government

*See* Local  
 government~finance

New South Wales

1300.1(169), 1305.1(170)

Northern Territory

1306.7(258)

personal

5671.0(102)

*See also* Personal finance

Queensland

1301.3(202)

South Australia

1301.4(218), 1306.4(218)

Tasmania

1301.6(245), 1303.6(245),  
 1305.6(245)

Victoria

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
 1303.2(185), 1305.2(185)

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

**Financial accounts**

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

**Financial enterprises**

5204.0(80)

**Financial information (ABS)**

5512.0(97)

**Financial institutions**

5232.0(82), 5647.0(100)

*See also* Building societies,  
 Cash management trusts,  
 Credit cooperatives

**Financial markets**

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

**Fire safety**

New South Wales

8715.1(182)

**Firearms**

deaths

4397.0(64)

**First Home Owners Scheme**

4137.0(51)

**Fish**

commercial stock

4607.0(74)

consumption

4607.0(74)

Northern Territory

7113.7(267)

production

4607.0(74), 8359.0(143)

resources

4607.0(74)

species

4607.0(74)

stocks

4607.0(74)

**Fishing**

1301.0(22), 7102.0(129)

Northern Territory

1306.7(258), 7113.7(267)

Queensland

1301.3(202)

South Australia

1301.4(218)

Tasmania

1301.6(245)

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

**Flats**

*See* Dwellings

**Floor coverings**

8501.0(148)

production

8360.0(144)

**Flora**

4601.0(73)

- Western Australia  
1300.5(230)
- Flour**
  - consumption  
4306.0(60)
- Flow of funds**  
5232.0(82)
- Flowers**  
See Horticulture
- Fodder**
  - See Cereal grains, Grasses,  
Hay, Silage
  - production  
8359.0(143)
- Food**
  - 4801.0(78), 4802.0(78),  
4804.0(78), 4805.0(79)  
See also Agricultural  
products, Vegetables
  - consumption  
4306.0(60), 4315.0(60),  
7106.0(129)
  - price indexes  
6401.0(120)
  - production  
8359.0(143)  
households  
7110.0(130)
  - retail prices  
6403.0(120)
  - Safety  
Tas.  
4344.6(252)
  - supply  
8904.0(65, 79, 160)
- Footwear**
  - 8501.0(148)  
See also Shoes
  - production  
8358.0(143)
- Foreign**
  - borrowing  
5305.0(87)<sup>†</sup>, 5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>,  
5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>
  - investment  
See Foreign investment
  - trade  
See Merchandise trade,  
Trade~international
- Foreign affairs**  
See International relations
- Foreign debt**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,  
5303.0(87)<sup>†</sup>, 5305.0(87)<sup>†</sup>,  
5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>, 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>  
See also Balance of payments
- Foreign exchange**  
See Balance of payments
- Foreign investment**  
5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>  
See also International  
investment
- Foreign ownership**  
5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>
- Foreign trade index**  
See Price indexes~foreign  
trade
- Forestry**
  - 1301.0(22), 7102.0(129)
  - South Australia  
1301.4(218)
  - Tasmania  
1301.6(245)
  - Western Australia  
1300.5(230)
- Forests**
  - 1301.0(22), 4601.0(73),  
4604.0(73)
  - products  
4609.0(75)
  - stocks  
4609.0(75)
- Foster care**  
4119.0(50)
- Freight**
  - See Air cargo, Interstate  
trade~freight,  
Railways~freight, Road  
transport, Sea cargo
  - classifications  
See Classifications~freight
  - methodology  
9218.0(163)
  - movements  
9214.0(162), 9217.0(163),  
9218.0(163)
  - road  
9214.0(162)
- Friendly societies**  
See Credit cooperatives
- Fringe benefits taxes**  
See Taxation~fringe benefits



**Fruit**

- 7106.0(129), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)
- consumption
  - 4306.0(60)
- dried
  - See Dried fruit
- juices
  - See Grape juice
- production
  - 8359.0(143)
- New South Wales
  - 7113.1(181, 277)
- Northern Territory
  - 7113.7(267)
- orchards
  - See Orchards
- processed
  - See Dried fruit
- production
  - 8359.0(143)
- Queensland
  - 7113.3(212), 7321.3(213),  
7322.3(213)
- South Australia
  - 7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)
- Tasmania
  - 7113.6(254), 7114.6(254)
- tropical
  - See Tropical fruit
- value of production
  - 7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)
- Qld
  - 7503.3(214)
- SA
  - 7503.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 7503.6(254)
- Vic.
  - 7503.2(197)
- WA
  - 7503.5(241)
- Victoria
  - 7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)
- Western Australia
  - 7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Fuel consumption**

- manufacturing
  - 8221.0(141)
- NSW
  - 8221.1(181, 277)

## NT

- 8221.7(267)
- Qld
  - 8221.3(214)
- SA
  - 8221.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 8221.6(255)
- WA
  - 8221.5(242)
- motor vehicles
  - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162),  
9210.0(162)

**Fuel types**

- 9309.0(164)
- Qld
  - 9303.3(217)

**Fuels**

- See Coal, Uranium

**Full-time employees**

- See Employed  
persons~full-time

**Funding**

- arts
  - 4183.0(54)
- cultural
  - 4183.0(54)

**Fundingt**

- arts
  - 4183.0(54)

**Funds**

- 5655.0(101)
- flow estimates
  - 5232.0(82)
- See also Flow of funds

**Furnishings**

- 8501.0(148)

**G****Galleries, art**

- See Art galleries

**Gambling facilities**

- 8683.0(152)

**Gambling industries**

- 8684.0(152), 8692.0(154)

**Gaming**

- Victoria
  - 1314.2(185)

**Gaming tables**

- 8683.0(152)

**Gardens**

8699.0(155)  
*See also* Horticulture

**Gas**

establishments  
 8208.0(141)  
 operations  
 8401.0(146)  
 production  
 8125.0(137), 8368.0(145)  
 use  
 WA  
 4650.5(239)

**Geographic classifications**

*See* Classification~geographic

**Geography**

1301.0(22)  
 Australian Capital Territory  
 1307.8(269)  
 New South Wales  
 1300.1(169)  
 Northern Territory  
 1306.7(258)  
 Queensland  
 1301.3(202)  
 South Australia  
 1301.4(218)  
 Tasmania  
 1301.6(245)  
 Victoria  
 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)  
 Western Australia  
 1300.5(230)

**Girls**

*See* Children

**Goats**

7221.0(132)  
 New South Wales  
 7113.1(181, 277)  
 Northern Territory  
 7113.7(267)  
 Queensland  
 7221.3(213)  
 South Australia  
 7221.4(227)  
 Tasmania  
 7114.6(254)  
 Victoria  
 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)  
 Western Australia  
 7221.5(241)

**Gold**

exports  
 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>

**Goods**

*See* Commodities

**Government**

1301.0(22), 1302.0(22)

**Government accounts**

*See* National accounts

**Government authorities**

*See* Public authorities

**Government expenditure**

defence  
 1302.0(22)  
 education  
 5510.0(96)

**Government finance**

5501.0(96), 5512.0(97),  
 5514.0(97), 5516.0(98)  
*See also* Local  
 government~finance, State  
 government~finance

**Government grants**

Victoria  
 5501.2(194)

**Government schools**

*See* Schools

**Graduates**

TAFE  
 4225.0(59)

**Grain products**

consumption  
 4306.0(60)

**Grains**

*See* Cereal grains

**Grape juice**

1329.0(24, 129)

**Grapes**

1329.0(24, 129), 7106.0(129),  
 7113.0(130), 7310.0(133),  
 7330.0(133)  
 exports  
 7310.0(133)  
 imports  
 7310.0(133)  
 New South Wales  
 7113.1(181, 277)  
 Northern Territory  
 7113.7(267)

Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7321.3(213),  
7322.3(213)

South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania  
7114.6(254)

Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

### Grasses

7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7330.0(133)

New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)

South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania  
7114.6(254)

value of production  
7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)

Qld  
7503.3(214)

SA  
7503.4(227)

Tas.  
7503.6(254)

Vic.  
7503.2(197)

WA  
7503.5(241)

Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

### Gravel production

See Construction materials

### Grazing industry

See Grasses

### Groceries

8501.0(148)

### Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4608.0(74),  
5204.0(80), 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>

See also Gross product,  
Household income, National  
accounts

### Gross National Product (GNP)

5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>

### Gross product

5204.0(80), 5220.0(81),  
5242.0(84)

indexes

8125.0(137)

## H

### Handicapped persons

See People with disabilities

### Hardware

8501.0(148)

### Hay

7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland

7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)

South Australia

7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(254)

Victoria

7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

### Health

1301.0(22), 4102.0(49),  
4399.0(64), 4804.0(78),  
4805.0(79), 8901.0(65, 159),  
8904.0(65, 79, 160),  
8907.0(66, 160)

See also Diet, Exercise

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people

NSW

4190.1(177)

NT

4190.7(265)

Qld

4190.3(210)

SA

4190.4(224)

Tas.

4190.6(252)

Vic.

4190.2(193)

WA

4190.5(237)

accidents

See Accidents

## SUBJECT INDEX

- alcohol consumption
  - 4364.0(61), 4366.0(61)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 1307.8(269)
- births
  - See Births
- breast cancer
  - 4365.0(61), 4378.0(63)
- breastfeeding
  - 4394.0(64)
- cause of death
  - See Death~causes
- cervical cancer
  - 4365.0(61), 4378.0(63)
- children
  - WA
    - 4303.5(237), 4304.5(237),
    - 4305.5(238)
- classifications
  - See Classifications~health
- consultations
  - 4364.0(61)
- contraceptive use
  - See Contraceptives
- Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
  - 4803.7(266)
  - alcohol consumption
    - 4803.7(266)
  - immunisation
    - 4803.7(266)
- deaths
  - See Deaths
- drug use
  - See Drugs~use
- establishments
  - 4391.0(63)
  - See also Hospitals, Nursing homes
- fertility
  - See Births
- hospitalisation
  - 4364.0(61)
- Indigenous Australians
  - 4704.0(76), 4707.0(77)
  - obesity
    - 4702.0(76)
  - weight
    - 4702.0(76)
- injury
  - Tas.
    - 4396.6(252)
- institutions
  - See Health~establishments
- lifestyles
  - 4365.0(61), 4366.0(61)
- medications
  - 4364.0(61), 4377.0(62)
- morbidity
  - See Deaths
- New South Wales
  - 1300.1(169), 1303.1(169)
- perinatal deaths
  - See Deaths~perinatal
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202)
- risk factors
  - 4369.0(62), 4392.0(63)
- screening
  - children
    - 4337.0(61)
- skin cancer
  - Tas.
    - 4396.6(252)
- smoking
  - See Smoking
- South Australia
  - 1301.4(218)
- status
  - 4392.0(63)
- sunscreen use
  - 4364.0(61)
- surveys
  - 4324.0(60)
  - See also National Health Survey
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245)
- trends
  - 8902.0(65, 159)
- Victoria
  - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),
  - 1314.2(185)
- weight
  - 4364.0(61), 4366.0(61)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230)
- women
  - 4124.0(29, 50), 4364.0(61),
  - 4365.0(61), 4378.0(63)

- NSW  
4107.1(177)
- Health care**  
8901.0(65, 159), 8902.0(65, 159)
- Health insurance**  
Private  
4334.0(60)
- Health service**  
8901.0(65, 159), 8902.0(65, 159), 8903.0(65, 159)
- Health services**  
See Hospitals  
price indexes  
6401.0(120)
- Hearing impairment**  
4435.0(69)
- Heart disease**  
4372.0(62), 8901.0(65, 159)
- Heating equipment**  
production  
8357.0(143)
- HESSAD**  
6536.0(126)
- Higher education**  
See Tertiary education
- Historical microfiche series**  
1122.0(6), 1123.0(6)  
See also Colonial microfiche series
- Historical publications**  
CD-ROM services  
1124.0(7)
- History**  
1301.0(22)  
New South Wales  
1300.1(169)  
Queensland  
1301.3(202)  
South Australia  
1301.4(218)  
Tasmania  
1301.6(245)  
Western Australia  
1300.5(230)
- Home loans**  
See Housing~finance
- Home ownership**  
4137.0(51)  
See also Housing
- Home workers**  
See Employment~at home
- Honey**  
7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)  
New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)  
Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)  
South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)  
Tasmania  
7114.6(254)  
Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)  
Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Horses**  
7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)  
New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)  
Northern Territory  
7113.7(267)  
Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)  
South Australia  
7113.4(226)  
Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)  
Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Horticulture**  
7102.0(129), 7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)  
New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)  
Northern Territory  
7113.7(267)  
Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)  
South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)  
Tasmania  
7114.6(254)  
Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)  
Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)
- Hosiery**  
production  
8358.0(143)
- Hospitalisation**  
See Health~hospitalisation

**Hospitals**

- 4391.0(63), 8907.0(66, 160)
- private
  - 4390.0(63), 4391.0(63),
  - 8906.0(66, 160)
- psychiatric
  - See Psychiatric hospitals
- public
  - 4391.0(63), 8906.0(66, 160)
- workforce
  - 8908.0(66, 161)

**Hostels**

- 8635.0(149)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 8635.8(278)
- New South Wales
  - 8635.1(182)
- Northern Territory
  - 8635.7(267)
- Queensland
  - 8635.3(215)
- South Australia
  - 8635.4(228)
- Tasmania
  - 8635.6(255)
- Victoria
  - 8635.2(198)
- Western Australia
  - 8635.5(242)

**Hotels**

- 8501.0(148), 8635.0(149),
- 8674.0(151)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 8635.8(278)
- construction
  - 8752.0(157)
- ACT
  - 8752.8(279)
- NSW
  - 8752.1(183)
- NT
  - 8752.7(268)
- Qld
  - 8752.3(216)
- SA
  - 8752.4(229)
- Tas.
  - 8752.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 8752.2(199)
- WA
  - 8752.5(243)

- New South Wales
  - 8635.1(182)
- Northern Territory
  - 8635.7(267)
- origin of guests
  - 9501.0(166)
- Queensland
  - 8635.3(215)
- South Australia
  - 8635.4(228)
- Tasmania
  - 8635.6(255)
- Victoria
  - 8635.2(198)
- Western Australia
  - 8635.5(242)

**Hours of work**

- 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6204.0(104),
- 6310.0(115)

**Hours worked**

- 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>
- See also Employed
- persons-hours worked

**indexes**

- 5204.0(80)

**overtime**

- See Overtime

**House building**

- See Building-new houses

**House price indexes**

- See Price indexes-houses

**Household expenditure**

- 6527.0(125), 6530.0(125),
- 6531.0(125), 6533.0(126),
- 6535.0(126)

**characteristics**

- 6401.0(120)

**families**

**NSW**

- 4426.1(178)

**methodology**

- 6527.0(125)

**small area data**

- 6536.0(126)

**Tasmania**

- 4426.6(252)

**Household goods and equipment**

**production**

- 8357.0(143)

**Household income**

5204.0(80), 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>,  
5220.0(81), 5242.0(84),  
6531.0(125), 6535.0(126),  
6537.0(126), 6553.0(128)

floppy disk services

6541.0.15.001(127)

magnetic tape services

6541.0.25.001(127)

methodology

6549.0(128)

**Household surveys**

4103.0(49)

**Households**

See Families

equipment price indexes

6401.0(120)

estimates

3229.0(44)

fire safety

NSW

8715.1(182)

first home buyers

4137.0(51)

food production

7110.0(130)

heating

WA

4650.5(239)

income

See Household income

labour

unpaid

4154.0(52), 5240.0(83)

New South Wales

4426.1(178)

standards

See Standards~households

Tasmania

4426.6(252)

**Housing**

1301.0(22), 1319.0(23),  
1320.0(23), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,  
4102.0(49), 4130.0(51),  
4180.0(54), 4181.0(54),  
4182.0(54), 8752.0(157)

See also Building~new  
houses, Dwellings

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander  
people

4187.0(55)

NSW

4190.1(177)

NT

4190.7(265)

Qld

4190.3(210)

SA

4190.4(224)

Tas.

4190.6(252)

Vic.

4190.2(193)

WA

4190.5(237)

assistance

8905.0(70, 160)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269), 8752.8(279)

costs

1320.0(23), 4130.0(51),  
4137.0(51), 4181.0(54),  
4182.0(54), 6408.0(121),  
6553.0(128)

floppy disk services

6541.0.15.001(127)

magnetic tape services

6541.0.25.001(127)

directories

1118.0(6)

families

4424.0(68)

NSW

4426.1(178)

finance

1320.0(23), 4137.0(51),  
4181.0(54), 4182.0(54),  
5609.0(99)<sup>†</sup>, 5671.0(102)

statistics

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

floppy disk services

4186.0.15.001(55)

loans

5609.0(99)<sup>†</sup>

See also Banks~housing  
finance

magnetic tape services

4186.0.25.001(55)

mortgages

6535.0(126)

New South Wales

1300.1(169), 8731.1(182,  
278), 8752.1(183)

- Northern Territory
  - 1306.7(258), 8731.7(268), 8752.7(268)
- occupancy
  - 4130.0(51)
  - See also* Home ownership, Occupancy rates
- ownership
  - See* Home ownership
- price indexes
  - See* Price indexes~houses
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202), 8731.3(215), 8752.3(216)
- rent
  - See* Rent~housing
- South Australia
  - 1301.4(218), 8731.4(228), 8752.4(229)
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245), 8731.6(255), 8752.6(256)
- Victoria
  - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184), 8731.2(198), 8752.2(199)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230), 8731.5(242), 8752.5(243)
- Perth
  - 8732.5(243)
- youth
  - 4111.0(49)
- Housing and Population Census**
  - See* Census
- Humanities**
  - See* Arts

## I

- Ice cream**
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
- Illness**
  - 4111.0(49), 4364.0(61)
  - See also* Diabetes, Heart disease
  - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
    - 4803.7(266)
  - reduced activity
    - 4364.0(61)
- Illnesses**
  - work related
    - NT
      - 6301.7(266)
- Immunisation**
  - 4352.0(61)
  - See also* Children~immunisation, Rubella immunisation
  - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
    - 4803.7(266)
- Impairments (health)**
  - See* Hearing impairment, Illness
- Implicit price deflators**
  - 8782.0(158)
- Import Price Index**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6414.0(122)
- Imports**
  - See* Prices~imported goods
  - by industry
    - 5237.0(83), 5246.0(84)
  - merchandise
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5320.0(88), 5344.0(89), 5422.0(94)<sup>†</sup>, 5439.0(94)
  - price indexes
    - See* Import Price Index
- Income**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4102.0(49), 6523.0(125), 6553.0(128)
  - See also* Profits, Royalties, Wages and salaries
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 4190.0(56), 4192.0(57)
  - NSW
    - 4190.1(177)
  - NT
    - 4190.7(265)
  - Qld
    - 4190.3(210)
  - SA
    - 4190.4(224)
  - Vic.
    - 4190.2(193)
  - WA
    - 4190.5(237)
  - disabled persons
    - NSW
      - 4198.1(178)



- distribution
  - 6523.0(125)
- external territories
  - 6552.9(281)
- families
  - 4424.0(68)
  - NSW
    - 4426.1(178)
  - Tas.
    - 4426.6(252)
- floppy disk services
  - 6541.0.15.001(127)
- households
  - See Household income
- magnetic tape services
  - 6541.0.25.001(127)
- retired people
  - 4108.1(177)
- retired persons
  - 6238.0(107)
  - NSW
    - 4108.1(177)
  - WA
    - 4106.5(236)
- standards
  - See Standards~income
- wages
  - See Earnings
- youth
  - 4111.0(49)
  - ACT
    - 4123.8(275)
  - NSW
    - 4123.1(177)
  - NT
    - 4123.7(265)
  - Qld
    - 4123.3(210)
  - SA
    - 4123.4(224)
  - Tas.
    - 4123.6(251)
  - Vic.
    - 4123.2(193)
  - WA
    - 4123.5(237)
- Independent schools**
  - See Non-government schools
- Indexes**
  - employment
    - 5204.0(80)
  - export prices
    - See Export Price Index
  - food prices
    - See Food~price indexes
  - import prices
    - See Import Price Index
  - industrial production
    - 8125.0(137)
  - multifactor productivity
    - 5234.0(82)
  - pay rates
    - See Awards~rates of pay~indexes
  - production
    - See Production~indexes
- Indicators**
  - economic
    - See Economic indicators
- Indigenous Australians**
  - 4184.0(54),
  - 4706.0.15.001(77), 4708.0(77)
  - See also Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
- demography
  - NT
    - 3316.7(265)
- employment
  - health service
    - 8908.0(66, 161)
- health
  - 4704.0(76)
- health status
  - self assessed
    - 4707.0(77)
- language
  - 4709.0(77)
- maps
  - 4155.0(53)
- obesity
  - 4702.0(76)
- overweight
  - 4702.0(76)
- population distribution
  - 4705.0(77)
- smoking
  - 4701.0(76)
- social atlases
  - 4155.0(53)
- welfare
  - 4704.0(76)

**Industrial**

- classifications
  - See Classifications~industrial
- disputes
  - See Industrial disputes
- production
  - indexes
    - See Indexes~industrial
  - production
- productivity
  - See Productivity
- relations
  - See Industrial relations
- research
  - See Research and development

**Industrial disputes**

- 6101.0(103), 6104.0(103),  
6321.0(116), 6322.0(116)
- See also Lock-outs

**Industrial relations**

- 6101.0(103)
- directories
  - 1134.0(8)

**Industries**

- 5209.0(80)
- See also Manufacturing

**Industry**

- 6273.0(110)
- structure
  - book publishers
    - 1363.0(27)

**Industry concentration values**

- manufacturing
  - 8221.0(141)

**Industry performance**

- construction
  - 8142.0(139)
- non-goods producing
  - 8142.0(139)

**Infant deaths**

- 3101.0(41)
- See also Deaths~perinatal
- New South Wales
  - 3312.1(177)
- Queensland
  - 3312.3(209)
- South Australia
  - 3312.4(224)

Tasmania

3312.6(251)

Victoria

3312.2(192)

Western Australia

3312.5(236)

**Infants**

- 4394.0(64)
- breastfeeding
  - 4394.0(64)
- health screening
  - 4337.0(61)

**Inflation**

- 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- See also Consumer Price Index, Implicit price deflators

**Information technology**

- 8126.0(137), 8128.0(138),  
8129.0(138), 8143.0(139)
- government
  - 8119.0(137)
- household
  - 8146.0(140)

**Injuries**

- 4384.0(63), 8901.0(65, 159)
- work related
  - NT
    - 6301.7(266)

**Innovation**

- manufacturers
  - 8120.0(137)
- manufacturing
  - 8116.0(136)
- mining
  - 8121.0(137)

**Input-Output**

- 5209.0(80), 5237.0(83),  
5246.0(84)
- See also National accounts

tables

- 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5215.0(81)
- floppy disk services
  - 5230.0(82)

**Input-Output Commodity Classification**

- 5215.0(81)

**Institutions**

- classifications
  - See Classifications~institutions

**Insulation**

dwellings

WA

4650.5(239)

**Integrated Regional Data Base**

1353.0(26)

CD-ROM services

1353.0(26)

**Interest groups**

8639.0(149)

**Interest rates**1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

New South Wales

1305.1(170)

**Internal migration**

See Population movement

**International accounts**

5364.0(91)

**International aid (unrequited transfers)**5303.0(87), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>**International Classification of Diseases (ICD)**

4363.0(61)

**International commerce**

See Balance of payments,

Commerce,

Trade~international

**International comparisons**1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4102.0(49),  
5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5303.0(87),  
5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>, 6101.0(103)<sup>†</sup>,  
6104.0(103), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>**International investment**1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,  
5305.0(87), 5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>,  
5352.0(90), 5357.0(90),  
5365.0(92)**International relations**

1301.0(22)

**International Statistical Standards**

5364.0(91)

**International trade**

See Trade~international

**International trade in goods and services**

5368.0(93, 94)

**International trade in services**5354.0(90), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>

contribution of current account

5354.0(90), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>**International travel**

See Overseas arrivals and

departures

**Internet**

service providers

8145.0(140)

**Interstate migration**

See Population movement

**Interstate trade**

1304.0(22)

freight

9214.0(162), 9217.0(163)

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

**Investment**1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5626.0(99)

See also Shares

abroad

5306.0(88)<sup>†</sup>, 5352.0(90)

funds

5655.0(101)

international

See International investment

rental properties

8711.0(156)

superannuation funds

5656.0(101)

**Investment, Australian**

See Investment~abroad

**Iron**

production

8367.0(145)

products

production

8367.0(145)

**Irrigation**

7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland

7113.3(212), 7411.3(214)

South Australia

7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(254)

Victoria

7113.2(196), 7330.2(196),

7411.2(197)

Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

## J

### Jams

production  
8359.0(143)

### Jeans

8358.0(143)

### Jewellery

8501.0(148)

### Job

hunting  
6206.0(104)  
*See also* Unemployed  
persons~job search  
experience

mobility  
6209.0(105), 6254.0(108)

multiple jobholding  
6216.0(105)

satisfaction  
6101.0(103)

search methods  
6245.0(107)

seekers  
6206.0(104), 6220.0(105),  
6222.0(105), 6245.0(107),  
6286.0(112), 6289.0(113)

vacancies  
6104.0(103), 6354.0(118)

### Jobholders

*See* Employed persons

### Jobs

*See* Occupations

search methods  
*See* Job~hunting

### Judicial system

*See* Law and order

### Justice

4514.0(72)  
*See also* Law and order

## K

### Kindergartens

*See* Child care

## L

### Labour

1301.0(22)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(269)

### costs

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6101.0(103),  
6104.0(103), 6348.0(118)  
*See also* Payroll taxes,  
Superannuation,  
Taxation~fringe benefits,  
Workers' compensation

### directories

1135.0(8)

### Mobility

6209.0(105)

### New South Wales

1300.1(169)

### Northern Territory

1306.7(258)

### productivity

*See* Productivity~labour

### Queensland

1301.3(202)

### South Australia

1301.4(218)

### statistics

6101.0(103)

### Tasmania

1301.6(245)

### unpaid

*See*  
Households~labour~unpaid

### Victoria

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)

### Western Australia

1300.5(230)

### work arrangements

*See* Work arrangements

### Labour costs

*See* Labour~costs

### Labour force

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6101.0(103),  
6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
6204.0(104), 6206.0(104),  
6286.0(112), 6289.0(113)  
*See also* Employed persons,  
Income, Job~hunting,  
Unemployment

### Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

#### NT

4107.7(265)

### Australian Capital Territory

6201.1(180, 277)

### by age

6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>

- by sex
  - 6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>
- characteristics
  - 6287.0(77, 112)
- educational attainment
  - 4224.0(58), 6235.0(106),
  - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(111)
- educational attendance
  - 6202.0(104), 6272.0(110)
- experience
  - 6206.0(104), 6254.0(108)
- families
  - 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6224.0(106)
- Qld
  - 4105.3(209)
- family status
  - 6224.0(106)
- floppy disk services
  - 6271.0(110)
- medical
  - 8908.0(66, 161)
- microfiche services
  - 6280.0(112)
- migrants
  - 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6204.0(104),
  - 6222.0(105), 6250.0(108)
- mobility
  - 6209.0(105)
- New South Wales
  - 1303.1(169), 1304.1(170),
  - 6201.1(180, 277), 6247.1(180)
- participation
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6101.0(103),
  - 6104.0(103), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 6206.0(104), 6220.0(105)
- persons not in
  - 6101.0(103), 6204.0(104),
  - 6206.0(104), 6220.0(105)
- productivity
  - See Productivity~labour
- projections
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 6260.0(109)
- qualifications
  - 4224.0(58), 6235.0(106),
  - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(111)
- Queensland
  - 6201.3(212)
- retirement intentions
  - 6238.0(107)
- South Australia
  - 6201.4(226)
- standards
  - See Standards~labour force
- status
  - 6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,
  - 6204.0(104)
- surveys
  - 6259.0(109), 6262.0(109),
  - 6269.0(110), 6279.0(111)
- Tasmania
  - 1303.6(245), 1305.6(245)
- trade qualifications
  - 6243.0(107)
- training
  - 6274.0(111), 6278.0(111)
- transition from education to work
  - 4224.0(58), 6227.0(106)
- trends
  - 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>
- unpaid
  - See
  - Households~labour~unpaid
- Victoria
  - 1303.2(185), 1305.2(185),
  - 1314.2(185), 6202.2(195)
- women
  - 4124.0(29, 50), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>
- NSW
  - 4107.1(177)
- work arrangement
  - See Work arrangements
- youth
  - 4111.0(49)
- Labour Market**
  - 6266.0(110)
- Labour participation**
  - 4228.0(59)
- Lamb**
  - See Meat~production
- Lambs**
  - See Sheep and lambs
- Land access**
  - issues
    - 4608.0(74)
- Land use**
  - See Agriculture~land use
- Languages**
  - classifications
    - 1267.0(18)
  - literacy Skills
    - 4226.0(59), 4228.0(59)

**Law**

4514.0(72)

**Law and order**

1301.0(22)

*See also* Crime, Legal services, Offences (crimes), Police

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

4189.0(56), 4190.0(56),  
4192.0(57)

NSW

4190.1(177)

NT

4190.7(265)

Qld

4190.3(210)

SA

4190.4(224)

Tas.

4190.6(252)

Vic.

4190.2(193)

WA

4190.5(237)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269)

New South Wales

1300.1(169)

Northern Territory

1306.7(258)

Queensland

1301.3(202)

South Australia

1301.4(218)

Tasmania

1301.6(245)

Victoria

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)

Western Australia

1300.5(230)

**Lawnmowers**

production

8357.0(143)

**Leave**

6342.0(117), 6348.0(118)

**Legal services**

1301.0(22), 8678.0(151)

**Legumes**

7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland

7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)

South Australia

7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(254)

Victoria

7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Leisure**

1301.0(22), 4114.0(49),  
4172.0(53), 4173.0(53),  
4425.0(68), 6273.0(110),  
6281.0(112)

*See also* Arts, Sport, Tourism

Queensland

4110.3(209)

Victoria

4176.2(193)

**Libraries**

4114.0(49), 8648.0(149),  
8649.0(150)

Tasmania

1301.6(245)

**Licensed clubs**

8501.0(148), 8674.0(151)

**Life expectancy**

3302.0(45)

*See also* Age~and life expectancy

**Liquor stores**

8501.0(148)

*See also* Alcohol~sales

**Literacy skills**

4226.0(59)

everyday life

4226.0(59)

numeracy

4226.0(59)

people's perception

4226.0(59)

reading

4226.0(59)

workplace

4226.0(59)

writing

4226.0(59)

**Livestock**

7106.0(129), 7111.0(130),  
7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7221.0(132)

*See also* Cattle, Deer, Goats,  
Horses, Sheep and lambs

## exports

*See* Exports~livestock

## New South Wales

7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)

## Northern Territory

7113.7(267)

## Queensland

7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7221.3(213)

## sales

7221.0(132)

## slaughterings

*See* Livestock slaughterings

## South Australia

7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7221.4(227)

## Tasmania

7111.6(254), 7113.6(254),  
7114.6(254)

## Victoria

7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7221.2(196)

## Western Australia

7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7221.5(241)

**Livestock products**

7106.0(129), 7113.0(130),  
7215.0(132), 7221.0(132)

*See also* Beeswax, Dairy  
products, Honey, Wool

## New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

## Northern Territory

7113.7(267)

## Queensland

7113.3(212), 7204.3(213),  
7221.3(213)

## South Australia

7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)

## Tasmania

7113.6(254), 7114.6(254)

## value of production

7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)

## Qld

7503.3(214)

## SA

7503.4(227)

## Tas.

7503.6(254)

## Vic.

7503.2(197)

## WA

7503.5(241)

## Victoria

7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)

## Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)

**Livestock slaughterings**

7113.0(130), 7215.0(132),  
7221.0(132)

## New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

## Northern Territory

7113.7(267)

## Queensland

7113.3(212), 7204.3(213),  
7221.3(213)

## South Australia

7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)

## Tasmania

7114.6(254)

## value of production

7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)

## Qld

7503.3(214)

## SA

7503.4(227)

## Tas.

7503.6(254)

## Vic.

7503.2(197)

## WA

7503.5(241)

## Victoria

7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)

## Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)

**Loans**

## finance companies

1304.0(22)

## ACT

1307.8(269)

## NSW

1305.1(170)

## Qld

1304.3(203)

Vic.  
     1303.2(185)  
 WA  
     1305.5(230)  
 housing  
     See Housing~loans  
 personal  
     See Personal finance  
**Local government**  
     education expenditure  
         5510.0(96)  
     finance  
         5220.0(81), 5242.0(84),  
         5501.0(96)  
         NSW  
             1304.1(170)  
         Qld  
             5502.3(212)  
         Vic.  
             1314.2(185), 5501.2(194)  
     melbourne  
         8912.2(190, 199)  
     Queensland  
         1314.3(203)  
     Victoria  
         8910.2(189, 199)  
         population  
             8913.2(190, 200), 8914.2(190,  
             200)  
         populational  
             8913.2(190, 200)  
         regional  
             8911.2(189, 199)  
**Local government areas**  
     New South Wales  
         1101.1(169)  
**Localities indexes**  
     floppy disk services  
         1252.0(15)  
     New South Wales  
         1101.1(169)  
**Lock-outs**  
     6321.0(116), 6322.0(116)  
**Lone parents**  
     See Single parent families  
**Lotteries**  
     8684.0(152)  
**M**  
**Maize**  
     Queensland  
         7321.3(213)

**Managed funds**  
     1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5655.0(101)  
     See also Cash management  
     trusts, Superannuation~funds  
**Managerial staff**  
     Mobility  
         6209.0(105)  
     Multiple jobholding  
         6216.0(105)  
**Manufacturing**  
     1301.0(22), 1314.2(185),  
     8116.0(136), 8205.0(141),  
     8221.0(141), 8222.0(142),  
     8223.0(142)  
     Australian Capital Territory  
         1307.8(269), 8221.1(181, 277)  
     commodities  
         8223.0(142)  
     commodities produced  
         8365.0(145)  
     constant price estimates  
         See Constant price  
         estimates~manufacturers  
         sales  
     cost structures  
         8225.0(142)  
     employment  
         See Employment (by  
         industry)~manufacturing  
     establishments  
         8201.0(141), 8222.0(142),  
         8223.0(142)  
     employment size  
         8201.0(141), 8221.0(141),  
         8221.1(181, 277),  
         8221.3(214), 8221.4(227),  
         8221.5(242), 8221.6(255),  
         8221.7(267)  
     industry class  
         8221.0(141), 8221.1(181,  
         277), 8221.3(214),  
         8221.4(227), 8221.5(242),  
         8221.6(255), 8221.7(267)  
     expenses  
         8221.0(141), 8222.0(142),  
         8223.0(142)  
     NSW  
         8221.1(181, 277)  
     NT  
         8221.7(267)  
     Qld  
         8221.3(214)



SA  
     8221.4(227)  
 Tas.  
     8221.6(255)  
 WA  
     8221.5(242)  
 export activity  
     8225.0(142)  
 gross product index  
     8125.0(137)  
 industry class  
     8222.0(142), 8223.0(142)  
 industry performance  
     8225.0(142)  
 innnovation  
     8120.0(137)  
 innovation  
     8116.0(136)  
 New South Wales  
     1300.1(169), 1303.1(169),  
     1304.1(170), 1305.1(170),  
     8221.1(181, 277)  
 Northern Territory  
     1306.7(258), 8221.7(267)  
 output levels  
     8225.0(142)  
 price indexes  
     6411.0(122), 6412.0(122)  
 production  
     8301.0(143), 8365.0(145)  
 productivity  
     8120.0(137)  
 profitability  
     8120.0(137)  
 profits  
     8225.0(142)  
 purchases  
     8221.0(141)  
     NSW  
         8221.1(181, 277)  
     NT  
         8221.7(267)  
     Qld  
         8221.3(214)  
     SA  
         8221.4(227)  
     Tas.  
         8221.6(255)  
     WA  
         8221.5(242)  
 Queensland  
     1301.3(202), 8221.3(214)

South Australia  
     1301.4(218), 8221.4(227)  
 statistics  
     8365.0(145)  
 stocks  
     5629.0(99), 8201.0(141),  
     8221.0(141)  
     NSW  
         8221.1(181, 277)  
     NT  
         8221.7(267)  
     Qld  
         8221.3(214)  
     SA  
         8221.4(227)  
     Tas.  
         8221.6(255)  
     WA  
         8221.5(242)  
 Tasmania  
     1301.6(245), 1305.6(245),  
     8221.6(255)  
 turnover  
     See Turnover~manufacturing  
 value added  
     8221.0(141)  
     NSW  
         8221.1(181, 277)  
     NT  
         8221.7(267)  
     Qld  
         8221.3(214)  
     SA  
         8221.4(227)  
     Tas.  
         8221.6(255)  
     WA  
         8221.5(242)  
 value of goods  
     5629.0(99)  
 value of sales  
     5629.0(99), 8365.0(145)  
 Victoria  
     1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)  
 Western Australia  
     1300.5(230), 8221.5(242)  
**Margarine**  
     consumption  
         4315.0(60)  
     production  
         8359.0(143)

**Marital status**

See Families, Marriages,  
Population~estimates~marital  
status

standards

See Standards~marital status

**Market gardening**

See Horticulture

**Marriages**

3101.0(41), 3306.0(46),  
3310.0(46)

See also Divorce

Australian Capital Territory  
3311.8(275)

New South Wales  
3311.1(176)

Northern Territory  
3311.7(264)

Queensland  
3311.3(209)

remarriages  
See Remarriages

separations  
3310.0(46)

South Australia  
3311.4(223)

Tasmania  
3311.6(251)

Victoria  
3311.2(192)

Western Australia  
3311.5(236)

**Materials**

See Construction materials

coated

production  
8362.0(144)

**Mattresses**

production  
8360.0(144)

**Meat**

consumption  
4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)

exports  
7215.0(132)

Qld  
7204.3(213)

production  
7113.0(130), 7215.0(132),  
7221.0(132), 8301.0(143)

NSW

7113.1(181, 277)

NT

7113.7(267)

Qld

7113.3(212), 7204.3(213),  
7221.3(213)

SA

7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)

Tas.

7114.6(254)

Vic.

7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)

WA

7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)

products

production  
8359.0(143)

retail prices

8501.0(148)

**Medical practice**

private general  
8685.0(152)

private general practice  
8685.0(152)

private specialist  
8685.0(152)

private specialist practice  
8685.0(152)

**Medical practitioners**

8908.0(66, 161)

business structure  
8689.0(153)

private general  
8689.0(153)

private specialist  
8689.0(153)

**Medical services**

See Hospitals

**Medicare**

8908.0(66, 161)

**Medications**

See Health~medications

**Melbourne**

8912.2(190, 199)

**Merchandise trade**

1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>,  
5422.0(94)<sup>†</sup>, 5439.0(94)

See also

Exports~merchandise,  
Imports~merchandise, Retail  
trade, Trade~international

**Metals**

- prices
  - indexes
    - 6411.0(122)
- production
  - 8301.0(143), 8367.0(145),  
8405.0(146)

**Microfiche services**

- See* Colonial microfiche series,  
Historical microfiche series

**Migrants**

- See* Employment
- apprentices
  - 6227.0(106)
- arrivals
  - 3402.0(48), 3404.0(48)
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 3311.8(275)
- characteristics
  - 6250.0(108)
- divorce
  - 3310.0(46)
- families
  - 4426.1(178)
- labour force status
  - See* Labour force~migrants
- New South Wales
  - 3311.1(176)
- Northern Territory
  - 3311.7(264)
- qualifications
  - See* Qualifications~migrants
- Queensland
  - 3311.3(209)
- South Australia
  - 3311.4(223)
- Tasmania
  - 3311.6(251)
- trade union membership
  - 6325.0(117)
- Victoria
  - 3311.2(192)
- Western Australia
  - 3311.5(236)

**Migration**

- 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 3101.0(41),  
3102.0(41), 3401.0(48),  
3402.0(48), 3404.0(48),  
3412.0(48)
- See also* Overseas arrivals  
and departures, Population  
movement

**medical**

- 8908.0(66, 161)
- Northern Territory
  - 3402.7(264)
- projections
  - 3222.0(43)

**Milk**

- consumption
  - 4306.0(60)
- production
  - 7113.0(130), 7215.0(132),  
7221.0(132)
- NSW
  - 7113.1(181, 277)
- Qld
  - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)
- SA
  - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)
- Tas.
  - 7114.6(254)
- Vic.
  - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
- WA
  - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- products
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)

**Mineral exploration**

- 1301.0(22), 4608.0(74),  
8412.0(146), 8414.0(147)
- See also* Expenditure~mineral  
exploration
- Northern Territory
  - 1306.7(258)
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202)
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245)

**Minerals**

- 1301.0(22), 8414.0(147)
- consumption
  - 4608.0(74)
- exploration
  - See* Mineral exploration
- petroleum
  - See* Petroleum
- production
  - 4608.0(74), 8405.0(146),  
8414.0(147)
- Tas.
  - 1303.6(245)

- resource
  - 4608.0(74)
- royalties
  - 8402.0(146), 8414.0(147)
- uranium
  - See* Uranium
- Mining**
  - 1301.0(22), 4601.0(73), 4608.0(74), 8401.0(146), 8414.0(147)
  - capital expenditure
    - 8401.0(146), 8414.0(147)
  - employment
    - See* Employment (by industry)~mining
  - equipment
    - price indexes
      - 6415.0(122)
  - establishments
    - industry class
      - 8401.0(146), 8402.0(146), 8414.0(147)
  - exploration
    - See* Mineral exploration
  - gross product index
    - 8125.0(137)
  - innovation
    - 8121.0(137)
  - New South Wales
    - 1300.1(169), 1303.1(169), 1305.1(170)
  - Northern Territory
    - 1306.7(258)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(202)
  - South Australia
    - 1301.4(218)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245), 1305.6(245)
  - technology
    - 8413.0(147)
  - turnover
    - See* Turnover~mining
  - Victoria
    - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
  - Western Australia
    - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230)
- Molluscs**
  - Northern Territory
    - 7113.7(267)
- Money market**
  - corporations
    - 5647.0(100)
- Mortality**
  - 3313.0(47), 3315.0(47)
    - See also* Deaths
  - child
    - 4398.0(64)
- Mortgages**
  - housing
    - See* Housing~mortgages
- Motels**
  - 8635.0(149)
    - Australian Capital Territory
      - 8635.8(278)
    - New South Wales
      - 8635.1(182)
    - Northern Territory
      - 8635.7(267)
    - origin of guests
      - 9501.0(166)
    - Queensland
      - 8635.3(215)
    - South Australia
      - 8635.4(228)
    - Tasmania
      - 8635.6(255)
    - Victoria
      - 8635.2(198)
    - Western Australia
      - 8635.5(242)
- Motor bodies**
  - production
    - 8363.0(144)
- Motor cycles**
  - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)
    - fuel consumption
      - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)
    - registrations
      - 9301.0(164), 9303.0(164), 9309.0(164)
    - Qld
      - 9303.3(217)
    - Tas.
      - 9303.6(256)
    - Vic.
      - 9303.2(201)
- Motor vehicle registrations**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162), 9301.0(164), 9303.0(164), 9309.0(164), 9311.0(164)

- commercial
  - light
    - 9301.0(164), 9303.0(164), 9303.2(201), 9303.3(217), 9303.6(256), 9309.0(164)
- New South Wales
  - 1305.1(170)
- Northern Territory
  - 1306.7(258)
- passenger
  - 9301.0(164), 9303.0(164), 9309.0(164)
- Qld
  - 9303.3(217)
- Tas.
  - 9303.6(256)
- Vic.
  - 9303.2(201)
- Queensland
  - 9201.3(216), 9303.3(217)
- Tasmania
  - 1303.6(245), 9201.6(256), 9303.6(256)
- Victoria
  - 9303.2(201)
- Motor vehicles**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162), 9210.0(162), 9311.0(164)
  - commercial
    - light
      - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)
  - distances travelled
    - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)
  - floppy disk services
    - 9312.0(165)
  - ACT
    - 9312.8(279)
  - NSW
    - 9312.1(183)
  - NT
    - 9312.7(268)
  - Qld
    - 9312.3(217)
  - SA
    - 9312.4(229)
  - Tas.
    - 9312.6(257)
  - Vic.
    - 9312.2(201)
  - WA
    - 9312.5(244)
  - fuel consumption
    - See Fuel consumption~motor vehicles
  - hire
    - 8652.0(150)
  - passenger
    - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)
  - production
    - 8301.0(143), 8363.0(144), 9311.0(164)
  - registrations
    - See Motor vehicle registrations
  - theft
    - Queensland
      - 4509.3(211)
  - usage
    - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162), 9210.0(162)
    - WA
      - 4650.5(239)
- Motorists**
  - See Drivers~motor vehicles
- Multiculturalism**
  - aged people
    - WA
      - 4106.5(236)
- Multifactor productivity**
  - 5234.0(82)
- Multiple jobholding**
  - 6216.0(105)
- Museums**
  - 4114.0(49), 8648.0(149), 8649.0(150)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245)
- Music industry**
  - 4114.0(49), 4142.0(51), 4143.0(51)
- Mutton**
  - See Meat~production, Sheep and lambs
- N**
  - National accounts**
    - 1301.0(22), 1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5204.0(80), 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 5209.0(80), 5220.0(81), 5237.0(83), 5242.0(84), 5246.0(84)<sup>†</sup>, 5248.0(85), 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5303.0(87), 5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>

- See also* Balance of payments, Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Gross product
- description  
5235.0(82)
- floppy disk services  
5228.0(81)
- methodology  
5245.0(84)
- relationship to national balance sheets  
5241.0(83)
- revised international standards  
5251.0(85), 5252.0(85)
- State accounts  
5242.0(84)
- National Health Survey**  
4363.0(61), 4364.0(61),  
4366.0(61), 4369.0(62),  
4392.0(63), 4399.0(64)
- Darwin-Palmerston, Alice springs  
4803.7(266)
- magnetic tape services  
4324.0(60)
- National income and expenditure**  
*See* National accounts
- National Localities Index**  
floppy disk services  
1252.0(15)
- Natural resources**  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4601.0(73),  
4604.0(73)
- Neighbourhood Watch Programs**  
New South Wales  
4509.1(179, 276)
- Queensland  
4509.3(211)
- Victoria  
4509.2(194)
- Western Australia  
4509.5(239)
- Neoplasms**  
*See* Cancer
- Net reproduction rate**  
*See* Births
- New South Wales**  
1300.1(169), 1303.1(169),  
1304.1(170), 1305.1(170)
- demography  
1300.1(169), 1304.1(170),  
3311.1(176)
- economy  
1307.1(170)
- government  
1300.1(169)
- historical statistics  
1300.1(169)
- population  
1300.1(169), 1303.1(169),  
1304.1(170), 1305.1(170)
- regional  
1304.1(170)
- small area data  
1304.1(170), 3209.1(175),  
3210.1(175), 3234.1(176),  
3235.1(176)
- floppy disk services  
3211.1(175)
- Noise**  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- Non-ferrous metals**  
production  
8367.0(145)
- Non-government schools**  
4220.0(58), 4221.0(58)
- Non-Manufacturing Industries**  
8118.0(136)
- Northern Territory**  
1304.7(258), 1306.7(258),  
4107.7(265)
- building approvals  
1362.7(259)
- demography  
1304.7(258), 1306.7(258),  
1362.7(259), 3311.7(264)
- economy  
1304.7(258), 1306.7(258),  
1307.7(258)
- government  
1306.7(258)
- population  
1304.7(258), 1306.7(258),  
1362.7(259)
- small area data  
3201.7(263), 3207.7(263),  
3234.7(264), 3235.7(264)
- tourism  
1362.7(259)
- Nuclear issues**  
*See* Uranium
- Numeracy**  
4226.0(59), 4228.0(59)

**Nurseries (child care)***See* Child care**Nurseries (plant)***See* Horticulture**Nursing homes**

8694.0(154), 8696.0(154)

**Nutrient intake**

4306.0(60)

**Nutrients**

4805.0(79)

*See also* Food**Nutrition**4802.0(78), 4804.0(78),  
4805.0(79), 8904.0(65, 79,  
160)*See also* Diet

users guide

4801.0(78)

**Nuts (edible)**

consumption

4306.0(60)

**O****Oats**7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland

7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7321.3(213)

South Australia

7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7330.4(227)

Tasmania

7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)

Victoria

7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7330.2(196)

Western Australia

7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7330.5(241)**Obesity***See* Health~weight

Indigenous Australians

4702.0(76)

**Occupancy rates**

8635.0(149)

Australian Capital Territory

8635.8(278)

New South Wales

8635.1(182)

Northern Territory

8635.7(267)

Queensland

8635.3(215)

South Australia

8635.4(228)

Tasmania

8635.6(255)

Victoria

8635.2(198)

Western Australia

8635.5(242)

**Occupations**6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6204.0(104),

6273.0(110)

*See also* Careers

changes

Vic.

4227.2(193)

classifications

*See* Australian Standard

Classification of Occupations

coding

*See* Australian Standard

Classification of Occupations

intentions

Vic.

4227.2(193)

migrants

6250.0(108)

**Offences (crimes)**

4510.0(71)

*See also*Classifications~criminal  
offences

Tasmania

4508.6(253)

**Offices**

construction

8752.0(157)

ACT

8752.8(279)

NSW

8752.1(183)

NT

8752.7(268)

Qld

8752.3(216)

SA

8752.4(229)

- Tas.  
8752.6(256)
- Vic.  
8752.2(199)
- WA  
8752.5(243)
- Official reserve assets**  
See Reserve assets
- Oils and fats**  
consumption  
4306.0(60)
- Oilseeds**  
7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7330.0(133)
- New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)
- production  
8359.0(143)
- Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)
- South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)
- Tasmania  
7114.6(254)
- Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)
- Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)
- Old age**  
See Aged people
- One parent families**  
See Single parent families
- OPEC**  
See Organisation of  
Petroleum Exporting Countries
- Operating expenses, manufacturing  
establishments**  
See Manufacturing~expenses
- Orchards**  
7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)  
See also Fruit
- New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)
- Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7322.3(213)
- South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)
- Tasmania  
7114.6(254)
- Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)
- Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)
- Organisation of Petroleum Exporting  
Countries**  
5305.0(87)
- Organisations**  
8639.0(149)
- Output, agricultural**  
See Agriculture~value of  
production
- Overseas aid**  
See International aid  
(unrequited transfer)
- Overseas arrivals and departures**  
3401.0(48), 3402.0(48),  
3404.0(48), 3412.0(48),  
8634.0(149)  
See also Population  
movement, Short-term  
traveller statistics, Tourism
- Northern Territory  
8633.7(267)
- Queensland  
8633.3(214)
- Overseas investment**  
See Investment~abroad
- Overseas ownership**  
See Foreign ownership
- Overtime**  
6342.0(117), 6354.0(118)  
See also Earnings~overtime
- Overweight people**  
See Health~weight
- P**
- Pain relievers**  
See Analgesics
- Paints**  
production  
8362.0(144)
- Panel vans**  
registrations  
9301.0(164), 9303.0(164),  
9309.0(164)
- Qld  
9303.3(217)
- Tas.  
9303.6(256)
- Vic.  
9303.2(201)



**Paper**

production  
8369.0(145)

**Parents**

See Families

**Parks**

8699.0(155)

**Parliament**

1301.0(22), 1302.0(22)  
Australian Capital Territory  
1307.8(269)  
New South Wales  
1300.1(169)  
Northern Territory  
1306.7(258)  
Queensland  
1301.3(202), 1302.3(202)  
South Australia  
1301.4(218), 1302.4(218)  
Tasmania  
1301.6(245), 1302.6(245)  
Victoria  
1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)  
Western Australia  
1300.5(230), 1302.5(230)

**Particle board**

production  
8301.0(143), 8361.0(144)

**Passengers**

bus  
9208.0(162)  
Queensland  
9201.3(216)  
Tasmania  
9201.6(256)  
tours  
8690.0(153)

**Pastures**

7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7330.0(133)  
See also Grasses  
New South Wales  
7113.1(181, 277)  
Queensland  
7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)  
South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)  
Tasmania  
7114.6(254)  
value of production  
7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)

Qld

7503.3(214)

SA

7503.4(227)

Tas.

7503.6(254)

Vic.

7503.2(197)

WA

7503.5(241)

Victoria

7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Patients**

hospitals

8906.0(66, 160)

**Pay rates**

See Awards~rates of pay

**Payroll taxes**

6348.0(118)

**PC Ausstats**

1401.0(30)

**Penalties (crime)**

Tasmania

4508.6(253)

**Pensioners**

See Aged people

**Pensions**

1302.0(22), 6523.0(125),  
6537.0(126)  
See also Benefits,  
Unemployment benefits

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269)

Queensland

1302.3(202)

**People from a non-English speaking background**

See Population

**People with disabilities**

4431.0(69), 4433.0(69),  
8905.0(70, 160)

brain injuries

4437.0(69)

care

4422.0(68), 4423.0(68),  
4433.0(69), 4434.0(69),  
4435.0(69), 4437.0(69)

carers

4431.0(69)

- children
  - WA
    - 4303.5(237)
- classifications
  - 4431.0(69)
- education
  - See Education~disabled persons
- employment
  - See Employment~disabled persons
- hearing
  - 4435.0(69)
- methodology
  - 4431.0(69)
- services
  - 8905.0(70, 160)
- strokes
  - 4437.0(69)
- visual
  - 4434.0(69)
- Western Australia
  - 4106.5(236)
- Performing arts**
  - 4172.0(53)
- Perinatal deaths**
  - See Deaths~perinatal
- Personal finance**
  - 5671.0(102)
- Persons aged 60 years and over**
  - See Aged people
- Persons not employed**
  - See Unemployed persons
- Pet food**
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
- Petrol**
  - retail prices
    - 6403.0(120)
- Petroleum**
  - 4604.0(73)
  - consumption
    - 4608.0(74), 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)
  - exploration
    - 8412.0(146), 8414.0(147)
  - production
    - 4608.0(74), 8368.0(145), 8405.0(146)
  - resource
    - 4608.0(74)
- Petroleum products**
  - production
    - 8368.0(145)
- Pharmacists**
  - 8501.0(148)
- Physically handicapped**
  - See People with disabilities
- Pigmeat**
  - See Meat~production
- Pigs**
  - 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130), 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Northern Territory
    - 7113.7(267)
  - Queensland
    - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212), 7204.3(213), 7221.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Pipelines**
  - construction
    - 8762.0(157)
- Plantation fruit**
  - See Fruit
- Plants**
  - See Crops, Flora
- Plastics**
  - production
    - 8301.0(143), 8362.0(144)
- Plumbing equipment**
  - 8361.0(144)
- Plumbing materials**
  - price indexes
    - 6407.0(121)<sup>†</sup>
- Poker machines**
  - 8683.0(152)
- Police**
  - 4514.0(72)
- Pollution**
  - 4604.0(73), 4605.0(74), 4607.0(74)

- controls
  - 4603.0(73)
- Population**
  - 1301.0(22), 3102.0(41), 4102.0(49)
  - See also* Births, Census, Deaths, Divorce, Marriages, Migration, Overseas arrivals and departures, Population movement
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 4708.0(77)
  - birthplace
    - See* Birthplace
  - change
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 3102.0(41)
    - Qld
      - 3202.3(207)
    - Tas.
      - 3204.6(250), 3234.6(250)
    - WA
      - 3204.5(235), 3234.5(235)
  - distribution
    - 3102.0(41)
  - estimates
    - 3101.0(41), 3201.0(42), 3220.0(42), 3221.0(42)
    - See also* Population-projections
    - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
      - 3230.0(44)
    - ACT
      - 3205.8(274), 3207.8(274), 3234.8(274), 3235.8(275), 3311.8(275)
    - age
      - 3101.0(41), 3201.0(42), 3203.5(235), 3204.4(222), 3204.6(250), 3207.2(191), 3207.7(263), 3207.8(274), 3209.1(175), 3220.0(42), 3224.3(208)
    - birthplace
      - 3221.0(42)
    - CD-ROM services
      - 3226.0(43)
    - floppy disk services
      - 3208.2(191), 3209.2(191), 3211.1(175), 3217.3(207), 3227.0(43), 3227.1(176), 3227.2(191), 3227.3(208), 3227.4(223), 3227.5(235), 3227.6(250), 3227.7(263), 3227.8(274)
    - households
      - 3229.0(44)
    - marital status
      - 3220.0(42), 3310.0(46)
    - methodology
      - 3228.0(43)
    - NSW
      - 3209.1(175), 3210.1(175), 3234.1(176), 3235.1(176), 3311.1(176)
    - NT
      - 3201.7(263), 3207.7(263), 3233.7(263), 3234.7(264), 3235.7(264), 3311.7(264)
    - Qld
      - 3201.3(207), 3202.3(207), 3224.3(208), 3234.3(208), 3235.3(208), 3311.3(209)
    - SA
      - 3201.4(222), 3204.4(222), 3234.4(223), 3235.4(223), 3235.5(236), 3311.4(223)
    - sex
      - 3201.0(42), 3203.5(235), 3204.4(222), 3204.6(250), 3207.2(191), 3207.7(263), 3207.8(274), 3209.1(175), 3220.0(42), 3221.0(42), 3224.3(208)
    - Tas.
      - 3204.6(250), 3234.6(250), 3235.6(250), 3311.6(251)
    - Vic.
      - 3203.2(191), 3207.2(191), 3234.2(192), 3235.2(192), 3311.2(192)
    - WA
      - 3203.5(235), 3204.5(235), 3234.5(235), 3235.5(236), 3311.5(236)
  - growth
    - 3102.0(41), 3218.0(42)
  - Northern Territory
    - 1362.7(259)
  - projections
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 3222.0(43)
    - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
      - 3231.0(44)

- NSW
  - 3311.1(176)
- Qld
  - 3311.3(209)
- small area data
  - 3225.0(43)
- Vic.
  - 3311.2(192), 8913.2(190, 200), 8914.2(190, 200)
- religion
  - See Religion
- small area data
  - WA
    - 8705.5(242)
- Victoria
  - 1314.2(185)
- vital statistics
  - See Vital statistics
- Population movement**
  - 3101.0(41), 3412.0(48)
  - See also Overseas arrivals and departures
- Northern Territory
  - 3402.7(264), 8633.7(267)
- Queensland
  - 8633.3(214)
- Population surveys**
  - 4103.0(49)
- Pork**
  - See Meat~production
- Port**
  - 1329.0(24, 129), 8504.0(148)
- Poultry**
  - 7112.0(130), 7113.0(130), 7221.0(132)
  - consumption
    - 4306.0(60), 4315.0(60)
  - feed
    - production
      - 8359.0(143)
  - New South Wales
    - 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7113.3(212), 7221.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7113.4(226), 7221.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7113.2(196), 7221.2(196)
- Western Australia
  - 7113.5(240), 7221.5(241)
- Precipitation**
  - See Climate
- Price indexes**
  - See Consumer Price Index, Producer price indexes, Retail prices
  - analytical framework
    - 6421.0(123)
  - building materials
    - See Building materials~price indexes
  - coal mining materials
    - 6415.0(122)
  - copper materials
    - 6410.0(121)
  - foreign trade
    - 6419.0(123)
  - houses
    - 6401.0(120), 6408.0(121), 6416.0(123)
  - manufacturing items
    - See Manufacturing~price indexes
  - materials used in manufacturing
    - See Manufacturing~price indexes
  - methodology
    - 6419.0(123)
  - national accounts
    - 5248.0(85)
  - pensioner
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
  - retail
    - 6401.0(120)
  - timber
    - WA
      - 6410.5(240)
- Prices**
  - 1301.0(22), 1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
  - See also Consumption, Inflation
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269)
  - constant price estimates
    - See Constant price estimates
  - imported goods
    - 6444.0(123)

- imported motor vehicles  
6444.0(123)
- Northern Territory  
1306.7(258)
- Queensland  
1301.3(202)
- retail  
6403.0(120)
- South Australia  
1301.4(218)
- Tasmania  
1301.6(245), 1303.6(245)
- Victoria  
1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
1303.2(185)
- Western Australia  
1300.5(230)
- Primary schools**  
4220.0(58), 4221.0(58)
- Private hospitals**  
See Hospitals~private
- Private schools**  
See Non-government schools
- Producer price indexes**  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 6419.0(123)
- Production**  
1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>  
See also Agricultural products
  - agriculture  
See Agriculture~value of  
production
  - commodities  
8365.0(145)
  - farm season  
5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>
  - indexes  
8125.0(137)
  - manufacturing indexes  
8125.0(137)
  - trends  
8125.0(137)
  - Victoria  
1303.2(185)
  - wool  
See Wool~production
- Productivity**  
5204.0(80), 5234.0(82),  
8140.0(139), 8221.0(141)  
See also Gross product
- labour  
5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>
- manufacturers  
8120.0(137)
- multifactor  
See Multifactor productivity
- Profitability**  
manufacturers  
8120.0(137)
- Profits**  
8140.0(139)
  - accounting services  
8678.0(151)
  - advertising services  
8677.0(151)
  - amusement and theme parks  
8675.0(151)
  - architectural services  
8676.0(151)
  - cinemas  
8654.0(150)
  - company  
5651.0(100)
  - computing services  
8669.0(150)
  - engineering services  
8676.0(151)
  - film industry  
8679.0(152)
  - hospitality industry  
8674.0(151)
  - legal services  
8678.0(151)
  - motor vehicle hire  
8652.0(150)
  - radio industry  
8680.0(152)
  - real estate  
8663.0(150)
  - retail trade  
8622.0(148), 8625.0(149)
  - service industries  
8677.0(151)
  - surveying services  
8676.0(151)
  - television industry  
8679.0(152), 8680.0(152)
  - travel agencies  
8653.0(150)
  - video industry  
8679.0(152)

**Projections**

- labour force
  - See Labour force~projections
- population
  - See Population~projections
- shearing and wool
  - 7210.0(132), 7211.0(132)

**Psychiatric hospitals**

- 4390.0(63), 4391.0(63)

**Public accounts**

- 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

**Public authorities**

- 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 5501.0(96)

**Public sector**

- 5220.0(81), 5242.0(84)
- debt
  - 5501.0(96), 5513.0(97)
- trading
  - 5515.0(98)

**Public transport**

- Greater Perth
  - 9201.5(243)
- New South Wales
  - 9201.1(183)
- Queensland
  - 9201.3(216)
- South Australia
  - Adelaide
    - 9201.4(229)
- Tasmania
  - 9201.6(256)
- Victoria
  - 9201.2(200)

**Publications lists**

- ABS
  - 1102.0(5), 1105.0(5),
  - 1109.0(5), 1123.0(6)

**Pubs**

- 8687.0(153)

**Pupils**

- See Students

**Purchase price (houses)**

- See Housing~costs

**Purchasing power parity**

- 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

**Q**

**Qualifications**

- 4224.0(58)
- See also
- Classification~qualifications

migrants

- 6235.0(106)

TAFE

- 4225.0(59)

**Queensland**

- 1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),
- 1304.3(203), 1312.3(203),
- 4178.3(210)

demography

- 1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),
- 1312.3(203), 3311.3(209)

Qld

- 4105.3(209)

economy

- 1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),
- 1304.3(203), 1307.3(203),
- 1312.3(203)

government

- 1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),
- 4178.3(210)

historical statistics

- 1301.3(202)

population

- 1301.3(202), 1302.3(202),
- 1304.3(203), 1312.3(203)

small area data

- 1103.3(202), 1314.3(203),
- 3201.3(207), 3202.3(207),
- 3224.3(208), 3234.3(208),
- 3235.3(208)

floppy disk services

- 3217.3(207)

**R**

**Radio industry**

- 8680.0(152)

**Railways**

freight

- 9217.0(163)

**Rainfall**

- See Climate

**Rape**

- See Sexual assault

**Rates of pay**

- See Awards~rates of pay

**Reading**

skills

- 4226.0(59)

**Real estate agents**

- 8663.0(150)

**Recreation**

- 1301.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,  
4156.0(53), 4425.0(68)
- circus operation  
8688.0(153)
- employment  
6290.0(113)
- fishing  
See Fishing
- industries  
8692.0(154)
- participants  
4177.0(54)
- Queensland  
1301.3(202), 4110.3(209)

## Tasmania

1301.6(245)

## Western Australia

1300.5(230)

**Recreation Services**

- arcade operation  
8688.0(153)
- circus operation  
8688.0(153)
- theme parks  
8688.0(153)

**Recycling**

- 4609.0(75), 8221.0(141)
- New South Wales  
8221.1(181, 277)
- Northern Territory  
8221.7(267)
- Queensland  
8221.3(214)
- South Australia  
8221.4(227)
- Tasmania  
8221.6(255)
- Western Australia  
8221.5(242)
- Perth  
4650.5(239)

**Redundancy**

6266.0(110)

**Refugees**

6250.0(108)

**Religion**

- 4102.0(49)
- groups  
classifications  
1266.0(18)

**Remarriages**

3306.0(46), 3310.0(46)

**Renewable resources**

4604.0(73)

**Rent**

- housing  
4130.0(51)

**Rental properties**

- investment  
See Investment–rental  
properties

**Renters**1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4138.0(51)**Reproduction**

See Births

**Research and development**

- 8104.0(135), 8112.0(136),  
8114.0(136)
- business  
8104.0(135), 8114.0(136)
- energy  
8112.0(136)
- expenditure  
8104.0(135), 8109.0(135),  
8111.0(135), 8112.0(136),  
8114.0(136)
- government  
8109.0(135)
- human resources expended  
8104.0(135), 8109.0(135),  
8111.0(135), 8112.0(136),  
8114.0(136)
- non-profit organisations  
8109.0(135)
- scientific  
8111.0(135)
- tertiary institutions  
8111.0(135)
- universities and colleges  
8111.0(135)

**Reserve assets**1304.0(22), 5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>**Residential building**

- 8752.0(157)
- See also Dwellings, Housing
- Australian Capital Territory  
8752.8(279)
- New South Wales  
8731.1(182, 278), 8752.1(183)
- Northern Territory  
8731.7(268), 8752.7(268)

- Queensland
  - 8731.3(215), 8752.3(216)
- South Australia
  - 8731.4(228), 8752.4(229)
- Tasmania
  - 8731.6(255), 8752.6(256)
- Victoria
  - 8731.2(198), 8741.2(198), 8752.2(199)
- Western Australia
  - 8731.5(242), 8752.5(243)
- Perth
  - 8732.5(243)
- Resources**
  - See Energy, Forests, Water resources
- Respiratory diseases**
  - 4373.0(62)
- Restaurants**
  - 8501.0(148), 8674.0(151)
  - licensed
    - 8687.0(153)
- Retail**
  - business units
    - 8622.0(148), 8625.0(149)
  - establishments
    - 8622.0(148), 8625.0(149)
  - price indexes
    - See Price indexes~retail
  - sales
    - See Retail sales
  - trade
    - See Retail trade
  - turnover
    - See Turnover~retail trade
  - Victoria
    - 1314.2(185)
- Retail prices**
  - 6403.0(120)
- Retail sales**
  - 8501.0(148)
  - commodities
    - See Commodities~retail sales
  - industry
    - 8634.0(149)
  - small area data
    - NT
      - 1307.7(258)
- Retail trade**
  - 1301.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 8501.0(148)
  - See also Alcohol~sales, Profits~retail trade, Retail sales
- Australian Capital Territory
  - 1307.8(269)
- methodology
  - 8511.0(148)
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202)
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245)
- Victoria
  - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184), 1303.2(185)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230)
- Retention rates (education)**
  - See Students~apparent retention rates
- Retirement**
  - 6238.0(107)
  - Western Australia
    - 4106.5(236)
- Retrenchment**
  - 6266.0(110)
- Revenue**
  - government
    - 5501.0(96), 5512.0(97)
  - local government
    - Qld
      - 5502.3(212)
    - Tas.
      - 5501.6(253)
    - Vic.
      - 5501.2(194)
  - State government
    - Tas.
      - 5501.6(253)
  - taxation
    - 5506.0(96)
- Road accidents**
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269)
  - Northern Territory
    - 1306.7(258)
  - Tasmania
    - 1303.6(245)
- Road transport**
  - 9202.0(162), 9208.0(162), 9214.0(162), 9217.0(163)



**Roads**

- construction
  - 8762.0(157)
- finance
  - Qld
    - 5502.3(212)
- freight
  - See Freight~road, Road transport
- length
  - Qld
    - 5502.3(212)
- Queensland
  - 1302.3(202)
- South Australia
  - 1302.4(218)

**Robbery**

See Theft

**Royalties**

- 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5354.0(90),  
5363.0(91)<sup>†</sup>
- mineral
  - See Minerals~royalties

**Rubber**

- production
  - 8362.0(144)

**Rubella immunisation**

4364.0(61)

**Rural industries**

See Agriculture, Fishing,  
Forestry

**Rural population**

See Small area data

**Rural Watch Programs**

- New South Wales
  - 4509.1(179, 276)
- Victoria
  - 4509.2(194)

**Rural-urban migration**

See Population movement

**S****Safety**

- devices
  - Queensland
    - 4387.3(211)
  - Western Australia
    - 4387.5(238)
- household
  - Queensland
    - 4387.3(211)

Western Australia

4387.5(238)

personal

4514.0(72)

**Salaries**

See Wages and salaries

**Sales**

- manufactured goods
  - See Manufacturing~value of sales
- retail
  - See Retail sales

**School leavers**

4224.0(58), 6227.0(106)  
See also Students

**Schools**

4220.0(58), 4221.0(58),  
4224.0(58)  
See also Non-government  
schools, Primary schools,  
Secondary schools

**Science**

- 1301.0(22)
- South Australia
  - 1301.4(218)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230)

**Sea cargo**

9217.0(163)  
See also Air cargo

**Seafood**

- consumption
  - 4306.0(60)

**Secondary schools**

4220.0(58), 4221.0(58)

**Sedatives**

4377.0(62)

**Self employed persons**

6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>

**Semi-trailers**

See Trucks

**Senior citizens**

See Aged people

**Sense**

- sensitivity
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

**Separations**

See Marriages~separations

**Service industries**

1301.0(22), 5215.0(81),  
8677.0(151)  
*See also* Business services

**Service providers**

internet  
8145.0(140)  
telecommunication  
8145.0(140)

**Services**

5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>  
*See also* Balance of payments  
international trade  
*See* International trade in  
services

**Sewerage**

finance  
Qld  
5502.3(212)  
South Australia  
1352.4(218)

**Sex**

standards  
*See* Standards~sex

**Sexual assault**

4509.0(71)  
Queensland  
4509.3(211)  
women's safety  
4128.0(50)

**Shares**

5357.0(90)

**Shearing**

*See* Projections~shearing and  
wool, Wool

**Sheep and lambs**

7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7210.0(132),  
7211.0(132), 7221.0(132)  
*See also*  
Projections~shearing and  
wool, Wool

exports  
7215.0(132)

New South Wales  
7111.1(181)

Queensland  
7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7204.3(213), 7221.3(213)

South Australia

7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7221.4(227)

Tasmania

7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)

Victoria

7111.2(195), 7221.2(196)

Western Australia

7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7221.5(241)

**Sherry**

1329.0(24, 129), 8504.0(148)

sales

7310.0(133)

**Shift work**

*See* Work arrangements

**Shirts**

production  
8358.0(143)

**Shoes**

8501.0(148)

**Shopping**

Australian Capital Territory  
8644.8(278)

centres

8644.8(278)

preferences

8644.8(278)

**Short-term traveller statistics**

3401.0(48)

**Sick leave**

4364.0(61), 6101.0(103),  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>

**Sickness benefits**

1304.0(22)

**Silage**

7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland

7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)

South Australia

7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania

7114.6(254)

Victoria

7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Single parent families**

6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6224.0(106)

- expenditure
  - 6530.0(125), 6531.0(125), 6533.0(126), 6535.0(126)
- SISCA**
  - See Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia
- SITC**
  - See Standard International Trade Classification
- Skills formation**
  - See Labour force~training
- Small area data**
  - 3218.0(42)
  - agriculture
    - See Agriculture~small area data
  - CD-ROM services
    - 1353.0(26)
  - household expenditure
    - See Household expenditure~small area data
- Small businesses**
  - 1321.0(23), 8127.0(138)
- Smoking**
  - 4364.0(61), 4366.0(61), 4369.0(62)
  - Darwin-Palmerston, Alice Springs
    - 4803.7(266)
  - Indigenous adults
    - 4701.0(76)
  - Tasmania
    - 4396.6(252)
- Soap**
  - production
    - 8362.0(144)
- Social**
  - directories
    - 1135.0(8)
  - trends
    - 4102.0(49)
- Social marital status**
  - See Marriages
- Social security**
  - See Welfare
- Social services**
  - See Welfare services
- Socio-cultural activities**
  - See Cultural activities
- Soft drinks**
  - production
    - 8359.0(143)
- Sorghum**
  - 7113.0(130)
  - New South Wales
    - 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)
  - Victoria
    - 7113.2(196)
- South Australia**
  - 1301.4(218), 1302.4(218), 1306.4(218)
  - demography
    - 1301.4(218), 1302.4(218), 1306.4(218), 3311.4(223)
  - economy
    - 1301.4(218), 1302.4(218), 1307.4(218)
  - government
    - 1301.4(218), 1302.4(218)
  - historical statistics
    - 1301.4(218)
  - population
    - 1301.4(218), 1302.4(218), 1306.4(218)
  - small area data
    - 3201.4(222), 3204.4(222), 3234.4(223), 3235.4(223)
- Special education**
  - See Education
- Spending**
  - See Consumption
- Spirit**
  - production
    - 1329.0(24, 129)
- Spirits**
  - 1329.0(24, 129)
- Sponsorship**
  - business
    - 4144.0(52)
- Sport**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4156.0(53), 4174.0(53), 6285.0(112)
  - employment
    - 6290.0(113)
  - participants
    - 4177.0(54)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(202), 4110.3(209)

- South Australia
  - 4175.4(224)
- Tasmania
  - 1301.6(245), 4175.6(251)
- Victoria
  - 4176.2(193)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230)
- Sporting activity**
  - spectators
    - 8686.0(153)
- Sports**
  - facilities
    - 8686.0(153)
  - industries
    - 8686.0(153), 8692.0(154)
- Standard Economic Sector Classifications of Australia**
  - 1218.0(10)
- Standard Institutional Sector Classification of Australia**
  - 1218.0(10)
- Standard International Trade Classification**
  - 1254.0(16)
  - merchandise imports
    - 5439.0(94)
- Standards**
  - age
    - 1285.0(19)
  - balance of payments
    - 5245.0(84), 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>, 5342.0(89)
  - cultural identity
    - 1289.0(20)
  - economic
    - 5245.0(84)
  - families
    - 1286.0(19)
  - foreign trade
    - 5422.0(94)<sup>†</sup>
  - households
    - 1286.0(19)
  - income
    - 1287.0(19)
  - indigenous status
    - 1289.0(20)
  - international investment
    - 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>
  - labour force
    - 1288.0(20)
  - language
    - 1289.0(20)
  - marital status
    - 1286.0(19)
  - national accounts
    - 5245.0(84)
  - religion
    - 1289.0(20)
  - sex
    - 1285.0(19)
  - year of arrival
    - 1289.0(20)
- State government**
  - accounts
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 5242.0(84)
  - education expenditure
    - 5506.0(96)
  - finance
    - 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 5220.0(81), 5242.0(84), 5501.0(96)
  - ACT
    - 1307.8(269)
  - Tas.
    - 5501.6(253)
- Station wagons**
  - registrations
    - 9301.0(164), 9303.0(164), 9309.0(164)
  - Qld
    - 9303.3(217)
  - Tas.
    - 9303.6(256)
  - Vic.
    - 9303.2(201)
- Statistical Concepts Reference Library**
  - 1361.0.30.001(27)
- Statistics**
  - 1331.0(24)
  - Western Australia
    - 1359.5(231)
- Steel**
  - production
    - 8367.0(145)
  - products
    - production
      - 8367.0(145)
- Stock market indexes**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- Stocks**
  - See Capital stock, Shares
- Stocks, manufacturing establishments**
  - See Manufacturing~stocks

**Stone products**

8405.0(146)

**Strikes**

6321.0(116), 6322.0(116)

**Students**4220.0(58), 4221.0(58),  
4224.0(58), 4225.0(59),  
6279.0(111)*See also* Apprentices

apparent retention rates

4220.0(58), 4221.0(58),  
4224.0(58)

overseas

4224.0(58)

participation rates

4221.0(58)

**Sugar**

consumption

4306.0(60)

production

Qld

7321.3(213)

**Sugar cane**7111.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland

7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7321.3(213)

value of production

Qld

7503.3(214)

Victoria

7113.2(196)

**Suicides**3302.0(45), 3303.0(45),  
3309.0(46), 8901.0(65, 159)

New South Wales

3312.1(177)

Queensland

3312.3(209)

South Australia

3312.4(224)

Tasmania

3312.6(251)

Victoria

3312.2(192)

Western Australia

3312.5(236)

**Superannuation**6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6310.0(115),  
6319.0(116)

coverage

6348.0(118)

directories

1131.0(7)

employee contributions

6319.0(116)

employer contributions

6348.0(118)

funds

5656.0(101)

retired persons

6238.0(107)

*See also* Pensions**Superphosphates**

production

8362.0(144)

**Surface coatings**

8362.0(144)

**Surveying services**

8676.0(151)

**Surveys***See* Census, Household  
surveys**Sustainable development***See* Ecologically sustainable  
development**Swimwear**

production

8358.0(143)

**Synthetic fibres**

8360.0(144)

**Syrups**

8359.0(143)

**T****TAFE***See* Technical and Further  
Education (TAFE)**Tallow**

production

8359.0(143)

**Tasmania**1301.6(245), 1302.6(245),  
1305.6(245)

demography

1301.6(245), 1302.6(245),  
1303.6(245), 1305.6(245),  
3311.6(251)

- economy
  - 1302.6(245), 1303.6(245), 1305.6(245)
- government
  - 1301.6(245), 1302.6(245)
- historical statistics
  - 1301.6(245)
- population
  - 1301.6(245), 1302.6(245), 1303.6(245), 1305.6(245)
- small area data
  - 3204.6(250), 3234.6(250), 3235.6(250)
- Taverns**
  - 8674.0(151), 8687.0(153)
- Taxation**
  - 5506.0(96), 6537.0(126)
  - fringe benefits
    - 6348.0(118)
  - payroll
    - See Payroll taxes
- Teaching staff**
  - 4220.0(58), 4221.0(58), 4224.0(58)
- Technical and Further Education (TAFE)**
  - 4224.0(58), 4225.0(59)
- Technology**
  - 1301.0(22), 8413.0(147)
- Teenagers**
  - See Youth
- Telecommunication**
  - government
    - 8119.0(137)
  - services
    - 8145.0(140)
- Telecommunications**
  - 8143.0(139)
- Television**
  - set production
    - 8357.0(143)
- Television industry**
  - 8679.0(152), 8680.0(152)
- Tenants**
  - 4138.0(51)
- Terms of trade**
  - 5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 5302.0(86)<sup>†</sup>
  - See also Balance of payments
- Territories**
  - 1301.0(22)
- Tertiary education**
  - 4224.0(58)
- Textile fibres**
  - production
    - 8360.0(144)
- Textiles**
  - 8501.0(148)
  - production
    - 8301.0(143), 8360.0(144)
- Theatre**
  - 4114.0(49)
- Theft**
  - 4509.0(71)
  - New South Wales
    - 4509.1(179, 276)
  - Queensland
    - 4509.3(211)
  - South Australia
    - 4509.4(225)
  - Victoria
    - 4509.2(194)
  - Western Australia
    - 4509.5(239)
- Theme parks**
  - 8675.0(151), 8688.0(153)
- Thinners**
  - production
    - 8362.0(144)
- Threads (sewing)**
  - 8360.0(144)
- Tiles**
  - ceramic
    - production
      - 8361.0(144)
- Timber**
  - production
    - 8369.0(145)
- Time series**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 1351.0(25)
  - CD-ROM services
    - 1353.0(26)
  - methodology
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
  - PCAusstats
    - 1401.0(30)
- Time use**
  - 4150.0(52), 4153.0(52), 4173.0(53), 4425.0(68)
  - aged people
    - WA
      - 4106.5(236)
  - magnetic tape services
    - 4152.0(52)

**Tobacco and tobacco products**

8501.0(148)

price indexes

6401.0(120)

production

8301.0(143), 8359.0(143)

**Torres Strait Islanders**

4179.3(210)

*See also* Aboriginal and  
Torres Strait Islander people**Totaliser agency**

8684.0(152)

**Tour Operators**

8690.0(153)

**Tourism**1301.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>*See also*

Accommodation~tourist

activity

NT

1362.7(259)

attractions

8675.0(151), 8688.0(153)

Australian Capital Territory

1307.8(269)

directories

1130.0(7)

indicators

8634.0(149)

Northern Territory

1306.7(258)

overseas marketing

8691.0(153)

Queensland

1301.3(202)

Tasmania

1301.6(245), 1305.6(245)

Victoria

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),

1314.2(185)

Western Australia

1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)

**Tourist accommodation***See* Accommodation~tourist**Tourist attraction**

railways

8688.0(153)

**Tourists**

3401.0(48), 3402.0(48),

3404.0(48), 8675.0(151),

8690.0(153)

Northern Territory

8633.7(267)

Queensland

8633.3(214)

**Towns***See* Small area data**Trade**

1304.0(22), 5204.0(80),

5301.0(86)<sup>†</sup>

international

1304.0(22), 5303.0(87),

5422.0(94)<sup>†</sup>, 5439.0(94),

5488.0(95)

ACT

1307.8(269)

confidentiality of data

5487.0(95)

NSW

1305.1(170)

NT

1306.7(258)

Qld

1304.3(203)

SA

1301.4(218)

service

5466.0(95)

subscription service

5465.0(94)

Tas.

1301.6(245)

Vic.

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),

1303.2(185)

WA

1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)

interstate

*See* Interstate trade

merchandise

*See* Merchandise trade

exports

*See* Exports~merchandise

imports

*See* Imports~merchandise

overseas

*See* Trade~international

qualifications

*See* Labour force~trade  
qualifications

retail

*See* Retail trade

- States
  - ACT
    - 1303.8(269)
  - NT
    - 1306.7(258), 1307.7(258)
  - Qld
    - 1301.3(202)
  - Tas.
    - 1301.6(245)
  - WA
    - 1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)
- Unions
  - 6325.0(117)
- Trade unions**
  - 6101.0(103), 6104.0(103), 6323.0(117)
  - financial members
    - 6323.0(117)
  - members
    - 6323.0(117), 6325.0(117)
- Tradespersons**
  - career paths
    - 6243.0(107), 6254.0(108)
    - See also* Apprentices
- Tradespersons' career paths**
  - 6243.0(107)
- Trading enterprises**
  - 5515.0(98)
- Trailers**
  - production
    - 8363.0(144)
  - registrations
    - 9303.0(164), 9309.0(164)
  - Qld
    - 9303.3(217)
  - Tas.
    - 9303.6(256)
  - Vic.
    - 9303.2(201)
- Training**
  - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4224.0(58), 6274.0(111), 6278.0(111), 6352.0(118)
  - Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people
    - 4190.0(56), 4192.0(57)
  - NSW
    - 4190.1(177)
  - NT
    - 4190.7(265)
  - Qld
    - 4190.3(210)
  - SA
    - 4190.4(224)
  - Tas.
    - 4190.6(252)
  - Vic.
    - 4190.2(193)
  - WA
    - 4190.5(237)
  - career paths
    - 6254.0(108)
  - computer
    - 8146.0(140)
  - directories
    - 1136.0(8)
  - expenditure
    - 4224.0(58), 6101.0(103), 6104.0(103), 6353.0(118), 6356.0(119)
    - See also* Employer training~expenditure
  - labour force
    - 6278.0(111)
    - See also* Labour force~training
  - participation
    - 4224.0(58)
  - Victoria
    - 1314.2(185)
- Transition rate (school to post-school)**
  - 6227.0(106)
- Transport**
  - 1301.0(22), 1304.0(22)
  - See also* Buses, Motor vehicles, TranStats
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269)
  - commuting
    - NSW
      - 9201.1(183)
    - Qld
      - 9201.3(216)
    - SA
      - 9201.4(229)
    - Tas.
      - 9201.6(256)
    - Vic.
      - 9201.2(200)
    - WA
      - 9201.5(243)
  - directories
    - 1132.0(7)



environmental issues  
     *See* Environmental  
     issues~transport activities

mode  
     9201.1(183)  
 New South Wales  
     1300.1(169)  
 Northern Territory  
     1306.7(258)  
 preferences  
     9201.1(183)  
 Queensland  
     1301.3(202)  
 South Australia  
     1301.4(218)  
 Tasmania  
     1301.6(245)  
 Victoria  
     1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)  
 Western Australia  
     1300.5(230), 1305.5(230)

### **Transport equipment**

production  
     8301.0(143), 8363.0(144)

### **Transportation**

price indexes  
     6401.0(120)

### **TranStats**

9312.0(165)  
     *See also* Motor vehicles  
 Australian Capital Territory  
     9312.8(279)  
 New South Wales  
     9312.1(183)  
 Northern Territory  
     9312.7(268)  
 Queensland  
     9312.3(217)  
 South Australia  
     9312.4(229)  
 Tasmania  
     9312.6(257)  
 Victoria  
     9312.2(201)  
 Western Australia  
     9312.5(244)

### **Travel**

*See* Overseas arrivals and  
     departures, Tourism

### **Travel agencies**

    8653.0(150)

### **Travel to school**

Queensland  
     9201.3(216)  
 Tasmania  
     9201.6(256)  
 Greater Perth  
     9201.5(243)  
 New South Wales  
     9201.1(183)

### **Travel to work**

Greater Perth  
     9201.5(243)  
 New South Wales  
     9201.1(183)  
 Queensland  
     9201.3(216)  
 South Australia  
     Adelaide  
         9201.4(229)  
 Tasmania  
     9201.6(256)  
 Victoria  
     9201.2(200)

### **Treasury Macroeconomic (TRYM) Model**

1364.0.15.001(28),  
 1364.0.15.002(28),  
 1364.0.15.003(29)

### **Tropical fruit**

7112.0(130), 7113.0(130),  
 7330.0(133)  
 New South Wales  
     7113.1(181, 277)  
 Queensland  
     7113.3(212), 7322.3(213)  
 Victoria  
     7113.2(196)  
 Western Australia  
     7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

### **Trousers**

production  
     8358.0(143)

### **Trucks**

9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)  
 fuel consumption  
     9202.0(162), 9208.0(162)  
 production  
     8363.0(144)  
 registrations  
     9301.0(164), 9303.0(164),  
     9309.0(164)  
 Qld  
     9303.3(217)

Tas.  
9303.6(256)  
Vic.  
9303.2(201)  
usage  
9210.0(162)  
**Trusts**  
cash management  
See Cash management trusts

**Turnover**  
construction  
8771.0(157), 8772.0(158)  
manufacturing  
8201.0(141), 8221.0(141)  
NSW  
8221.1(181, 277)  
NT  
8221.7(267)  
Qld  
8221.3(214)  
SA  
8221.4(227)  
Tas.  
8221.6(255)  
WA  
8221.5(242)  
mining  
8401.0(146), 8402.0(146),  
8414.0(147)  
retail trade  
8501.0(148), 8622.0(148),  
8624.0(148), 8625.0(149)

## U

**Underemployment**  
6101.0(103), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
6265.0(109), 6279.0(111)  
part-time  
6265.0(109)

**Underwear**  
production  
8358.0(143)

**Unemployed persons**  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6204.0(104),  
6206.0(104), 6220.0(105),  
6255.0(108)  
duration  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>  
education  
6235.0(106)  
educational attainment  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6222.0(105),  
6235.0(106)

job search experience  
6222.0(105)

**Unemployment**  
1304.0(22), 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>,  
6101.0(103), 6104.0(103)<sup>†</sup>,  
6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
6255.0(108), 6279.0(111)

Australian Capital Territory  
6201.1(180, 277)

benefits  
6537.0(126)

disabled persons  
NSW  
4198.1(178)

duration  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>, 6204.0(104),  
6222.0(105), 6235.0(106)

New South Wales  
6201.1(180, 277)

patterns  
6286.0(112), 6289.0(113)

Queensland  
6201.3(212)

rate  
See Unemployment rate

regional  
6262.0(109)

South Australia  
6201.4(226)

Tasmania  
1303.6(245)

teenagers  
6202.0(104), 6204.0(104),  
6222.0(105)

Unemployed persons  
6202.0(104), 6204.0(104),  
6206.0(104), 6222.0(105)

Victoria  
6202.2(195)

Western Australia  
1305.5(230)

youth  
6202.0(104), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
6204.0(104), 6222.0(105)

**Unemployment benefits**  
1304.0(22)

**Unemployment rate**  
6235.0(106)

**Uniforms**  
production  
8358.0(143)

**Unions**

6325.0(117)  
*See also* Trade unions

**Universities**

*See* Tertiary education

**Unrequited transfers**

*See* International aid  
 (unrequited transfer)

**Uranium**

4604.0(73)

**Utilities (cars)**

*See* Motor  
 vehicles~commercial~light,  
 Trucks

**V****Vacancies, job**

*See* Job~vacancies

**Vaccination**

*See* Immunisation

**Value added, manufacturing**

*See* Manufacturing~value  
 added

**Veal**

*See* Meat~production

**Vegetables**

7106.0(129), 7112.0(130),  
 7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)  
 consumption  
 4306.0(60)  
 New South Wales  
 7113.1(181, 277)  
 Northern Territory  
 7113.7(267)  
 packaged  
 production  
 8359.0(143)  
 Queensland  
 7113.3(212), 7321.3(213)  
 South Australia  
 7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)  
 Tasmania  
 7113.6(254), 7114.6(254)  
 value of production  
 7501.0(134), 7503.0(134)  
 Qld  
 7503.3(214)  
 SA  
 7503.4(227)  
 Tas.  
 7503.6(254)

Vic.

7503.2(197)

WA

7503.5(241)

Victoria

7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia

7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Vehicle registrations**

*See* Motor vehicle registrations

**Vehicles**

*See* Motor vehicles

**Vermouth**

1329.0(24, 129)

sales

7310.0(133), 8504.0(148)

**Victims of crime**

*See* Crime~victims

**Victoria**

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
 1305.2(185), 1314.2(185),  
 8910.2(189, 199), 8911.2(189,  
 199)

*See also* Melbourne

demography

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
 1305.2(185), 3311.2(192)

economy

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
 1303.2(185), 1305.2(185),  
 1307.2(185)

government

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)

historical statistics

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)

population

1300.2(184), 1301.2(184),  
 1303.2(185), 1305.2(185),  
 8913.2(190, 200), 8914.2(190,  
 200)

small area data

1103.2(184), 3203.2(191),  
 3207.2(191), 3235.2(192)

floppy disk services

3208.2(191), 3209.2(191)

**Video industry**

8679.0(152)

**Vineyards**

1329.0(24, 129), 7113.0(130),  
 7310.0(133), 7330.0(133)

New South Wales

7113.1(181, 277)

Queensland  
7113.3(212)

South Australia  
7113.4(226), 7330.4(227)

Tasmania  
7114.6(254)

Victoria  
7113.2(196), 7330.2(196)

Western Australia  
7113.5(240), 7330.5(241)

**Violence**  
See Assault

**Visitors**  
See Tourism, Tourists

**Visual impairment**  
4434.0(69)

**Vital statistics**  
1304.0(22), 3101.0(41)  
See also Births, Deaths,  
Divorce, Marriages,  
Remarriages

aged people  
WA  
4106.5(236)

Australian Capital Territory  
1313.8(269), 1314.8(269),  
3311.8(275)

New South Wales  
1305.1(170), 3311.1(176)

Northern Territory  
1304.7(258), 1306.7(258),  
3311.7(264)

Queensland  
1312.3(203), 3311.3(209)

South Australia  
3311.4(223)

Tasmania  
1303.6(245), 1305.6(245),  
3311.6(251)

Victoria  
1303.2(185), 1314.2(185),  
3311.2(192)

Western Australia  
1300.5(230), 1305.5(230),  
3311.5(236)

**Viticulture**  
1329.0(24, 129), 7310.0(133)

**Vocational training**  
See Training

**Voluntary work**  
4440.0(70), 4441.0(70),  
5240.0(83)

## W

### Wage Cost

index  
6345.0(117)

### Wages

6310.0(115)

### Wages and salaries

1304.0(22), 5204.0(80),  
5206.0(80)<sup>†</sup>, 6248.0(107)

accounting services  
8678.0(151)

advertising services  
8677.0(151)

amusement and theme parks  
8675.0(151)

architectural services  
8676.0(151)

cinemas  
8654.0(150)

computing services  
8669.0(150)

construction industry  
8771.0(157), 8772.0(158)

engineering services  
8676.0(151)

film industry  
8679.0(152)

hospitality industry  
8674.0(151)

legal services  
8678.0(151)

manufacturing  
8201.0(141), 8221.0(141)

NSW  
8221.1(181, 277)

NT  
8221.7(267)

Qld  
8221.3(214)

SA  
8221.4(227)

Tas.  
8221.6(255)

WA  
8221.5(242)

mining  
8401.0(146), 8402.0(146),  
8414.0(147)

motor vehicle hire  
8652.0(150)

- private sector
  - 6248.0(107)
- public sector
  - 6248.0(107)
- radio industry
  - 8680.0(152)
- real estate
  - 8663.0(150)
- retail trade
  - 8622.0(148), 8625.0(149)
- service industries
  - 8677.0(151)
- surveying services
  - 8676.0(151)
- television industry
  - 8680.0(152)
- travel agencies
  - 8653.0(150)
- video industry
  - 8679.0(152)
- Waste**
  - 4609.0(75)
- Waste management**
  - 8698.0(155)
  - See also* Recycling
- Water**
  - 4601.0(73)
  - conservation
    - WA
      - 4650.5(239)
  - finance
    - Qld
      - 5502.3(212)
  - resources
    - See* Water resources
  - South Australia
    - industry
      - 1352.4(218)
  - use
    - 4601.0(73), 4602.0(73)
    - WA
      - 4650.5(239)
- Water heating equipment**
  - production
    - 8357.0(143)
- Water resources**
  - 1301.0(22), 1302.0(22), 4602.0(73)
  - See also* Artesian bores, Natural resources
- Queensland
  - 1301.3(202)
- South Australia
  - 1302.4(218)
- Western Australia
  - 1300.5(230)
- Wealth**
  - estimates
    - 1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>
- Weather**
  - See* Climate
- Weight**
  - See* Health-weight
- Welfare**
  - 1301.0(22)
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - 1307.8(269)
  - Indigenous Australians
    - 4704.0(76)
  - Queensland
    - 1301.3(202)
  - South Australia
    - 1301.4(218), 1306.4(218)
  - Tasmania
    - 1301.6(245)
  - Victoria
    - 1300.2(184), 1301.2(184)
  - Western Australia
    - 1300.5(230)
- Welfare services**
  - 1301.0(22), 8905.0(70, 160)
- Western Australia**
  - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230), 1306.5(231)
  - demography
    - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230), 1306.5(231), 3311.5(236), 4106.5(236)
  - economy
    - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230), 6410.5(240)
  - government
    - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230)
  - historical statistics
    - 1300.5(230)
  - population
    - 1300.5(230), 1302.5(230), 1305.5(230), 1306.5(231)
  - small area data
    - 3203.5(235), 3204.5(235), 3234.5(235), 3235.5(236), 8705.5(242)

- statsearch
  - 1359.5(231)
- Wheat**
  - 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7330.0(133)
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Queensland
    - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7321.3(213)
  - South Australia
    - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7330.4(227)
  - Tasmania
    - 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)
  - Victoria
    - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7330.2(196)
  - Western Australia
    - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7330.5(241)
- Wholesale industry**
  - stock value
    - 5629.0(99)
- Wine**
  - 1329.0(24, 129), 7310.0(133)
  - consumption
    - 1329.0(24, 129), 4306.0(60),  
4315.0(60), 7310.0(133)
  - exports
    - 1329.0(24, 129), 8504.0(148)
  - imports
    - 1329.0(24, 129), 8504.0(148)
  - production
    - 1329.0(24, 129)
  - sales
    - 1329.0(24, 129), 7310.0(133),  
8504.0(148)
  - stocks
    - 1329.0(24, 129)
- Wire and wire products**
  - production
    - 8367.0(145)
- Women**
  - 4124.0(29, 50)
  - breastfeeding
    - 4394.0(64)
  - earnings
    - 6301.0(114), 6302.0(114),  
6305.0(114), 6306.0(115),  
6307.0(115), 6310.0(115)
  - health
    - See Health~women
  - New South Wales
    - 4107.1(177)
  - workforce
    - 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>
    - See also Labour force~women
- Women's safety**
  - 4128.0(50), 4129.0(50)
- Wood**
  - 4609.0(75), 8369.0(145)
  - products
    - 8369.0(145)
  - pulp
    - 8369.0(145)
- Woodchipping**
  - 8369.0(145)
  - production
    - 8369.0(145)
- Wool**
  - 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7215.0(132),  
7221.0(132)
  - forecast
    - See Projections~shearing and  
wool
  - New South Wales
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - production
    - 7111.0(130), 7112.0(130),  
7113.0(130), 7210.0(132),  
7211.0(132), 7215.0(132),  
7221.0(132), 8360.0(144)
  - NSW
    - 7111.1(181), 7113.1(181, 277)
  - Qld
    - 7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7221.3(213)
  - SA
    - 7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7221.4(227)
  - Tas.
    - 7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)
  - Vic.
    - 7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7221.2(196)
  - WA
    - 7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7221.5(241)
  - products
    - production
      - 8360.0(144)

Queensland  
7111.3(212), 7113.3(212),  
7221.3(213)

South Australia  
7111.4(226), 7113.4(226),  
7221.4(227)

Tasmania  
7111.6(254), 7114.6(254)

Victoria  
7111.2(195), 7113.2(196),  
7221.2(196)

Western Australia  
7111.5(240), 7113.5(240),  
7221.5(241)

**Work**  
4102.0(49), 6281.0(112)  
*See also* Employment

unpaid  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4154.0(52),  
5240.0(83)

**Work arrangements**  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>, 4422.0(68),  
6101.0(103), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>,  
6342.0(117)

**Work patterns**  
6286.0(112), 6289.0(113)

New South Wales  
6247.1(180)

**Work stoppages**  
6321.0(116), 6322.0(116)  
*See also* Strikes

**Workers' compensation**  
6348.0(118)

Northern Territory  
6301.7(266)

**Workforce**  
6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>  
*See also* Labour force

medical  
8908.0(66, 161)

**Working conditions**  
Victoria  
6358.2(195)

**Working families**  
*See* Child care, Families

**Workplace**  
literacy Skills  
4226.0(59), 4228.0(59)

**World Bank**  
1350.0(24)<sup>†</sup>

**Worship**  
*See* Religion

**Wounds**  
*See* Injuries

**Writing**  
skills  
4226.0(59), 4228.0(59)

## Y

**Yarns (textiles)**  
production  
8360.0(144)

**Youth**  
4111.0(49), 6203.0(104)<sup>†</sup>

Australian Capital Territory  
4123.8(275)

crime  
4111.0(49)

New South Wales  
4123.1(177)

Northern Territory  
4123.7(265)

Queensland  
4123.3(210)

South Australia  
4123.4(224)

Tasmania  
4123.6(251)

Victoria  
4123.2(193)

Western Australia  
4123.5(237)

## Z

**Zoos**  
8699.0(155)



## ABS BOOKSHOP ORDER FORM

Please phone your order direct on (02) 6252 5249 or Fax us on (02) 6252 6778 and quote your credit card details. Alternatively, send your completed form and payment to:

Reply Paid 4  
Collector of Public Moneys  
Australian Bureau of Statistics  
PO Box 10  
Belconnen ACT 2616

*(No postage stamp required if posted within Australia)*

### Please list products required:

Prices include domestic postage and handling. The latest issue available will be supplied.

Catalogue No.	Title	No. of copies	Cost \$
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
			Total \$ _____

Please provide payment details:

Cheques or money orders should be made payable to the *Australian Bureau of Statistics*.

☐ Bankcard ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Amex

Card No:

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Name on card: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No : \_\_\_\_\_

### *Subscription Service*

If you wish to subscribe to any or all of the above products or would like to receive a list of publications to be released next year, please phone 1300 366 323 (Local Call Cost)



# For Inquiries ...

## Australian Bureau of Statistics

### National Office

Wing 5, Cameron Offices  
Chandler St  
Belconnen 2617

PO Box 10  
Belconnen 2616

Inquiries (02) 6252 6627  
Fax (02) 6207 0282

### New South Wales

5th Floor, St Andrew's House  
Sydney Square  
Sydney 2000

PO Box 796  
Sydney 2001

Inquiries (02) 9268 4611  
Bookshop (02) 9268 4620  
Fax (02) 9268 4668

### Victoria

5th Floor, Commercial Union Tower  
485 La Trobe St  
Melbourne 3000

GPO Box 2796Y  
Melbourne 3001

Inquiries (03) 9615 7755  
Bookshop (03) 9615 7929  
Fax (03) 9615 7798

### Queensland

18th Floor  
313 Adelaide St  
Brisbane 4000

GPO Box 9817  
Brisbane 4001

Inquiries (07) 3222 6351  
Bookshop (07) 3222 6350  
Fax (07) 3222 6283

### Western Australia

Level 16, Exchange Plaza  
2 The Esplanade  
Perth 6000

GPO Box K881  
Perth 6001

Inquiries (08) 9360 5140  
Bookshop (08) 9360 5307  
Fax (08) 9360 5955

### South Australia

7th Floor, East Commonwealth Centre  
55 Currie St  
Adelaide 5000

GPO Box 2272  
Adelaide 5001

Inquiries (08) 8237 7100  
Bookshop (08) 8237 7582  
Fax (08) 8237 7566

### Tasmania

Ground Floor  
200 Collins St  
Hobart 7000

GPO Box 66A  
Hobart 7001

Inquiries (03) 6222 5800  
Bookshop (03) 6222 5800  
Fax (03) 6222 5995

### Northern Territory

5th Floor, AANT Building  
81 Smith St  
Darwin 0800

GPO Box 3796  
Darwin 0801

Inquiries (08) 8943 2111  
Bookshop (08) 8943 2110  
Fax (08) 8981 1218

### Australian Capital Territory

9th Floor, FAI House  
197 London Circuit  
Canberra City 2600

PO Box 10  
Belconnen 2616

Inquiries (02) 6252 6627  
Bookshop (02) 6207 0326  
Fax (02) 6207 0282

### EMAIL Addresses

Sales and Inquiries:

[client.services@abs.gov.au](mailto:client.services@abs.gov.au)

Internet:

<http://www.abs.gov.au>

Subscription Services:

1 300 366 323

Overseas Clients: For international callers, dial the international access code, then 61, then the area code, followed by the local number. For example, if calling Australian Capital Territory Office Inquiries, dial +61 2 6252 6627